

North Carolina State Library  
Raleigh

# THE GENERAL STATUTES OF NORTH CAROLINA

---

1959 CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

To Recompiled Volume

---

Indexed, under the Supervision of the Department of Justice, by the  
Editorial Staff of the Publishers

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
W. O. LEWIS, D. W. PARRISH, JR., S. G. ALRICH, W. M. WILLSON  
AND BEIRNE STEDMAN

---

Volume 4B

---

Place in Pocket of Corresponding Volume of Main Set

Z1  
1:1959  
cum. suppl.  
v.4B  
c.2

THE MICHIE COMPANY, LAW PUBLISHERS  
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.  
1959


**COPYRIGHT 1957, 1959**  
**BY**  
**THE MICHIE COMPANY**

## Preface

---

This Cumulative Supplement to recompiled volume 4B contains the index to the Supplements to recompiled and replacement volumes 1A through 4A. This index is confined mainly to new laws and such amendatory laws as are not reflected in the original index.

The members of the North Carolina Bar are requested to communicate any defects they may find in the General Statutes or in this Supplement, and any suggestions they may have for improving the General Statutes, to the Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes of the Department of Justice, or to The Michie Company, Law Publishers, Charlottesville, Virginia.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
State Library of North Carolina

# The General Statutes of North Carolina

## 1959 Cumulative Supplement

### VOLUME 4B

## Index

**Note:** Consult First the Original Index Contained in Recompiled Volume 4B of the General Statutes of North Carolina. This supplemental index is confined mainly to new laws and to such amendatory laws as are not reflected in the original index. The references followed by an asterisk are to material which has been incorporated into Replacement Volumes 2C and 3B and which will not be found in the supplements thereto.

#### A

##### ABANDONED PROPERTY.

- Iceboxes, refrigerators, etc.
- Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

##### ABANDONMENT.

- Eminent domain.
  - Petitioner taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Husband and wife, § 14-322.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
- See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Names.
  - Procedure for naming child abandoned by parent, § 101-2.
- Railroads.
  - Presumption, § 1-44.1.
- Vital statistics.
  - Birth certificate.
    - Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, § 130-79.1.
- Wife or child.
  - Abandonment of, § 14-322.

##### ABATTOIRS.

- Meat markets and abattoirs, §§ 130-167 to 130-169.\*
- See Meat and Meat Products.

##### ABSENCE.

- Executors and administrators.
  - Administrator of estate of persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.
    - Law applicable, § 28-2.1.
  - Inheritance tax.
    - Refund, § 28-2.2.
- Taxation.
  - Collection of taxes from absent persons, § 105-414.\*

##### ACCIDENT.

- Counties.
  - Rescue squads.
    - Authorization to expend funds, § 160-191.11.
- Liens.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Evidence, § 44-50.
    - Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, § 44-50.
- Motorboats.
  - Duty of operator involved in collision, accident or other casualty, § 75A-11.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Rescue squads.
    - Authorized to expend funds, § 160-191.11.
- School busses.
  - Claims for accidents involving school busses, § 143-300.1.\*

##### ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE.

- Advertisements.
  - Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices, § 58-54.4.
- Age limit, § 58-259.1.
- Application, § 58-257.
  - Required, § 58-257.
- Blanket insurance.
  - Defined, § 58-254.3.
- Claim forms, § 58-257.1.
- Classification.
  - Exceptions, § 58-254.7.
    - Procedure and hearings, § 58-254.7.
  - Conforming to statute, § 58-258.

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Credit accident and health insurance, § 58-254.8.

Premium rates, § 58-260.2.

Rebate of premiums, § 58-44.7.

Retention of funds by agent, § 58-44.7.

**Definitions.**

Blanket accident and health insurance, § 58-254.3.

Hospitalization insurance, § 58-254.9.

Pre-existing conditions, § 58-252.

**Forms.**

Approval by commissioner, § 58-254.7.

Claim forms, § 58-257.1.

**Group insurance.**

Defined, § 58-254.4.

Renewability of individual and blanket hospitalization and accident and health insurance policies, § 58-251.2.

**Hospitalization insurance.**

Blanket policy.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

Defined, § 58-254.9.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

**Income tax.**

Not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*

**Industrial sick benefit insurance.**

Provisions, § 58-254.2.

**Policy.**

Blanket policy.

Renewability, § 58-251.2.

Form, § 58-250.

Approved by insurance commissioner.

Exceptions, § 58-254.7.

Procedure and hearings, § 58-254.7.

Pre-existing conditions.

Meaning of term, § 58-252.

Provisions, § 58-251.1.

Renewal, § 58-251.2.

Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1.

**Pre-existing conditions.**

Defined, § 58-252.

**Premiums.**

Rates on credit, § 58-260.2.

Refund.

Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1.

**Rates.**

Approval by commissioner.

Exceptions, § 58-254.7.

Hearings and procedure, § 58-254.7.

Renewability of individual and blanket policies, § 58-251.2.

**Unfair trade practices.**

Advertising of health, accident or hospitalization insurance, § 58-54.4.

**ACCOUNTANTS.**

County accountants.

See County Fiscal Control.

**ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd**

Municipal.

See Municipal Corporations.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING.**

Assignment of accounts receivable and liens thereon.

Definitions, § 44-77.

Filing of notice of assignment.

Place, § 44-78.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities to infants, § 33-75.

Education.

Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.5.

Gifts of securities to infants.

Custodian, § 33-75.

Motor busses and carriers, §§ 62-121.32, 62-121.67.

Taxation.

Accounts receivable, § 105-201.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.**

Army and navy.

Warrant officer may take, § 47-2.

Banks and banking.

Attestation of bank corporation conveyances by cashier or secretary, § 47-42.

Before master in chancery.

Further as to acknowledgments, § 47-85.1.

Bonds.

Official bonds, § 109-11.

Building and loan associations.

By officer or stockholder.

Validation, § 47-94.

Federal savings and loan associations.

By officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Form.

Private examination of wife, § 47-39.

Husband and wife.

Power of attorney of married woman,

Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

Private examination.

Abolished, § 47-14.1.

Form of acknowledgment, § 47-39.

Notaries.

Seal.

Validation when seal omitted, § 47-53.1.

Privy examination abolished, § 47-14.1.

Validation.

Corporate deeds containing error, § 47-97.1.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

**ACTIONS.**

Adjudication of small claims in Superior Court, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

See Claims.

Associations.

Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.

Exceptions as to partnership, § 1-69.1.

**ACTIONS—Cont'd**

## Corporations.

Against foreign corporations, §§ 55-143, 55-144.

New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.

## Costs.

See Costs.

## Damages.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.

Limit on recovery, § 44-50.

Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, § 44-50.

Data as to civil litigation, § 114-11.1.

## Education.

By boards of education, § 115-31.

## Executors and administrators.

Special proceeding against unknown heirs or next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Labor organizations, § 1-69.1.

## Lis pendens.

Filing required when, § 1-116.

## Public lands.

Grants vacated.

By state to vacate grant, § 146-63.

Civil action to vacate grant, § 146-61.

Institution of land actions by the state, § 146-70.

## Pending entries.

Effect, § 146-38.

Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

## Public utilities.

Notice served by certified mail, § 62-149.

## Real property.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

## Small claims.

Adjudication, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

See Claims.

## Societies and clubs.

Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.

## State.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Statistical data as to civil litigation, § 114-11.1.

## Streets and highways.

Eminent domain.

Institution by state highway commission, § 136-103.

## Suretyship.

Joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.

Surety's recovery on obligation paid, § 26-3.1.

**ACTIONS—Cont'd**

## Taxation.

Compromise of liability, § 105-237.1.

Transferee liability, § 105-239.1.\*

## Title.

Trying to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

## Unincorporated associations.

Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.

## Usury.

Relief of debtor, § 24-2.

## Wages and hours.

Minimum wage act.

Employee's remedies, § 95-95.

## Water and sewer authorities.

Against authority by riparian owners, § 162A-18.

Workmen's compensation, §§ 97-10.1, 97-10.2.

**ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

**ADOPTION.**

## Abandonment of child.

Definition of abandoned child, § 48-2.

Jurisdiction, § 48-5.

Parent and child not necessary parties, § 48-5.

## Appeals.

Procedure, § 48-27.

## Birth certificate.

Certificate of identification for child of foreign birth, § 130-63.\*

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.\*

New issued, § 48-29.

## Children.

Definitions, § 48-2.

Who may be adopted, § 48-3.

## Consent to adoption.

Appointment of person to give consent in absence of parent, § 48-9.

By guardian, §§ 48-5, 48-7.

By parents, §§ 48-7, 48-8.

Husband separated from wife, § 48-6.

When consent of father not necessary, § 48-6.

By persons other than parents, § 48-9.

Revocation of consent, § 48-11.

Superintendent of public welfare, § 48-9.

## Death by wrongful act.

Distribution, § 28-149.

## Descent and distribution.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-149.

Right of inheritance, § 28-149.

## Divorce and alimony.

Consent of father not necessary when, § 48-6.

## Foundlings.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-62.\*

**ADOPTION—Cont'd**

- Intestate succession.
  - Succession by, through and from adopted children, § 29-17.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Abandoned child, § 48-5.
- Name.
  - Change of name, § 48-29.
- Natural parents.
  - No right of inheritance, § 28-149, cl. 10; § 29-1, cls. 14, 15.
- Orders and decrees.
  - Final order.
    - Effect, § 48-23.
  - Interlocutory decree waived, § 48-21.
- Parties.
  - Parent or guardian in case of abandonment, § 48-5.
- Placing or adoption of juvenile delinquents or dependents.
  - Definitions, § 110-56.
  - Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 110-55.
- Probationary period waived, § 48-21.
- Records and recordation.
  - General assistance.
    - Names of adopted children not to be disclosed, § 108-14.2.
    - Information not to be made public, § 48-25.
    - Violation a misdemeanor, § 48-25.
- Report of superintendent of public welfare and placing agency, § 48-25.
- Reports.
  - Change of name.
    - Report to state registrar, § 48-29.
- Service of process.
  - Consenting person or agency, § 48-11.
  - Parent or guardian.
    - Not necessary, when, § 48-7.
- Stepchild.
  - Definitions, § 48-2.
- Veterans.
  - Educational advantages for children of, § 116-149.
- Vital statistics.
  - Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.\*
  - Change of name.
    - New birth certificate to be made, § 48-29.
  - Foreign birth.
    - Certificate of identification, § 130-63.\*
- Who may be adopted, § 48-3.
- Wills.
  - After-adopted child.
    - Effect on will, § 31-5.5.

**ADVANCEMENTS.**

- Death of advancee before intestate donor, § 29-27.
- Defined, § 29-2.

**ADVANCEMENTS—Cont'd**

- Effect of advancement, § 29-25.
- Generally, § 29-23.
- Gift.
  - Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
- Inventory, § 29-28.
- Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
- Release by advancee, § 29-29.
- Valuation, § 29-26.

**ADVERSE POSSESSION.**

- Evidence.
  - Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.
  - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
  - Prima facie evidence of record chain of title, § 1-42.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.

**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

- Accident and health insurance.
  - Unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices, § 58-54.4.
- Cemeteries.
  - Requirements for advertising perpetual care fund, § 65-22.
- Department of conservation and development.
  - State resources and advantages, § 113-15.
- Legal advertising.
  - Qualification of newspaper, § 1-597.
- Motor courts, tourist camps, etc.
  - Article declared supplemental, § 72-52.
  - Rate advertisements to contain additional data, § 72-50.
  - Violation a misdemeanor, § 72-51.
- Newspapers.
  - Legal advertising.
    - Regulations when no qualified newspaper in county, § 1-597.

**Opticians.**

- Illegal, § 90-255.\*

**Sales.**

- Closing-out sale, §§ 66-81, 66-82.

**Sales and use tax.**

- Prohibited to advertise absorbing tax, § 105-164.9.\*

**Securities law.**

- Securities, § 78-7.

**Small loans act.**

- False or misleading statements prohibited, § 53-168.1.

**AERONAUTICS.****Agriculture.**

- Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21.
- See Agriculture.



**AERONAUTICS—Cont'd**

- Drunkenness.
  - Infliction of serious bodily injury by operation of aircraft while intoxicated made felony, § 63-28.
  - Operation of aircraft while intoxicated made crime, § 63-27.
- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Infliction of serious bodily injury by operation of aircraft while intoxicated made felony, § 63-28.
  - Operation of aircraft while intoxicated prohibited, § 63-27.
- Narcotic drug act.
  - Seizure of planes for transportation, § 90-111.2.\*
- State civil air patrol, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.

**AFFIDAVITS.**

- Continuances, § 1-175.
- Elections.
  - Change of political affiliations, § 163-50.
  - Removing from one precinct ward or election district to another, § 163-29.
- Service of process.
  - Personal service in lieu of publication, § 1-99.4.
  - Publication, § 1-99.4.
- Validation.
  - Wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated in acknowledgment, § 10-13.

**AGENCY.**

- Corporations, §§ 55-13 to 55-15.
  - See Corporations.
- Insurable interests, § 58-204.1.
- Justice of the peace.
  - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
- Person trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
- Real estate brokers, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.\*
  - See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

**AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA.**

- Primary purpose, § 116-45.
- Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**AGRICULTURE.**

- Aircraft application of pesticides.
  - Co-operation, § 106-65.21.
  - Definitions, § 106-65.13.
  - Delegation of duties, § 106-65.20.
  - Enforcement, § 106-65.19.
  - Information, § 106-65.17.
  - Licenses, § 106-65.14.
  - Materials, § 106-65.15.
  - Methods of application, § 106-65.15.
  - Penalties, § 106-65.18.
  - Regulations, § 106-65.15.
  - Reports, § 106-65.16.

**AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**

- Appropriations.
  - Development act.
    - By counties, § 106-585.
- Board of agriculture.
  - Plant pests.
    - Rules and regulations, § 106-420.
  - Prisoners.
    - Employment, §§ 148-66,\* 148-67.\*
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Plant pests, § 106-420.
  - State fair.
    - Authorized to construct and finance facilities and improvements for fair, § 106-503.1.
    - Operate fair, § 106-503.
  - Vegetable plant law.
    - Rules and regulations, § 106-284.18.
- Combines and power threshers.
  - Reports of crops harvested by means of, § 106-495.1.
- Sales.
  - Reports of sales, § 106-495.2.
- Commissioner of agriculture.
  - Salary, § 106-11.
- Corn.
  - Hybrid seed corn, §§ 106-280 to 106-284.1.
  - Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.
- Counties.
  - Development act, §§ 106-580 to 106-587. See within this title, "Development Act."
- Crop pests.
  - Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.
  - See Plant Pests.
- Development act.
  - Authority granted by article supplementary, § 106-586.
- Counties.
  - Appropriations by, § 106-585.
  - Authorized to utilize facilities to promote programs, § 106-582.
  - Expenditures for purposes of article, § 106-587.
- Departments and agencies.
  - Co-operation with agricultural extension service, § 106-583.
- Intent, § 106-581.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Expenditures for purposes of article, § 106-587.
- Policy of state, § 106-583.
- Purpose, § 106-581.
- Research facilities.
  - Maximum use, § 106-584.
- Short title, § 106-580.
- United States.
  - Funds made available by congress, § 106-585.
- Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.
  - See Eggs.

## AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

- Extension service.
- Development act.
  - Co-operation with departments and agencies, § 106-583.
- Fame. See within this title, "Hall of Fame."
- Farms.
  - Research. See within this title, "Research."
- Federal aid.
  - Development act, § 106-585.
- Fertilizer.
  - Generally.
    - See Fertilizers.
- Hall of fame.
  - Awards.
    - Display of, § 106-568.17.
  - Bequests.
    - Acceptance, § 106-568.17.
  - Board of directors, § 106-568.14.
  - Compensation, § 106-568.14.
  - Membership, § 106-568.14.
  - Terms, § 106-568.15.
- Candidates.
  - Admission of, § 106-568.16.
- Gifts.
  - Acceptance, § 106-568.17.
- Insecticide, fungicide and rodenticide law.
  - Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21. See within this title, "Aircraft Application of Pesticides."
  - Prohibited, acts, § 106-65.3.
  - Structural pest control act, §§ 106-65.22 to 106-65.35. See within this title "Structural Pest Control."
- Inspection.
  - Meat and meat products.
    - Voluntary inspection, §§ 106-549.15 to 106-549.28.
    - See Meat and Meat Products.
  - Poultry.
    - Voluntary inspection of poultry, §§ 106-549.1 to 106-549.14.
    - See Poultry.
- Marketing.
  - Peanuts, §§ 106-67.1 to 106-67.8.
  - See Peanuts.
- Meat and meat products.
  - Voluntary inspection, §§ 106-549.15 to 106-549.28.
  - See Meat and Meat Products.
- Milk.
  - See Milk.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Expenditures for purposes of development act, § 106-587.
- Peanuts.
  - See Peanuts.
- Penalties.
  - Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.
    - Violations, § 106-67.8.

## AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

- Pest control.
  - Structural pest control. See within this title, "Structural Pest Control."
- Pests.
  - Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.
  - See Plant Pests.
- Plants.
  - Vegetable plant law, §§ 106-284.14 to 106-284.22.
  - See Vegetables.
- Promotion of use and sale of products.
  - Alternate methods, § 106-564.1.
  - Cattle sold for slaughter, § 106-564.3.
  - Further alternative method for collection of assessments, § 106-564.2.
- Assessments.
  - Collection.
    - Alternate method, § 106-564.1.
    - Methods, §§ 106-564.1, 106-564.2.
    - Relating to cattle sold for slaughter, § 106-564.3.
  - Rights of farmers dissatisfied with assessments, § 106-567.
  - Time for demanding refund, § 106-567.
- Policy as to promotion of use of, and markets for, farm products, § 106-550.
- Tobacco excluded, § 106-550.
- Rendering plants and rendering operations.
  - Collectors subject to certain provisions, § 106-168.14.
- Commissioner.
  - Authorized to adopt rules and regulations, § 106-168.12.
  - Duties of, § 106-168.5.
- Definitions, § 106-168.1.
- Diseased animals.
  - Disposal of, § 106-168.10.
- Exemptions, § 106-168.3.
- Inspection committee, § 106-168.5.
- Certificate of specific findings, § 106-168.6.
- Licenses.
  - Agents of licensee.
    - Authority, § 106-168.11.
  - Application, § 106-168.4.
  - Duties of the commissioner, § 106-168.5.
  - Issuance, § 106-168.7.
  - Required, § 106-168.2.
  - Transportation by licensee, § 106-168.9.
- Minimum standards for conducting rendering operations, § 106-168.8.
- Misdemeanor.
  - Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-168.15.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Effect of failure to comply, § 106-168.13.
- Research.
  - Farms.
    - Acquisition, § 106-17.

**AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**

- Research—Cont'd
  - Farms—Cont'd
    - Peanuts.
      - Farms, § 106-18.
      - Purchase and sale, § 106-16.
      - Use of proceeds, § 106-16.
  - Maximum use of existing research facilities, § 106-584.
  - Stations and branch stations, § 106-15.
- Sale.
  - Promotion. See within this title, "Promotion of Use and Sale of Products."
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
  - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Slaughter of meat producing animals.
  - Assessments.
    - Alternative method.
      - For collection of assessments relating to cattle sold for slaughter, § 106-564.3.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
  - Co-operation with agricultural extension service.
    - Development act, § 106-583.
- Structural pest control.
  - Applicant.
    - Defined, § 106-65.24.
    - Examinations, § 106-65.27.
      - Exceptions as to written examination by licensees, § 106-65.35.
    - Fees, § 106-65.27.
    - Qualifications, § 106-65.26.
  - Commission.
    - Compensation, § 106-65.23.
    - Created, § 106-65.23.
    - Defined, § 106-65.24.
    - Expenses, § 106-65.23.
    - Membership, § 106-65.23.
    - Organization, § 106-65.23.
    - Quorum, § 106-65.23.
    - Report to governor, § 106-65.34.
    - Secretary, § 106-65.23.
    - Term, § 106-65.23.
    - Vacancies, § 106-65.23.
  - Definitions, § 106-65.24.
  - Employee.
    - Defined, § 106-65.24.
    - Identification card, § 106-65.31.
  - Fumigants.
    - Defined, § 106-65.24.
  - Hearings.
    - Proceedings, § 106-65.32.
    - Records, § 106-65.32.
  - Inspections, § 106-65.30.
  - Inspectors, § 106-65.30.
  - Licenses.
    - Exceptions, § 106-65.25.
    - Fees, § 106-65.27.
      - Annual fee, § 106-65.31.
    - Nontransferable, § 106-65.27.
    - Required, § 106-65.25.
    - Revocation, § 106-65.28.
      - Certified copy sent to clerk of superior court, § 106-65.32.

**AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**

- Structural pest control—Cont'd
  - Phases, § 106-65.25.
  - Resident agent designated, § 106-65.30.
  - Rules and regulations, § 106-65.29.
  - Servicemen.
    - Registration, § 106-65.31.
  - Solicitors.
    - Registration, § 106-65.31.
    - Title, § 106-65.22.
  - Vegetable plants, §§ 106-284.14 to 106-284.22.
    - See Vegetables.
  - Violations.
    - Penalty, § 106-65.33.
    - Reports, § 106-65.30.

**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN.**

- Application for assistance, § 108-59.
  - Determination thereon, § 108-59.
- Board of public welfare.
  - County board of welfare.
    - Supervision, § 108-63.1.
    - Powers and duties, §§ 108-56, 108-57.
    - Supervision of assistance in certain cases, § 108-63.1.
- Definitions, § 108-46.
- Department of public welfare.
  - Powers and duties, § 108-56.
- Federal aid.
  - Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.
- Funds.
  - Allocation, § 108-66.
- General assistance.
  - See General Assistance.
- Home boarding fund, §§ 108-77, 108-79.
- Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.
  - See General Assistance.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children.
  - Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, § 15-155.3.
- Illegitimate births.
  - Reports to solicitors, § 15-155.1.
  - Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.1.
  - Solicitor to take action on report of aid to dependent child or illegitimate birth, § 15-155.2.
- Names of children, etc., not disclosed, § 108-14.2.
- Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.
  - See General Assistance.
- Privileged communications.
  - Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.3.
- Records of persons receiving public assistance, §§ 108-14.1 to 108-14.5.
  - See General Assistance.

**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN—**

Cont'd  
Reports.

To solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.1.

Action on report, § 15-155.2.

Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, § 15-155.3.

Rules and regulations.

Board rules subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

Supervision of assistance in certain cases, § 108-63.1.

**ALCOHOLISM.**

Intoxicating liquors.

Rehabilitation of alcoholics.

Expenditures by county boards, § 18-45.

**ALIENS.**

Escheat.

Absence of reciprocity, § 64-5.

Intestate succession, § 29-11.

Nonresident aliens.

Reciprocity required to take real or personal property, § 64-3.

Absence of reciprocity.

Escheat, § 64-5.

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.

Right to take real or personal property, § 64-3.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Reciprocal rights.

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.

Reciprocity.

Right of nonresident aliens to take real or personal property.

Absence of reciprocity.

Escheat, § 64-5.

Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.

Requirements, § 64-3.

**AMERICAN LEGION.**

Vital statistics.

Records furnished, § 130-74.\*

Junior baseball, § 130-74.\*

State, § 130-74.\*

**ANIMAL DISEASES.**

Bang's disease, §§ 106-389, 106-390.

Foot and mouth disease.

Regulation of transportation or importation into state, §§ 106-317 to 106-321.

Livestock brought into state.

Regulations, §§ 106-317 to 106-321.

**ANIMALS.**

Calves.

Lien.

Further lien as to colts, calves or pigs for service of sire, § 44-37.1.

Liens.

Colts, calves and pigs.

Further lien for service of sire, § 44-37.1.

Livestock.

Brought into state.

Regulations, §§ 106-317 to 106-321.

Fences and stock law.

Along the outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

Protection from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Swine.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9

See Hogs.

Vicious.

Confinement or leashing, § 106-381.

**ANNUITIES.**

Income tax.

Gross income, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.1.\*

Inheritance taxes.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Present worth, § 8-47.

**ANSWERS.**

Bail and recognizance.

Forfeiture of bail.

Defendants and sureties, § 15-113.

Receivers.

May send for persons and papers.

Penalty for refusing to answer, § 1-507.5.

Setoff and counterclaim.

Counterclaim against codefendant.

Service of process, § 1-140.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-106.

Service on director, § 136-106.

Time for filing, § 136-107.

**APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.**

Primary purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**APPEALS.**

Adjudication of small claims in superior court.

Civil appeals placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Adoption.

Procedure, § 48-27.

**APPEALS—Cont'd**

- Bail and recognizance.
  - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Execution.
  - Stay of, § 15-184.
- Judgment.
  - Appeal not to vacate, § 15-184.
- Case on appeal.
  - Dismissal.
    - When statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.
  - Service.
    - Dismissal when statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.
- Change of venue.
  - Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Zoning and regulation of buildings.
    - Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.
- Criminal procedure.
  - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
  - Execution.
    - Stay of, § 15-184.
  - Judgment.
    - Appeal not to vacate, § 15-184.
  - Suspended sentence.
    - Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, § 15-180.1.
- Dismissal.
  - When statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.
- Drainage districts.
  - Acquiring title for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.
- Education.
  - Board of education to superior court, § 115-34.
  - Denial of right to enroll in school, § 115-179.
  - Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-179.
  - Expense grants.
    - Disapproval of application, § 115-281.
- Elections.
  - Denial of registration, § 16-328.1.
    - From county board of elections to superior court, § 163-28.3.
  - Hearing on appeal from county board of elections, § 163-28.2.
- Eminent domain, § 40-19.
- Gasoline tax.
  - Refund permit, § 105-446.\*
- General assistance.
  - Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.
- General county courts.
  - Appeal to superior courts.
    - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, §§ 7-296.11, 7-296.12.
  - Appeals to supreme court, § 7-296.12.

**APPEALS—Cont'd**

- Licenses.
    - Suspension and revocation.
      - See Licenses.
  - Milk commission.
    - From commission, § 106-266.17.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Extension of corporate limits.
      - Municipalities of less than five thousand, § 160-453.6.
      - Population of five thousand or more, § 160-453.18.
  - Physicians and surgeons.
    - Denying issuance of a license, § 90-14.1.\*
      - Revocation or suspension of a license, §§ 90-14.8 to 90-14.12.\*
  - Public lands.
    - Allocated state lands.
      - Right of appeal to governor and council of state, § 146-31.
  - Rules of court.
    - Supreme court of North Carolina, § 1-30.
  - Service of process.
    - Dismissal of appeals to supreme court when statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.
  - Small loans act.
    - Review of regulations, order or act of commission or commissioner, § 53-171.2.
  - State departments, institutions and commissions.
    - Judicial review of decisions, §§ 143-306 to 143-316.\*
  - Streets and highways.
    - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-119.
  - Superior court.
    - Adjudication of small claims in superior court.
      - Appeal, § 1-539.7.
    - Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.
  - Suspension of sentence and probation.
    - Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, § 16-180.1.
  - Taxation.
    - See Taxation.
  - Workmen's compensation act.
    - Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.
- APPRENTICES.**
- Embalmers, § 90-210.3.\*
  - Wages and hours.
    - Minimum wage act, § 95-90.
- APPROPRIATIONS.**
- Agriculture.
    - Development act.
      - By counties, § 106-585.
  - Education, § 115-232.
    - Establishment of capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.

**APPROPRIATIONS—Cont'd**

- Education—Cont'd
  - Expense grants, § 115-286.
  - Vocational education, § 115-232.
- Firemen's pension fund, § 118-22.
- General assistance.
  - Not to lapse, § 108-73.12.
- Insurance.
  - Insuring state property, § 58-190.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 160-429.
- Universities and colleges.
  - Community colleges, §§ 116-54, 116-55.
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Transfer of appropriations to department of water resources, § 143-357.

**ARBITRATION AND AWARD.**

- Labor disputes, §§ 95-36.1 to 95-36.9.\*
  - See Labor.

**ARBOR DAY.**

- Education, § 115-205.

**ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES.**

- Historic sites commission, §§ 143-260.1 to 143-260.5.\*

**ARCHITECTS.**

- Certificate.
  - Practice without unlawful, § 83-12.\*
  - Refusal, revocation or suspension, § 83-9.\*
  - Renewal.
    - Annual, § 83-11.\*
    - Fee, § 83-11.\*
    - Late renewal, § 83-11.\*
- Copy of chapter to all architects, § 83-15.\*
- Definitions, § 83-1.\*
- Examination of applicant.
  - Application.
    - Fee, § 83-8.\*
  - Renewal of certificate, § 83-11.\*
- Fees.
  - Examination of applicant.
    - Filed with application, § 83-8.\*
    - Renewal of certificate, § 83-11.\*
- Licenses.
  - Suspension and revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*
    - See Licenses.
- North Carolina board of architecture.
  - Created, § 83-2.\*
  - Defined, § 83-1.\*
  - Expenses, § 83-10.\*
  - Meetings, § 83-6.\*
  - Membership, § 83-2.\*
  - Oath, § 83-3.\*
  - Seal, § 83-5.\*
  - Vacancies, § 83-2.\*

**ARCHITECTS—Cont'd**

- Public works.
  - Certain public buildings involving public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, § 133-1.1.\*

**ARMORIES.**

- National guard.
  - See Militia.

**ARMY COMMISSION.**

- Appropriation.
  - Unexpended portion of state, § 143-236.1.\*
- Municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities.
  - Act not affected by article, § 127-117.\*

**ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE.**

- Acknowledgment.
  - Warrant officer may take, § 47-2.
- Divorce and alimony.
  - Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.
  - Personal service on defendant required, § 50-18.
  - Residence of military personnel, § 50-18.
- Driver's license.
  - Renewal by mail, § 20-7.
- Embalmers.
  - Apprentice.
    - Credit for time in service, § 90-207.\*
- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
  - Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Transportation, possession and sale.
    - Installations operated by armed forces, § 18-49.5.

**Jury.**

- Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Driver's license.
    - Renewal, § 20-7.
- Poll tax.
  - Taxation.
    - Exemption of members of armed forces from poll tax levy, § 105-341.\*

**Probate and registration.**

- Warrant officer can execute, § 47-2.
- Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
  - Creditable service.
    - Effect of military service, § 135-4.

**Schools.**

- Salary increments for experience to teachers, principals and superintendents in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.

**Taxation.**

- Poll tax.
  - Exemption of members of armed forces from levy, § 105-341.\*

**Venue.**

- Military personnel, § 1-82.

**ARMY, NAVY AND AIR FORCE —**

Cont'd

Vital statistics.

Birth certificates.

Free to persons entering the armed forces, § 130-75.\*

Death certificates.

Member of armed forces dying without United States, § 130-48.\*

Wills.

Probate of wills of members of the armed forces, § 31-18.4.

**ARREST.**

Attorney and client.

Right of persons arrested to communicate with counsel.

Penalty for failure to permit, § 15-47.

Bail and recognizance.

Duty of arresting officer.

Penalty for violation, § 15-47.

Communication with counsel or friends.

Penalty for failure to permit, § 15-47.

Fish and fisheries.

Without warrant, § 113-141.

Game.

Commissioner and deputies may arrest without warrant, § 113-91.

History and archives.

Power of employees, § 121-10.\*

Militia.

Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.

Warrants.

Without warrant.

When officer may arrest without, § 15-41.

**ARSON.**

Attempts to commit crime, § 14-67.

Buildings.

Process of construction, § 14-62.1.

Churches, § 14-62.

Construction.

Burning of buildings or structures in process of construction, § 14-62.1.

Dwellings.

Attempts to burn dwelling houses and certain other buildings, § 14-67.

Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, § 14-144.

Plea of guilty, § 15-162.1.

Setting fire to churches and other buildings, § 14-62.

Uninhabited house.

Attempting to burn, § 14-67.

Setting fire to, § 14-62.

**ART MUSEUMS.**

Municipal corporations.

Supporting, § 160-200, subsec. 40.

**ASHEVILLE-BILTMORE COLLEGE.**

Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.

**ASSESSMENTS.**

Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation District Law.

**ASSIGNMENTS.**

Fiduciaries.

Security transfers.

By a fiduciary, § 32-16.

Definition of assignment, § 32-14.

Firemen's relief fund.

Firemen's pension fund.

Benefits nonassignable, § 118-32.

Old age assistance.

Assistance not assignable, § 103-32.

Suretyship.

No assignment of obligation required, § 26-3.1.

Wages.

Usury, § 14-391.

**ASSOCIATIONS.**

Actions.

Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.

Exceptions as to partnership, § 1-69.1.

Executions, § 1-69.1.

Judgments, § 1-69.1.

Parties.

Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.

Real property.

Authority to acquire and hold, § 39-24.

**ASSUMED NAME STATUTE, §§ 66-68 to 66-71.**

See Commerce and Business in State.

**ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION.**

Application to radioactivity and ionizing radiation, § 104C-2.

Atomic energy advisory committee, § 104C-3.

Chairman, § 104C-3.

Meetings, § 104C-3.

Membership, § 104C-3.

Personnel, § 104C-3.

Powers and duties, § 104C-3.

Reports.

From state departments, § 104C-3.

Subcommittees, § 104C-3.

Declaration of policy, § 104C-1.

Governor.

Atomic energy advisory committee.

Appointment of members, § 104C-3.

Inspections.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

Probate and registration.

Authority of state board of health, § 104C-4.

Right of entry.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

Rules and regulations.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

**ATOMIC ENERGY, RADIOACTIVITY AND IONIZING RADIATION—Cont'd**

- State board of health.
- Advisory service, § 104C-4.
- Authority, § 104-4.
- Duty, § 104C-4.
- Inspection, § 104C-4.
- Registration, educational and protection programs, § 104C-4.
- Right of entry, § 104C-4.
- Rules and regulations, § 104C-4.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
- Reports from departments, § 104C-3.

**ATTACHMENTS AND GARNISHMENT.**

- Lis pendens.
- Required when real property affected, § 1-116.
- Sales and use tax, § 105-164.39.\*
- Taxation.
- Collection of taxes, § 105-385.\*

**ATTEMPTS TO COMMIT CRIME.**

- Arson, § 14-67.

**ATTESTATION.**

- Public lands.
- Conveyance of state land, § 146-75.

**ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.**

- Admission to practice, § 84-24;\* Appx. VII.
- Appeal from board, § 84-24.\*
- Application for license to practice law.
- Fees, § 84-25.\*
- Arrest.
- Right of persons arrested to communicate with counsel.
- Penalty for failure to permit, § 15-47.
- Banks and banking.
- Compensation for legal assistance to commissioner of banks, § 53-96.
- Bar associations.
- Admission to practice.
- Rules governing, Appx. VII.
- Disbarment and discipline.
- Committee to conduct hearing, § 84-28.
- Judgments.
- Effect of judgment, § 84-32.
- Records, § 84-32.
- Restoration of licenses, § 84-32.
- Rights of accused person, § 84-30.
- Supreme court.
- Committee to hear charges designated, § 84-28.
- Board of law examiners.
- Pay, § 84-26.\*
- Collector.
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

**ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**

- Corporations.
- Prohibition as to practice of law by, § 84-5.\*
- Costs.
- Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- Criminal procedure.
- Disbarment and discipline.
- Rights of accused person, § 84-30.
- Damages.
- Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
- Attorney's fees, § 44-50.
- Eminent domain.
- Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Ethics.
- Canons of ethics and rules of professional conduct, Appx. VI, art. X.
- Evidence.
- Disbarment and discipline of attorney.
- Hearing before committee, § 84-29.
- Executors and administrators.
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Fees.
- Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- Application for license to practice law, § 84-25.\*
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Membership in state bar, § 84-34.\*
- Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
- Section not to affect attorney's fees, § 44-50.
- Fiduciary.
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Judgments and decrees.
- Disbarment and discipline of attorney, § 84-32.
- Licenses.
- Restoration of license, § 84-32.
- Surrender, § 84-32.
- North Carolina state bar.
- Admission to practice, Appx. VII.
- Canons of ethics, Appx. VI, art. X.
- Council.
- Standing committees, Appx. VI, art. VI, § 5.



**ATTORNEY AND CLIENT—Cont'd**

- North Carolina state bar—Cont'd
  - Councilors.
    - Compensation, § 84-20.\*
    - Election, § 84-18.\*
    - Term, § 84-17.\*
  - Fees, § 84-34.\*
    - Annual membership fees, Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.
  - Judicial districts.
    - Change, § 84-19.\*
  - List of members submitted to council, § 84-34.\*
  - Meetings.
    - Quorum, Appx. VI, art. V, § 4.
  - Membership.
    - Fees, Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.
    - Inactive members, Appx. VI, art. II, § 3.
  - Persons other than members of state bar prohibited from practicing law, § 84-4.\*
- Records.
  - Disbarment and discipline.
    - Effect of record, § 84-32.
- Special proceedings.
  - Authorization of nonresident to attorney, § 1-401.
- Trusts and trustees.
  - Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Unauthorized practice of law.
  - Persons other than members of state bar prohibited from practicing, § 84-4.\*
- Witnesses.
  - Disbarment and discipline of attorney.
    - Fees of witnesses in hearing before committee, § 84-29.
- Workmen's compensation act.
  - Collection of attorney's fees, § 97-90.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL.**

- Assistants.
  - Additional assistants, § 114-4.3.
  - Department of motor vehicles.
    - Assistant assigned to, § 114-4.1.
  - Department of revenue.
    - Assistant assigned to, § 114-4.1.
- Revivor of statutes.
  - Salary, § 114-9.1.
- State highway commission and director of highways.
  - Assistant attorney general and staff assigned to, § 114-4.2.
- Streets and highways.
  - Assistant and staff assigned to state highway commission and director of highways, § 114-4.2.
- Bureau of investigation.
  - See Department of Justice.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**

- Education.
  - Textbooks.
    - Advice as to form and legality of contracts, § 115-213.
- Post-mortem medicolegal examination committee.
  - Member, § 130-192.\*
- Public lands.
  - Institution of land actions by the state, § 146-70.
  - Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.
  - Vacation of grants.
    - Action by state, § 146-63.
- Public utilities.
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to utilities commission, § 62-10.2.
- Retired or resigned attorney general.
  - Salary.
    - Qualification, § 7-51.
  - Salary, § 114-7.
  - Resigned or retired attorney general, § 7-51.
- Streets and highways.
  - Assistant attorney general and staff assigned to state highway commission and director of highways, § 114-4.2.
- Utilities commission.
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to utilities commission, § 62-10.2.
- Vital statistics.
  - Enforcement of article, § 130-77.\*

**AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Counties may tax, § 85-27.\*
- Taxation.
  - Counties may tax, § 85-27.\*

**AUDITORS.**

- Drainage districts.
  - Appointed, § 156-133.

**AUTHORITIES.**

- Stadium authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.
  - See Stadium Authority.
- Water and sewer authorities, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.
  - See Water and Sewer Authorities.

**AUTOPSY.**

- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
  - Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.\*
  - See Public Health.

**B****BAD CHECKS.**

- Motor vehicles.
  - Penalty for payment of fee by bad check, § 20-178.
- Taxation.
  - Payment of taxes by.
    - Penalty, § 105-236.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE.**

- Answers.
  - Forfeiture of bail.
  - Defendants and sureties, § 15-113.
- Appeals.
  - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Arrest.
  - Duty of arresting officer.
  - Penalty for violation, § 15-47.
- Cash bond.
  - Judgment, § 15-113.
- Forfeiture of bail.
  - Answer.
    - Defendant and sureties, § 15-113.
    - Notice of judgment nisi before execution, § 15-113.
  - Judgment.
    - Judgment nisi before execution.
    - Notice, § 15-113.
  - Justice of the peace.
    - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
    - Penalty for violation, § 15-107.1.
- Probation.
  - Termination, § 15-200.
- Sheriff.
  - Sheriff and deputy may take bail, § 15-107.
- Surrender of principal.
  - Defendant in legal custody.
  - Extension of time, § 15-122.
  - Proceedings, § 15-122.
- Who may take bail.
  - Sheriff and deputy, § 15-107.

**BANG'S DISEASE, §§ 106-389, 106-390.****BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.**

- Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.
- See Sales.
- Corporations.
  - Wages for two months lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Liens.
  - Wages for two months.
  - Liens on employer's assets, § 44-5.1.
- Sales.
  - Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.
  - See Sales.
- Sales and use tax, § 105-164.37.\*
- Wages.
  - Lien on assets of employer, § 44-5.1.

**BANKS AND BANKING.**

- Acknowledgments.
  - Attestation of bank corporation conveyances by cashier or secretary, § 47-42.
- Attorney and client.
  - Compensation for legal assistance to commissioner of banks, § 53-96.
- Bank examiners.
  - Compensation, § 53-122.
  - Fees, § 53-122.
  - Surplus existing, § 53-122.

**BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**

- Banking hours.
  - Saturday closing of banks, § 53-77.1.
  - Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.
- Banking house, § 53-43.
- Books.
  - Photographic copy, § 53-110.
  - Retention, reproduction and disposition, § 53-110.
- Branch banks.
  - Establishment, § 53-62.
- Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.
  - See Corporations.
- Cashier.
  - Attestation of bank conveyances by, § 47-42.
- Certificates of deposit.
  - Legal investment, §§ 34-13, 36-1.
- Certificate of incorporation.
  - Refusal, § 53-4.
- Commissioner of banks and banking department.
  - Deputy commissioner, § 53-93.1.
  - Appointment, § 53-93.1.
  - Powers and duties, § 59-93.1.
  - Qualifications, § 53-93.1.
- Examination by, § 53-4.
- Legal assistance.
  - Compensation for, § 53-96.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Small loans act, § 53-170.
- Salary, § 53-96.
- Small loans.
  - Revocation or suspension of right to do business, § 53-171.
  - Securing of information, § 53-169.
  - Supervision by commissioner of banks, § 53-164.
- State banking commission.
  - Rules and regulations.
  - Small loans act, § 53-170.
  - Small loans.
    - Rules and regulations, § 53-170.
- Consolidation of banks.
  - Excise tax, § 105-228.12.
  - State bank with national bank, § 53-16.
- Conveyances.
  - Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.
- Criminal law.
  - Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, § 14-401.7.
- Definition.
  - Bank, § 33-68.
- Depositories.
  - Bonds.
    - Obligations of agencies supervised by Farm Credit Administration as securities, § 53-43.1.
  - Generally.
    - See Depositories.

**BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**

## Depositories—Cont'd

## Securities.

Obligations of agencies supervised by federal home loan bank board as securities, § 53-43.2.

## Deposits and depositors.

## Business development corporations.

Corporation not to receive, § 53A-12.

In banks, § 53A-12.

Definition of deposit account, § 41-2.1.

## Husband and wife.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

## Investments.

Legal investments, §§ 34-13, 36-1.

## Joint deposits.

Form for agreement, § 41-2.1.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Savings deposits, § 53-66.

## Survivorship.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

Taxation, § 105-199.\*

## Directors.

Executive committees, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

Loan committees, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

## Executive committee, §§ 53-78, 53-79.

## Farm Credit Administration.

## Obligations.

Investments, § 53-44.1.

Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.1.

## Federal home loan banks.

Investment in obligations, § 53-44.2.

## Mortgages.

Authorized investments, § 53-45.

Collateral, § 53-45.

## Obligations.

Investments, § 53-44.2.

Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.2.

Securities for deposit of public funds.

Obligation qualified for, § 53-43.2.

## Fees.

Bank examiner, § 53-122.

## Governor.

## Commissioner of banks.

## Deputy commissioner.

Approval of appointment and compensation, § 53-93.1.

Fixing salary, § 53-96.

## Holidays.

Saturday closing, § 53-77.1.

Additional provisions for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.

**BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**

## Husband and wife.

## Joint deposits.

Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

## Income tax.

Exemptions, § 105-138.

## Incorporation.

How incorporated, § 53-2.

Paid-in surplus.

Required, § 53-2.

## Industrial banks.

## Loans.

Charge for loans, § 53-141.

## Powers.

Generally, § 53-141.

## Inheritance taxes.

## Deposits, etc.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

## Safe deposits.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

## Insolvency.

Statute applicable to, § 53-22.

## Investments.

Banking house, § 53-43.

Farm Credit Administration.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.

Federal home loan banks.

Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.

## Loan agencies or brokers.

Small loans, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

## Loan committee.

Appointed by directors, § 53-78.

Duties and powers, § 53-78.

Minutes of meetings, § 53-79.

## Loans.

## Agencies or brokers.

Small loans act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

## Collateral.

Preferred stock not to be used as collateral, § 53-156.

## Industrial banks.

Charge for loans, § 53-141.

Mortgage deemed first lien, when, § 45-21.44.

Small loans act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.

See Small Loans Act.

## Mortgages and deeds of trust.

## Federal home loan banks.

Authorized investments, § 53-45.

## Loans.

Deemed first lien, when, § 45-44.

## National banks.

Consolidation of state banks or trust companies with national banks, § 53-16.

**BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**

- Private banker.
  - When taxed, § 14-401.7.
- Probate and registration.
  - Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.
- Real property.
  - Powers as to, § 53-43.
- Receivers.
  - Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent banks, § 53-22.
- Records.
  - Photographic copy, § 53-110.
  - Retention, reproduction and disposition, § 53-110.
- Rules and regulations.
  - State banking commissioner.
    - Small loans act, § 53-170.
- Safe deposits.
  - Inheritance tax.
    - Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.
- Saturdays.
  - Closing banks, § 53-77.1.
  - Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.
- Savings banks.
  - Deposits, § 53-66.
- Secretary of bank.
  - Attestation of bank conveyances by, § 47-42.
- Small loans act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.
  - See Small Loans Act.
- Stock and stockholders.
  - Amount of capital stock, § 53-2.
  - Assessments, etc., against stockholders, § 53-42.
  - Definition of stock, § 53-156.
  - Division of capital stock into shares, § 53-2.
  - Impairment of capital, § 53-42.
    - Assessments, § 53-42.
  - Paid-in capital stock required for incorporation, § 53-2.
- Preferred stock.
  - Determining amount of capital stock, § 53-156.
    - Not to be used as collateral for loans, § 53-156.
- Sundays and holidays.
  - Saturday closing, § 53-77.1.
  - Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.
- Surplus.
  - Paid-in surplus required, § 53-2.
- Survivorship.
  - Joint deposits.
    - Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

**BANKS AND BANKING—Cont'd**

- Taxation.
  - Deposits, § 105-199.\*
  - Excise tax on banks, § 105-228.11.\*
    - Applicability, § 105-228.11.\*
    - Commissioner of revenue.
      - Powers, § 105-228.19.\*
    - Competing moneyed capital, § 105-228.20.\*
    - Effective date of article, § 105-228-18.\*
    - Gross income.
      - Deductions, § 105-228.16.\*
      - Defined, § 105-228.15.\*
    - Imposition, § 105-228.12.
    - Method of taxation adopted.
      - Net income.
        - Entire net income defined, § 105-228.14.\*
        - Payment, § 105-228.17.\*
        - Rate of tax, § 105-228.12.
        - Returns, § 105-228.17.\*
    - Merger of two or more banks, § 105-228.12.
  - Record.
    - Obtaining record of corporation, § 105-349.1.\*
  - Trusts and trustees.
    - Deposits, § 53-151 (Recompiled vol.).

**BANKS, OUTER BANKS.**

- Fences and stock law.
  - Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.
- Protection of sand dunes along outer banks, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7.\*
  - See Hurricanes and Other Acts of Nature.

**BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS.**

- Certificates.
  - Refusal, revocation or suspension, § 86-21.\*
- Fees, § 86-15.\*
- Licenses.
  - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*
    - See Licenses.
- Permits.
  - Refusal, revocation or suspension, § 86-21.\*
- Schools.
  - Permits.
    - Refusal, revocation or suspension, § 86-21.\*
- State board of barber examiners.
  - Executive secretary.
    - Appointment, § 86-7.\*
    - Salary, § 86-7.\*
  - Expenses, § 86-8.\*
  - Mileage, § 86-8.\*
  - Officers.
    - Election, § 86-7.\*
    - Salaries, § 86-8.\*

**BARBITURATES AND STIMULANT DRUGS, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.**

See Drugs and Druggists.

**BASTARDY.**

Birth certificate.

Certification of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.\*

Illegitimate child.

Clerk of court to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, § 130-68.\*

New certificate on legitimation, § 49-13.

Clerk of court to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, § 130-68.\*

Descent and distribution.

Legitimated child.

Distribution, § 28-149.

Next of kin, § 28-152.

Rules of descent, § 29-1, cl. 10.

Legitimated children, § 29-1, cl. 16.

Intestate succession.

Descent and distribution upon intestacy of illegitimate children, § 29-20.

Legitimated children.

Succession by, through and from legitimated children, § 29-18.

Shares.

Others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.

Surviving spouse, § 29-21.

Succession by illegitimate children, § 29-19.

Surviving spouse.

Share, § 29-21.

Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Legitimation.

Birth certificate.

New issued, § 49-13.

By subsequent marriage, § 49-12.

Effects of legitimation, § 49-11.

Intestate succession.

Succession by, through and from legitimated children, § 29-18.

Subsequent marriage, § 49-12.

Voidable marriages, § 50-11.1.

Nonsupport of.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Misdemeanor, § 49-2.

Paternity.

Furnished by clerk of court when judicially determined, § 130-68.\*

**BASTARDY—Cont'd**

Prosecution.

Limitation on, § 49-4.

Support and maintenance.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Nonsupport of illegitimate child by parents made misdemeanor, § 49-2.

**BAY RUM.**

Sale regulated, § 14-346.1.

**BEDDING.**

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179.

See Public Health.

**BLOOD BANKS.**

Request of body or part thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.\*

**BOARDS.**

Building code council, §§ 143-136,\* 143-137.\*

Counties.

Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.

Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.

Planning board, § 153-266.14.

Crop seed improvement.

See Seeds.

Engineers.

State board of registration, §§ 89-4 to 89-8.\*

See Engineers.

Examining boards.

Retirement system, § 135-1.1.

Firemen's pension fund.

Board of trustees, §§ 118-25 to 118-27.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Fish and fisheries.

Commercial fisheries advisory board, §§ 113-142.2 to 113-142.7.

See Fish and Fisheries.

Generally.

See State Departments, Institutions and Commissions.

Health.

State board of health.

See Public Health.

Higher education.

State board of higher education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.

See Universities and Colleges.

History and archives.

Advisory board on historical materials, § 121-2.\*

Executive board, § 121-3.\*

Hospitals board of control.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Licenses.

Occupational licensing board, §§ 93B-1 to 93B-5.\*

See Licenses.

**BOARDS—Cont'd**

- Licensing and examining boards.
  - Retirement system.
    - Coverage, § 135-1.1.
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
    - Procedure, § 130-191.1.
- Public officers.
  - Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, § 123-15.2.
- Real estate licensing board, §§ 93A-3 to 93A-10.\*
  - See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.
- Refrigeration contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-56.\*
  - See Refrigeration Contractors.
- Retirement system.
  - Licensing and examining boards, § 135-1.1.
- Stadium authority, §§ 143-236.2 to 143-236.13.
  - See Stadium Authority.
- State board of higher education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.
  - See Universities and Colleges.
- Taxation.
  - Tax review board, § 105-269.2.\*
- Water resources board, §§ 143-348 to 143-359.
  - See Waters and Watercourses.
- Watershed improvement districts.
  - Board of trustees, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.
    - See Soil Conservation District Law.
- Western North Carolina regional planning commission.
  - Planning and zoning, §§ 153-267 to 153-271.
    - See Counties and County Commissioners.

**BOATS.**

- Motorboats, §§ 75A-1 to 75A-19.
  - See Motorboats.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**BOILERS.**

- Appeals, § 95-69.1.\*
  - Board of boiler rules.
    - Appeals to, § 95-69.1.\*
    - Orders and decisions, § 95-69.2.\*
- Court review of orders and decisions, § 95-69.2.\*
  - Fees.
    - Other inspection fees, § 95-68.1.\*
- Low pressure boilers.
  - Inspection, § 95-64.1.\*
    - Unapproved.
      - Operation, § 95-65.1.\*
- Special inspectors.
  - Certificate of competency, § 95-62.\*

**BOILERS—Cont'd**

- Special inspectors—Cont'd
  - Commission.
    - Revocation, § 95-63.\*
    - Examination, § 95-63.\*
    - Fees, § 95-62.\*

**BOMBS.**

- Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

**BONA FIDE PURCHASERS.**

- Wills.
  - Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.

**BONDS.**

- Acknowledgment.
  - Official bonds, § 109-11.
    - When surety need not acknowledge, § 108-11.
  - Approval of official bonds, § 109-11.
- Blanket bonds.
  - When county may pay premiums on bonds, § 109-4.
- Bridges.
  - See Bridges.
- Building and loan associations.
  - Power to borrow money, § 54-23.
- Business, trade and correspondence schools.
  - Required, §§ 115-248, 115-249.
- Carriers.
  - Taxation.
    - Using fuel purchased outside state
      - Violators to furnish, § 105-449.52.\*
- Clerks of court.
  - Custody, § 109-11.
- Collecting agencies.
  - Requirement, § 66-42.1.
- Commercial and trade schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.
  - See Education.
- Corporations.
  - Interest.
    - Corporation bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- County finance act.
  - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Custodian.
  - Gifts to minors, § 33-72.
    - Petition for, § 33-74.
- Custody of official bonds, § 109-11.
- Drainage districts.
  - Anticipation notes, § 156-93.1.
  - Easements, § 156-120.
    - Petition.
      - Disallowance, § 156-120.
      - Rights-of-way, § 156-120.
- Education.
  - Fidelity bonds, § 115-85.

**BONDS—Cont'd**

## Fiduciaries.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

## Firemen's pension fund.

Secretary, § 118-20.

## Fuel tax.

Violator to pay penalty and furnish bond, § 105-449.52.\*

## Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

## History and archives.

Required for employees, § 121-11.\*

## Hospitals and asylums.

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Conversion to other uses, § 131-33.5.

## Income tax.

Amortization of bond premium not deducted, § 105-144.3.

## Insurance.

Brokers, § 58-40.2.

## Justice of the peace, § 7-114.1.

Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

## Libraries.

Issuance, § 160-67.

## Licenses.

Sale, § 105-83.\*

## Limitations on borrowing.

Armory facilities in excess of limitations if approved by voters, § 127-115.\*

## Local government acts.

Funds of unit on deposit must be secured by corporate surety bonds, § 159-28.

## Mosquito control.

Districts, §§ 130-215 \* to 130-220.

## Premium.

Commissioner holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestment.

Paid from fund protected, § 1-407.2.

## Counties.

When county may pay premiums on bonds, § 109-4.

## Income tax.

Amortization of bond premium not deducted, § 105-144.3.

## Probate and registration.

Recordation of official bond, § 109-11.

## Railroads.

Company police, § 60-84.

## Receivers.

Corporations, § 1-507.2.

## Recording, § 108-11.

## Sale.

Installment paper dealers.

Licenses, § 105-83.\*

## Small loans act.

Businesses exempt, § 53-173.

**BONDS—Cont'd**

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-134 to 130-138.\*  
See Public Health.

## Special proceedings.

Commissioner selling land for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.

Premiums paid from fund protected, 1-407.2.

Required to protect interest of infant or incompetent, § 1-407.1.

Waiver of bond, § 1-407.2.

## Stadium authority.

Revenue bonds, § 143-236.9.

Treasurer, § 143-236.11.

## State disbursing officer, § 143-3.2.\*

## State ports authority.

Treasurer of authority, § 143-225.

## State prison.

Employees receiving or collecting moneys, § 148-2.\*

## Taxation.

Intangible property, § 105-202.

## Transfer of securities.

By fiduciaries, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

## Universities and colleges.

Community colleges, §§ 116-54, 116-55.

Student housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.

See Universities and Colleges.

## Venereal diseases.

## Prisoners.

Securing further treatment, § 130-98.\*

## Waiver.

Commissioner holding proceeds of land for reinvestment, § 1-407.2.

## Water and sewer authorities.

See Water and Sewer Authorities.

## Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation District Law.

**BOUNDARIES.**

## Trees and timber.

Misrepresentation of property lines, § 1-539.1.

**BREAD.**

Establishment of standard loaves of bread, § 81-14.9.

**BRIDGES.**

## Bonds.

State toll bridges and revenue bonds act.

Additional method, § 136-89.45.\*

Bonds eligible for investment, § 136-89.43.\*

Bridge revenue bonds, § 136-89.35.\*

Construed, § 136-89.46.\*

Credit of state not pledged, § 136-89.36.\*

Definitions, § 136-89.32.\*

**BRIDGES—Cont'd**

## Bonds—Cont'd

State toll bridges and revenue bonds act—Cont'd

Inconsistent laws inapplicable, § 136-89.47.\*

Negotiable instruments, § 136-89.41.\* Powers.

General grant, § 136-89.33.\*

## Property.

Acquisition, § 136-89.34.\*

Refunding bonds, § 136-89.44.\*

Remedies, § 136-89.40.\*

Revenues, § 136-89.38.\*

Short title, § 136-89.31.\*

Trust agreement, § 136-89.37.\*

Trust funds, § 136-89.39.\*

## Fish and fisheries.

Fishing from bridges.

Regulated, § 113-154.1.

## Taxation.

Exemption from, § 136-89.42.\*

**BROKERS.**

Defined, § 33-68.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

## Installment paper dealers.

Exemption from small loans act, § 53-173.

License, § 105-83.\*

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, § 14-401.7.

Real estate brokers and agents, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.\*

See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

**BROUGHTON HOSPITAL.**

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

**BUDGET.**

## Administrative department.

Transfer of functions to, § 143-3.1.\*

## Advisory budget commission.

Audit of state auditor, § 143-4.\*

Quorum, § 143-4.\*

Requirements for state auditor and state treasurer, § 143-4.\*

## Appropriations.

Maintenance fund for state auditor and state treasurer, §§ 143-23.1,\* 143-25.\*

Requisition for allotment, § 143-17.\*

## Budget bureau.

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to administration department, § 143-344.\*

## Counties and county commissioners.

Generally.

See County Fiscal Control.

**BUDGET—Cont'd**

## Director of the budget.

Accounting records, § 143-20.\*

Allotment.

Approval, § 143-17.\*

Appropriations.

Bills containing proposed, § 143-12.\*

Audits, § 143-20.\*

Help for director, § 143-19.\*

Interstate compact on mental health.

Approval of financial arrangement, § 35-67.

Payroll submitted to, § 143-34.1.\*

Public lands.

State land fund.

Expenditures approved, § 146-73.

Transfer of functions from auditor's office, § 143-3.1.\*

Warrants upon state treasurer.

Issuance, § 143-3.2.\*

## Education.

See Education.

## Executive budget act.

Photographs.

Determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, § 143-11.1.\*

Plans and specifications for building improvements, etc.

Study and review, § 143-31.1.\*

Purpose, § 143-2.\*

State auditor and treasurer not subject to act, § 143-2.\*

Transfer of functions, § 143-3.1.\*

## General assembly.

Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.\*

## Photographs.

Aid in determining needs of institutions requesting permanent improvements, § 143-11.1.\*

## State auditor.

Executive budget act.

Auditor not subject to, § 143-3.2.\*

Issuance of warrants on treasurer, § 143-3.2.\*

Transfer of functions, § 143-3.2.\*

## State disbursing officer.

Appointment, § 143-3.2.\*

Bond, § 143-3.2.\*

Duties, § 143-3.2.\*

Warrants.

Signature, § 143-3.2.\*

## State treasurer.

Executive budget act.

Treasurer not subject to, § 143-2.\*

Issuance of warrants on treasurer, § 143-3.2.\*

Transfer of functions, § 143-3.1.\*

## Vocational training schools.

Allocation of funds appropriated for area vocational training schools, § 143-27.1.\*



**BUDGET—Cont'd**

Warrants.

Disbursing officer.

Signature, § 143-3.2.\*

**BUGGS ISLAND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.**

See Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

Acknowledgments.

By officer or stockholder.

Validation, § 47-94.

Application of terms, § 54-1.

Bonds.

Power to borrow money, § 54-23.

Counties and county commissioners.

Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.\*

Credit unions.

See Credit Unions.

Definitions, § 54-1.

Depositories.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

Dividends.

Payment, § 54-41.1.

Federal savings and loan insurance corporation.

Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

Reserve fund, § 54-41.1.

Gross earnings.

Ascertaining, § 54-41.1.

Insurance commissioner.

Prescribe books, records, etc., § 54-33.1

Investments, § 54-21.2.

Shares investments by retirement system, § 135-7.

Loans.

Direct reduction of principal, § 54-20.

Manner of making, § 54-19.

Mortgages deemed first lien, when, § 45-44.

Security required, § 54-19.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Loans.

Deemed first lien when, § 45-44.

Municipal corporations.

Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.\*

National mortgage association.

Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

Powers.

Borrowing money, § 54-23.

Probate and registration.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Profits.

Ascertaining, § 54-41.1.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

Records.

Commissioner of insurance to prescribe books, records, etc., § 54-33.1.

Disposition, § 54-33.1.

Reproduction, § 54-33.1.

Retention, § 54-33.1.

Reserve funds.

Required, § 54-41.1.

Savings and loan associations.

Term interchangeable, § 54-1.

Securities.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

Small loans act.

Exempted business, § 53-173.

Stock and stockholders.

Deposit of securities.

Shares acceptable as deposit, § 54-18.2.

Profits paid to, § 54-41.1.

Taxation.

Applicability of article, § 105-228.22.\*

Capital stock tax, § 105-228.23.\*

Commissioner of insurance.

Powers, § 105-228.27.\*

Counties, cities and towns prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228-25.\*

Excise tax, § 105-228.24.\*

Limitations, § 105-228.25.\*

Returns.

Filing, § 105-228.26.\*

**BUILDING CODE.**

Building code council.

Appeals, to § 143-141.\*

Compensation, § 143-136.\*

Composition, § 143-136.\*

Created, § 143-136.\*

Duties.

Further duties, § 143-142.\*

Fiscal affairs, § 143-137.\*

Meetings, § 143-137.\*

Organization, § 143-137.\*

Rules and regulations, § 143-137.\*

Staff, § 143-137.\*

Term, § 143-136.\*

Existing laws.

Effect on, § 143-143.\*

Interdepartmental building regulation committee, § 143-143.1.\*

North Carolina state building code, § 143-138.\*

Adoption, § 143-138.\*

Amendments, § 143-138.\*

Appeals to building code council, § 143-141.\*

Contents, § 143-138.\*

Effect upon local building code, § 143-138.\*

**BUILDING CODE—Cont'd**

North Carolina state building code —  
Cont'd

Enforcement agencies, § 143-139.\*

Hearings before as to questions  
under, § 143-140.\*

Existing laws.

Effect on certain, § 143-143.\*

Effect upon, § 143-138.\*

Penalties, § 143-138.\*

Preparation, § 143-138.\*

Publication and distribution, § 143-  
138.\*

Penalties, § 143-138.\*

**BUILDING CONTRACTS.**

Public building contracts.

Applicable to state highway and pub-  
lic works commission and prison  
department, § 143-134.\*

Interest on final payments due to  
prime contractors, § 143-134.1.

Procedure for letting, § 143-129.

Minimum number of bids for public  
contracts, § 143-132.

When counties, cities, towns and  
other subdivisions may let con-  
tracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

Requisitions, § 143-129.

**BUILDINGS.**

Arson.

Process of construction, § 14-62.1.

Counties.

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§  
153-266.10 to 153-266.22.

See Counties and County Commis-  
sioners.

Criminal law.

Injuring houses, churches, fences and  
walls, § 14-144.

Dismantling.

Joint owners, § 1-539.2.

Sales tax.

Tax on building material, § 105-187.\*

State.

State legislative building commission,  
§§ 129-13 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

**BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.**

See Department of Justice.

**BURGLARY.**

First degree.

Plea of guilty, § 15-162.1.

Misdemeanor.

When burglary a misdemeanor, § 14-  
54.

**BURIAL.**

Coffins or caskets.

Sales.

Records, § 130-50.\*

Regulations, § 130-50.\*

Confederate pensioner, § 112-34.

**BURIAL—Cont'd**

Cremation.

When medical examiner's permission  
necessary, § 130-301.\*

Funeral expenses, § 97-38.\*

Pensions.

State to pay, § 112-34.

Hog cholera.

Hogs and other livestock dying in  
transit, § 106-319.

Inheritance taxes.

Expenses deducted, § 105-9.\*

Pensions.

State payment of burial expenses, §  
112-34.

Permit.

Authorizing burial or other disposition  
of body, § 130-44.\*

Issuance, § 130-44.\*

Contagious diseases.

Transportation of bodies of persons  
dying of reportable diseases, §  
130-86.\*

Contents, § 130-51.\*

Death without medical attention, §  
130-47.\*

Fee prohibited, § 130-44.\*

Fetal deaths, § 130-45.\*

Funeral director.

Duties, § 130-49.\*

Obtaining burial-transit permit, §  
130-49.\*

Interment without prohibited, § 130-  
52.\*

No person in charge of cemetery, §  
130-52.\*

Requirements, § 130-52.\*

Stillborn child, § 130-45.\*

Transportation permit required, § 130-  
44.\*

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

When medical examiner's permission  
necessary, § 130-200.\*

Workmen's compensation act.

Expenses, § 97-38.\*

**BUSINESS AND COMMERCE.**

Labeling.

Household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.  
See Cleaners.

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COR-  
PORATIONS, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.**

See Corporations.

**C****CALVES.**

Liens.

Further lien, § 44-37.1.

**CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM.**

Administration.

By state board of health, § 130-180.\*

Clinics, § 130-182.\*

- CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM —**
- Cont'd
  - Diagnosis.
  - Financial aid, § 130-181.\*
  - Financial aid.
    - Diagnosis, hospitalization and treatment, § 130-181.\*
  - Hospitals and asylums.
    - Assistance to, § 130-185.\*
    - Financial aid, § 130-181.\*
  - Medical societies.
    - Cancer committee of North Carolina Medical Society, § 130-186.\*
  - Physicians and surgeons.
    - Assistance to, § 130-185.\*
    - Medical societies.
      - Cancer committee of North Carolina Medical Society, § 130-186.\*
    - Reports of cancer, § 130-184.\*
  - Records.
    - Tabulation, § 130-183.\*
  - Reporting of cancer, § 130-184.\*
  - Rules, § 130-180.\*
  - State board of health.
    - Administration of program, § 130-180.\*
  - Treatment.
    - Financial aid, § 130-181.\*
  - Vital statistics.
    - Tabulation of records, § 130-183.\*
- CAPIAS.**
- Sundays and holidays.
    - Execution on Sunday, § 103-3.\*
- CARNIVALS.**
- Fairs.
    - Permit.
      - Similar amusements not to operate without permit, § 106-516.1.
- CARRIERS.**
- Fuel.
    - Tax on carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§ 105-449.37 to 105-449.56.\* See within this title, "Taxation."
  - Sales and use tax.
    - Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
  - Taxation.
    - Using fuel purchased outside state.
      - Amount of fuel used in state ascertained how, § 105-449.44.\*
      - Application blanks, § 105-449.50.\*
    - Bond.
      - Refund to carrier to give, § 105-449.40.\*
      - Violators to furnish, § 105-449.52.\*
    - Credit for payment of motor fuel tax, § 105-449.39.\*
    - Definitions, § 105-449.37.\*
    - Enforcement.
      - Commissioner of motor vehicles to aid in, § 105-449.55.\*
- CARRIERS—Cont'd**
- Taxation—Cont'd
  - Using fuel purchased outside state —
    - Cont'd
    - Enforcement—Cont'd
      - Power of weigh station officers of motor vehicle department, § 105-449.56.\*
    - False statement.
      - Penalty, § 105-449.41.\*
    - Fees, § 105-449.48.\*
    - Inspection of books and records, § 105-449.46.\*
    - Levied, § 105-449.38.\*
    - Misdemeanors.
      - Violation declared to be, § 105-449.51.\*
    - Nonresident.
      - Commissioner of motor vehicles made process agent for, § 105-449.54.\*
    - Operation.
      - Defined, § 105-449.37.\*
      - Temporary emergency operation, § 105-449.49.\*
    - Payment, § 105-449.42.\*
      - Into state highway and public works fund, § 105-449.43.\*
    - Penalties.
      - Other penalties, § 105-449.53.\*
    - Records.
      - Inspection, § 105-449.46.\*
    - Refund.
      - Carrier to give bond, § 105-449.40.\*
      - Registration card, § 105-449.47.\*
      - Reports, § 105-449.45.\*
      - Vehicle identification, § 105-449.47.\*
- CARRYING CONCEALED WEAPONS.**
- Generally, § 14-269.
- CARVER COLLEGE.**
- Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.
- CASWELL.**
- Governor Richard Caswell memorial commission, §§ 143-204.1 to 143-204.4.\*
- CASWELL SCHOOL.**
- Guardian and ward.
    - Application for guardianship.
      - Proceedings, § 33-7.
    - Appointment of guardian for inmates, § 33-1.
  - Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.
  - Insane persons and incompetents.
    - Guardian and ward.
      - Appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.
    - Management, § 122-7.

**CEMETERIES.**

- Advertising.
  - Requirements for advertising perpetual care fund, § 65-22.
- Associations.
  - Charter.
    - Amendment, § 65-17.1.
  - Meeting.
    - Calling, § 65-17.1.
  - Quorum at stockholders' meeting, § 65-17.1.
- Burials.
  - See Burial.
- Executors and administrators.
  - Lot not included in limitation of funeral expenses, § 28-105.
- Income tax.
  - Exemptions, § 105-138.\*
- Lot not included in amount limited for funeral expenses, § 28-105.
- Operated for private gain.
  - Funds for expenses of supervision, § 65-36.
- Perpetual care fund.
  - Amount set aside in, §§ 65-24, 65-25.
- Deposits.
  - Amount in certain instances, § 65-28.
  - When fund amounts to one hundred thousand dollars, § 65-27.
- Establishment.
  - Requisite for, § 65-26.
- Investment of minimum required fund, § 65-23.
- License, § 65-26.
  - Provision for, § 65-26.
- Separate fund composed of excess over minimum, § 65-23.1.
- Supervision.
  - Funds for expenses of supervision, § 65-36.
- Trust agreement, § 65-23.2.
- Trustee.
  - Appointment of new trustee, § 65-23.2.
  - Compensation, § 65-23.3.
  - Turned over to trustee, § 65-23.
  - Use of income, §§ 65-23, 65-24.
- Reports.
  - Penalty for failure to make, § 65-20.
- Supervision.
  - Funds for expenses, § 65-36.
- Pensions.
  - State payment of burial expenses, § 112-34.
- Streets and highways.
  - Maintenance and repair of ingress and egress to all public or church cemeteries or burial grounds, § 136-18.
- Vital statistics.
  - Records.
    - Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.\*
    - Indexed, § 130-67.\*

**CEMETERIES—Cont'd**

- Vital statistics—Cont'd
  - Records—Cont'd
    - Transcript, § 130-67.\*
    - Fees, § 130-67.\*

**CENSUS.**

- Education.
  - Continuous, § 115-161.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation in state-collected funds, § 160-4.1.

**CEREBRAL PALSY.**

- Hospitals.
  - See Hospitals and Asylums.

**CHANGE OF VENUE.**

- Appeals.
  - Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.
- Criminal law.
  - Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.
  - Appeal, § 1-84.
- Motions and orders.
  - Solicitor, § 1-84.
- Solicitor.
  - Motion for removal for fair trial, § 1-84.
  - Appeal, § 1-84.

**CHARITIES.**

- Corporations.
  - Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1.
  - See Corporations.
- Food and drink stands.
  - Temporary operation.
    - Regulation, § 72-49.
- Life insurance.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.

**CHARLOTTE COLLEGE.**

- Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.

**CHERRY HOSPITAL.**

- See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

**CHILDREN.**

- Criminal law.
  - Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.
- Deformed children.
  - Report by superintendent of schools, § 115-175.
- Eyes.
  - Inflammation of eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*
  - See Venereal Diseases.
- Habeas corpus.
  - Award of custody to such person, organization, etc., as will best promote welfare of child, § 17-39.1.

**CHILDREN—Cont'd**

- Home boarding fund.
  - Administration of fund by state board of charities and public welfare, § 108-79.
  - State boarding home fund created, § 108-77.
- Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
  - See Public Health.
- Indecent liberties, § 14-202.1.
- Infants.
  - See Infants.
- Inflammation of eyes of the newborn. §§ 130-102 to 130-112.\*
  - See Venereal Diseases.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
  - See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Limitation of actions.
  - Abandonment by husband or parent, § 14-322.
- Mentally retarded children.
  - Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.
  - See Education.
- Support and maintenance.
  - Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
  - See Aid to Dependent Children.
  - Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-19.
  - See Support and Maintenance.
- Year's support.
  - Allowance, § 30-17.
- Youth service commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.\*

**CHILD WELFARE.**

- Control over indigent children.
  - Institutions.
    - Permits and licenses must be had by institutions caring for children, § 110-49.
- General assistance.
  - Disclosure of names of children receiving assistance prohibited, § 108-14.2.
- Home boarding fund, §§ 108-77, 108-79.
- Indigent children.
  - Payment of money for, § 2-53.
- Payment into court.
  - Indigent children, § 2-53.

**CHIROPODISTS.**

- Certificate.
  - Revocation, § 90-197.\*
  - Suspension, § 90-197.\*
- Licenses.
  - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*
  - See Licenses.

**CHIROPRACTICS.**

- Licenses.
  - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.
  - See Licenses.
- Physical therapy.
  - Not restricted, § 90-270.\*

**CHURCHES.**

- Arson, § 14-62.
- Criminal law.
  - Injuring, § 14-144.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Temporary food and drink stands operated by.
  - Regulation, § 72-49.
- Vital statistics.
  - Records.
    - Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.\*
    - Indexed, § 130-67.\*
    - Transcripts, § 130-67.\*
    - Fees, § 130-67.\*

**CINDER BLOCKS.**

- Weights and measures.
  - Sale of, § 81-14.6.

**CIVIL AIR PATROL, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.**

- See State Civil Air Patrol.

**CIVIL DEFENSE.**

- Advisory council, § 166-4.
- Damages.
  - No private liability, § 166-8.1.
- Definitions, § 166-2.
- Emergency.
  - Governor's powers, § 166-6.
- Emergency war powers of governor, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
  - See Governor.
- Exemptions, § 166-9.1.
- Governor.
  - Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
  - See Governor.
  - Powers, § 166-5.
  - Emergency powers, § 166-6.
- Immunity, § 166-9.1.
- Liability for damages.
  - No private liability, § 166-8.1.
- Local organization.
  - Defined, § 166-2.
  - Establishment by governor, § 166-8.
- Merit system.
  - Inclusion in system, §§ 126-1, 126-14.
- Policy, § 166-1.1.
- Purpose, § 166-1.1.
- State civil air patrol, §§ 167-1 to 167-3.
- State civil defense agency, § 166-3.

**CIVIL DEFENSE—Cont'd**

Utilization of existing services and facilities, § 166-11.

**CLAIMS.**

Adjudication of small claims in superior court.

Adoption of article by counties, § 1-539.8.

Appeals.

Civil appeals to superior court placed on small claims docket, § 1-539.7.

Applicability of article, § 1-539.3.

Article applicable only in counties which adopt it, § 1-539.8.

Complaint.

Action of, § 1-539.4.

Costs.

Deposit for, § 1-539.4.

Defined, § 1-539.3.

Docket.

Small claims docket, § 1-539.4.

Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

Findings of court, § 1-539.5.

Jury trial, § 1-539.5.

To what actions article applies, § 1-539.3.

Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

Value of property to be stated, § 1-539.4.

Findings of court.

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.

State department and agencies.

Claims against state department and agencies, §§ 143-299.1 to 143-300.1.\*

See Torts.

**CLAIRVOYANCE.**

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

**CLEANERS.**

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Dry cleaning.

See Dry Cleaning Plants.

Labeling of household cleaners.

Application of article after enactment of federal legislation, § 66-88.

Containing volatile substances capable of producing toxic effects, § 66-85.

Definition, § 66-85.

Injunctions, § 66-87.

Penalty for selling product in violation of article, § 66-86.

**CLERKS OF COURT.**

Assistant clerks.

Appointment, § 2-10.

Jurisdiction, § 2-10.

Oath, § 2-10.

**CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**

Assistant clerks—Cont'd

Powers, § 2-10.

Responsibility of clerks, § 2-10.

Bastardy.

Information furnished state registrar as to paternity, § 130-68.\*

Bonds.

Custody, § 109-11.

Books.

Enumeration of books that clerk shall keep, § 2-42.

Keeping required, § 2-42.

Lis pendens, § 1-117.

Record of amount paid for indigent children, § 2-53.

Coroners.

Reports and evidence filed with, § 152-7.

County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.7 to 7-383.10.

See Courts.

Criminal docket.

Index of defendants.

Defendants, § 2-42, subsec. 7.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

Failure to endorse summons, § 1-96.

Divorce and alimony.

Registration of divorce and annulment.

Duties, § 130-52.1.\*

Executions.

Issuance, § 1-305.

Penalty.

Failure to issue within six weeks, § 1-305.

Executors and administrators.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Extradition.

Written waiver of extradition proceedings.

Before clerk, § 15-80.

Fees, § 2-26.

General assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Guardian and ward.

Jurisdiction, § 33-1.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Commitment for observation.

Order void after thirty days, § 122-46.

Notice to clerk of admission of patients by superintendent, § 122-36.

Sudden or violent mental disorder.

Commitment, § 122-57.

**CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**

## Indexes.

## Criminal docket.

Index of defendants, § 2-42, subsec. 7.

## Judgment.

Civil action, § 2-42, subsec. 4.

Cross-index, § 2-42.

## Lis pendens.

Cross-indexing, §§ 1-116, 1-117, 2-26.

Contents, § 2-42.

## Parties.

Cross-index to civil actions, § 2-42, subsec. 5.

## Indigent children.

Payment of money for indigent children, § 2-53.

## Insane persons and incompetents.

Notice of commitment sent to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.

## Intestate estate.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

## Judgments.

## Index.

Cross-index to judgments, § 2-42, subsec. 4.

## Justice of the peace.

Furnishing printed forms, § 7-134.1.

## Lis pendens.

Cross-index, §§ 1-116, 1-117.

Fee, § 2-26.

Record of lis pendens, § 2-42, subsec. 6.

Filing, § 1-116.

## Parties.

Cross-index to parties to actions, § 2-42.

## Payment.

To clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

## Payment into court.

Indigent children and insane persons, § 2-53.

Disbursement without appointment of guardian, § 2-53.

## Insurance.

Limitation on liability of clerk, § 2-52.

## Personal representatives.

Appointment for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

## Probate and registration.

Jurisdiction, § 28-1.

## Sale of land.

Clerk may order surveys in civil actions, § 1-408.1.

**CLERKS OF COURT—Cont'd**

## Special proceedings.

Survey may be ordered for sale of land, § 1-408.1.

## Statistics.

Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.

## Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Appointment of commissioners, § 136-109.

## Summons and process.

Effect of failure of clerk to endorse, § 1-96.

Extension of life of summons, § 1-95.

## Surveys.

Clerk may order survey in civil action involving sale of land, § 1-408.1.

## Vital statistics.

Establishing fact of birth by persons without certificate, § 130-79.\*

**CLOSING-OUT SALES, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.**

See Sales.

**COAL.**

## Dealers.

Licenses, § 105-44.

Eminent domain, § 40-2.

## Pipelines.

Right of eminent domain conferred upon, § 60-146.

**COIN-OPERATED MACHINES.**

## Licenses.

Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.\*

## Taxation.

Report of distributors, § 105-250.1.\*

**COLLECTING AGENCIES.**

## Bonds.

Requirement, § 66-42.1.

## Licenses.

Meeting requirements of article, § 66-42.3.

Permit from insurance commissioner, § 66-41.

Application, § 66-42.

## Records.

Business in state, § 66-42.2.

**COLLECTOR.**

## Attorney and client.

Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

**COLLEGE REVOLVING FUND, §§ 116-168 to 116-170.**

See Universities and Colleges.

**COLORED PERSONS.**

- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
- Criminal insane.
  - Committed to hospital, § 122-83.
- John Umstead hospital.
  - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

**COLTS, CALVES AND PIGS.**

- Liens.
  - Further lien, § 44-37.1.

**COMIC BOOK PUBLICATIONS.**

- Obscenity.
- Crime.
  - Punishment, § 14-189.

**COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS.**

- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
  - After discontinuance, § 1-96.

**COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE.**

- Agency.
  - Person trading as "agent" to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
- Assumed name statute.
- Certificates.
  - Contents, § 66-68.
  - Copy.
    - Prima facie evidence, § 66-69.1.
    - Filing, § 66-68.
    - Index, § 66-69.
- Corporations.
  - Not affected, § 66-70.
- Partnerships.
  - Compliance with, § 59-84.1.
  - Limited.
    - Not affected, § 66-70.
  - Violation of article misdemeanor.
    - Penalty, § 66-71.
- Cleaners.
  - Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.
  - Labeling of household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.
    - See Cleaners.
- Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.
  - See Sales.
- Collecting agencies, §§ 66-41 to 66-42.3.
  - See Collecting Agencies.
- Companies.
  - Person trading as "company" or "agent" to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
- Diamond industry.
  - Unfair trade practices, §§ 66-73 to 66-75.
    - See Diamond Industry.
- Dry cleaners.
  - Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.
- Labeling.
  - Household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.
    - See Cleaners.

**COMMERCE AND BUSINESS IN STATE—Cont'd**

- Laundries.
  - Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.
- Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

**COMMERCIAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS.**

- Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.
  - See Education.

**COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.**

- See Concentrated Commercial Feeding Stuffs.

**COMMISSIONERS.**

- Eminent domain.
  - Streets and highways.
    - Proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-109.
- Investments.
  - Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestments, §§ 1-407 to 1-407.2.
- Planning and zoning.
  - Counties, §§ 153-256 to 153-260.
    - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Special proceedings.
  - Sale of real property, proceeds for investment.
    - Bond, § 1-407.
    - Premium paid from fund protected, § 1-407.2.
    - Required to protect interest of infant or incompetent, § 1-407.1.
    - Waiver of bond by court, § 1-407.2.
- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-109.

**COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION.**

- Composition, § 143-178.
- Council of state governments a joint governmental agency, § 143-186.
- Established, § 143-178.
- Functions of commission, § 143-183.
- General assembly.
  - Composition, § 143-178.
  - House members, § 143-181.
  - Senate members, § 143-180.
- Officers, § 143-179.
- Purpose of commission, § 143-183.
- Terms of office, § 143-182.

**COMMISSION TO STUDY THE CARE OF THE AGED AND THE HANDICAPPED.**

- Membership, § 143-280.\*



**COMMITTEE.**

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.  
See Fiduciaries.

**COMMON LAW.**

Factors' lien, § 44-75.  
Workmen's compensation act.  
Rights under article not affected by common-law liability of third party, § 97-10.2.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES, §§ 116-47 to 116-62.**

See Universities and Colleges.

**COMPACTS.**

Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.  
See Insane Persons and Incompetents.  
Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§ 113-60.11 to 113-60.14.  
See Forests.

**COMPANIES.**

Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 66-72.

**COMPLAINT.**

Caption.  
Small claims, § 1-539.4.  
Filing, § 1-121.  
Pleading.  
First pleading, § 1-121.  
Service of process.  
When not served with summons, § 1-121.  
Small claims.  
Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.4.  
Streets and highways.  
Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-10.3.  
Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.  
Support and maintenance.  
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.  
By minor, § 52A-10.2.  
Contents, § 52A-10.

**CONCEALMENT.**

Merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

**CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS.**

Analysis.  
Sound laboratory practices, § 106-93.  
Custom-mixed feed.  
Defined, § 106-95.1.  
Registration, § 106-96.  
Definitions.  
Custom-mixed feed, § 106-95.1.  
Inspection.  
Tax, § 106-99.  
Tags, § 106-99.

**CONCENTRATED COMMERCIAL FEEDING STUFFS—Cont'd**

Labeling.  
Packages to be marked with statement of specified particulars, § 106-93.  
Misbranding.  
Analysis, § 106-102.1.  
Penalty, § 106-102.1.  
Permits.  
Sales without prohibited, § 106-104.  
Quarantine.  
Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.  
Registration.  
Copy of statement and sample filed for registration, § 106-96.  
Reports.  
Required, § 106-99.1.  
Sales.  
Without permit prohibited, § 106-104.  
Weight of packages, § 106-94.

**CONDITIONAL SALES.**

Corporations.  
Signing, § 55-44.  
Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.  
Notice by title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.  
Probate and registration, § 47-20.  
Effect of registration, § 47-20.

**CONFEDERATE CEMETERIES.**

State prison department to furnish labor, § 65-4.

**CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME.**

Incorporation, § 112-1.  
Powers, § 112-1.

**CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS.**

See Privileged Communications.

**CONFLICT OF LAWS.**

Continuity of local government in emergency  
Provisions of article control over local law, § 162B-4.  
Limitations of actions.  
Cause of action arose outside of state and barred by other state, § 1-21.

**CONGRESS.**

Elections.  
Senators.  
To fill unexpired terms, § 165-302.  
Write-in candidate.  
Prerequisite, § 163-91.

**CONSERVATORS.**

Estates of absent persons.  
Appointment, § 33-63.  
Powers and duties, § 33-64.  
Procedure for appointment, § 33-63.  
Provisions for dependents, § 33-65.  
Surety bond required, § 33-64.  
Termination of conservatorship, § 33-66.

**CONSERVATORS—Cont'd**

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.  
See Fiduciaries.

**CONSTABLE.**

Sundays and holidays.  
Execution of process on Sunday, § 103-3.\*

**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.**

Criminal procedure.  
Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials, §§ 15-217, 15-218.  
See Criminal Procedure.

**CONSTITUTION OF NORTH CAROLINA.**

Education.  
Expense grants, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.  
Local option, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.  
General assembly.  
Pay of members and officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.  
Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.  
Married women.  
Powers of attorney, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.  
Separate property of married women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.  
Powers.  
Married women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.**

Generally.  
See Public Health.  
Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*  
See Public Health.

**CONTEMPT.**

Education.  
County and city boards have power of contempt, § 115-32.  
Fire protection.  
Failure to comply with summons or subpoena of insurance commissioner, § 69-3.1.

**CONTINUANCES.**

Affidavit, § 1-175.  
Before term, § 1-175.  
Criminal procedure.  
Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, § 15-10.2.

**CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY.**

Conflict of laws.  
Provisions of article control over local law, § 162B-4.

**CONTINUITY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY—Cont'd**

Emergency interim succession to local offices.  
Attack.  
Defined, § 162B-7.  
Definitions, § 162B-7.  
Designees.  
Removal, § 162B-12.  
Disputes, § 162B-13.  
Formalities of taking office, § 162B-10.  
Interim successor.  
Defined, § 162B-7.  
Enabling authority for emergency interim successors for local offices, § 162B-8.  
Local officers.  
Emergency interim successors for, § 162B-9.  
Period in which authority may be exercised, § 162B-11.  
Policy, § 162B-6.  
Political subdivision.  
Defined, § 162B-7.  
Purpose, § 162B-6.  
Short title, § 162B-5.  
Unavailable.  
Defined, § 162B-7.  
Location of government.  
Designated, § 162B-1.  
Meetings.  
Emergency meetings, § 162B-2.  
Provisions of article control over local law, § 162B-4.  
Public business.  
Emergency public business, § 162B-3.  
Nature and conduct, § 162B-3.

**CONTRACTORS.**

Corporations, § 87-26.\*  
Electrical contractors.  
Licenses.  
Exemptions, § 87-43.\*  
Suspension or revocation, § 87-48.\*  
General contractors.  
Defined, § 87-1.\*  
Licenses.  
Corporations, § 87-26.\*  
Fee, § 87-10.\*  
Partnerships, § 87-26.\*  
Revocation and hearing, § 87-11.\*  
Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*  
See Licenses.  
Trade names.  
Persons doing business under, § 87-26.\*  
Licensing board.  
Employees.  
Retirement and disability compensation.  
Provision for, § 87-7.  
Funds.  
Disposition, § 87-4.\*

**CONTRACTORS—Cont'd**

## Licensing board—Cont'd

Records, § 87-7.

Secretary-treasurer, § 87-4.\*

## Permits.

Regulations as to issue of building permits, § 87-14.\*

Refrigeration contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.\*

See Refrigeration Contractors.

## Tile contractors.

## Licenses.

Suspension or revocation.

Generally, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Procedure, § 87-35.\*

## Trade names.

Persons doing business under trade name, § 87-26.\*

**CONTRACTS.**

## Construction .

## Unborn children.

Guardian ad litem appointed, § 1-65.2.

## Corporations.

## Documents.

See Corporations.

## Counties and county commissioners.

Mapping and discovery of unlisted lands, § 153-9, subsec. 50.

When counties may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

## Drainage districts.

Letting contracts for construction of improvement, § 156-84.

## Education.

Business, trade and correspondence schools.

Contracts with unlicensed solicitors and schools made null and void, § 115-254.

## School busses.

Contract for transportation, § 115-190.

## Teachers.

Superintendent may not pay without contract, § 115-65.

## Guardian ad litem.

Appointed, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.

## Husband and wife.

Form of acknowledgment of conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.

Generally, § 52-13.

Releases, § 52-13.

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Validation of certificate of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

## Married women.

Estates by the entirety.

Infants may execute, § 39-13.2.

Validation of certificates of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**

## Married women—Cont'd

Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

## Municipal corporations.

Joint water supply facilities, § 160-191.7.

Violation of fiscal control act, § 160-411.2.

When cities and towns and other subdivisions may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.

## Public lands.

Discovery agreements, § 146-17.

## Real property.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

## Water and sewer authorities.

Between political subdivisions and authority, § 162A-14.

Water or services, § 162A-9.

**CONTRIBUTION AND EXONERATION.**

## Suretyship.

Contribution among sureties, § 26-5.

**CONTROL CORNERS IN REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENTS.**

## Streets and highways.

Requirement of permanent markers as "control corners," § 39-32.1.

**CONVALESCENT HOME.**

Defined, § 131-126.1.\*

**CONVEYANCES.**

## Banks and banking.

Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.

## Corporations.

See Corporations.

## Divorce and alimony.

## Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

## Estates.

Conveyance by married women under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.

## Husband and wife.

Conveyances between, § 39-13.3.

## Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Execution by women under twenty-one with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

Husband to execute, § 39-7.

## Insane wife.

Dower conveyed without joinder.

Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.

Instruments affecting married woman's title, § 39-7.

Validation of certificates of notaries public, § 52-12.1.

**CONVEYANCES—Cont'd**

- Married women.  
See Married Women.
- Partnership.  
Real property of the partnership, § 59-40.
- Personal property.  
Creation of interest or estate in, § 39-6.2.
- Probate and registration.  
By the United States acting by and through the general services administration, § 47-108.14.
- Public lands, §§ 146-74 to 146-78.  
See Public Lands.
- Validation.  
Foreign executors' conveyances validated, § 28-39.1.
- Water and sewer authorities.  
Between political subdivisions and authority, § 162A-14.

**CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.**

- Amendment of corporate charter to form co-operative association, §§ 55-99, 55-101, 55-103.
- Bylaws.  
Adopted, § 54-116.
- Fire fighting equipment.  
Purchased, §§ 54-111, 54-124.
- Franchises, § 54-118.2.
- Licenses, §§ 54-118.1, 105-102.1.\*
- Nature of association, § 54-111.
- Taxation.  
Franchises, § 54-118.2.  
Franchise tax, § 105-125.\*  
Licenses, § 54-118.1.  
List to be furnished, § 105-316.\*

**COPIES.**

- Ordinances.  
Use and pleading and proving, § 160-272.
- Public lands.  
Grants.  
Time for registering grants or copies extended, §§ 146-59, 146-60.

**CORN.**

- Criminal law.  
Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.
- Seeds.  
Hybrid seed corn.  
Administration, § 106-284.1.  
Committee, § 106-280.1.  
Defined, § 106-280.  
Prohibitions, § 106-283.  
Recording, § 106-284.1.
- Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.

**CORONERS.**

- Clerks of court.  
Reports and evidence filed with, § 152-7.

**CORONERS—Cont'd**

- Death without medical attendance.  
Duty of coroner, § 130-47.\*
- Inquests.  
Medical examiners notified, § 152-7.  
Reports, § 152-7.  
Filed with clerk of court, § 152-7.
- Witnesses.  
Copy filed with clerk of superior court, § 152-7.  
Signing testimony, § 152-7.
- Pathologists.  
District pathologists, § 130-196.\*  
Compensation, § 130-196.\*
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.  
Act of 1957, §§ 130-197 to 130-202.\*  
See Public Health.

**CORPORATIONS.**

- Actions.  
Against foreign corporations, §§ 55-143, 55-144.  
New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.
- Agents.  
Officers and agents. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."
- Agreements.  
Shareholders' agreements, § 55-73.
- Amendments.  
Articles of amendment, § 55-103.  
Procedure, § 55-103.  
Class voting, §§ 55-100, 55-101.  
Effect, §§ 55-99, 55-104.  
Extended corporate existence validated, § 55-162.  
Fee for filing articles of amendment, § 55-155.  
Foreign corporation charter, § 55-147.  
Certificate of authority, § 55-149.  
Limitation, §§ 55-99 to 55-101, 55-103.  
Limitation of actions validated, §§ 55-163, 55-164.  
Objecting stockholders' rights, § 55-101.  
Offer of exchange of securities for preferred shares, § 55-102.  
Prior to 1901 validated, § 55-157.  
Procedure, §§ 55-100, 55-102.  
Reserve power in general assembly, § 55-174.  
Restated charter, § 55-105.  
Right to, § 55-99.  
Taxes, § 55-156.  
Without limitations, § 55-99.
- Antitrust laws.  
Stock distribution pursuant to, § 105-144.4.
- Applicability of chapter, § 55-3.
- Articles of incorporation.  
Amendments. See within this title, "Amendments."

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Articles of incorporation—Cont'd
- Contents, § 55-7.
- Defined, § 55-2.
- Effect of certified copy, § 55-8.
- Filing, § 55-8.
- Fee, § 55-155.
- Merger or consolidation, § 55-109.
- Powers need not be set out, § 55-7.
- Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.

**Assets.**

- Defined, § 55-2.
- Net assets.
- Defined, § 55-2.
- Sale, lease, etc., of assets, § 55-112.
- Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.
- Valuation, § 55-49.

Assumed name statute not applicable, § 66-70.

**Attorney and client.**

- Prohibition as to practice of law by, § 84-5.\*

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

- Wages for two months lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

**Bonds.**

- Conversion rights and option, § 55-44.
- Interest.

Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.

**Books, § 55-37.**

- Custodian nonresident.
- Duty and liability, § 1-324.7.
- Proceedings when custodian is nonresident, § 1-324.6.

Examination and production, § 55-38.

Production, § 55-38.

Records. See within this title, "Records."

**Business development corporations.**

- Agents, § 53A-10.
- Board of directors.
- Defined, § 53A-1.
- Capital stock. See within this subtitle, "Stock and Stockholders."

**Charter.**

- Amendment of charter, § 53A-9.
- Void unless business begun, § 53A-17.

Definitions, § 53A-1.

**Deposits.**

- Corporations not to receive, § 53A-12.
- In banks, § 53A-12.

Earned surplus requirements, § 53A-11.

Examinations, § 53A-13.

**Financial institutions.**

- Becoming members, § 53A-5.
- Defined, § 53A-1.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd****Business development corporations — Cont'd****Incorporation.**

- Authorized, §§ 53A-2, 53A-4.
- Certificates.
- Approval, § 53A-4.
- Contents, § 53A-2.
- Filing, §§ 53A-2, 53A-4.
- Provisions, § 53A-3.
- Purpose, § 53A-2.

**Loans.**

- By members to corporations, § 53A-6.
- Limits.
- Defined, § 53A-1.

**Meetings.**

- First meeting, § 53A-14.

**Members.**

- Application, § 53A-6.
- Limitation on stock, § 53A-5.
- Loans to corporation by members, § 53A-6.
- Term, § 53A-7.
- Voting, § 53A-8.
- Withdrawal, § 53A-7.

**Net earnings.**

- Determined, § 53A-11.

Officers, § 53A-10

**Powers.**

- Generally, § 53A-2.
- Member, § 53A-8.
- Stockholder, § 53A-8.

Reports, § 53A-13.

**Securities.**

- Acquired, § 53A-5.

**Stock and stockholders.**

- Acquisition, § 53A-5.
- Capital stock, § 53A-3.
- Limitation on stock acquired by members. See within this subtitle, "Limitation on Stock."
- Powers, § 53A-8.
- Voting, § 53A-8.

**Surplus.**

- Determined, § 53A-1.
- Requirements of earned surplus, § 53A-11.

**Taxation.**

- Credit, § 53A-15.
- Exemptions, § 53A-15.
- Term of membership, § 53A-7.
- Withdrawal, § 53A-7.

Bylaws, §§ 55-16, 55-17.

Capital stock. See within this title, "Stock and Stockholders."

**Chapter.**

- Applicability of chapter, § 55-3.
- Citation of chapter, § 55-1.
- Cross references, § 55-175.

**Charters.**

Amendment. See within this title, "Amendments."

Business development corporations, §§ 53A-9, 53A-17.

Defined, § 55-2.

Dissolution. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

## Charters—Cont'd

Fee for filing, § 55-155.

Non-profit corporations. See within this title, "Non-profit Corporations."

Reserve power in general assembly, § 55-174.

Restated charter, § 55-105.

Citation of act, § 55-1.

Commencing business.

Requirements, § 55-9.

Committees.

Executive committee, § 55-31.

Informal or irregular action by, § 55-29.

Consolidation. See within this title, "Merger or Consolidation."

Contractors, § 87-26.\*

Contracts.

Documents. See within this title, "Documents."

Conveyances.

Deeds.

Executed by banks validated, § 55-159.

Dissolved corporations, § 55-160.

Documents. See within this title, "Documents."

United States corporations, §§ 55-36, 55-161.

Validated, §§ 55-158 to 55-161.

Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment in probate, § 47-97.1.

Co-operative associations.

Amendment of corporate charter to form co-operative association, §§ 55-99, 55-101, 55-103.

Corporate existence, § 55-8.

Cross references, § 55-175.

Curative acts.

Amendments prior to 1901, § 55-157.

Amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence.

Validation, §§ 55-162, 55A-89.1.

Conveyances validated, §§ 55-158, 55-161.

Corporations owned by the United States government.

Conveyances validated, § 55-161.

Deeds executed by banks validated, § 55-159.

Dissolved corporations, § 55-160.

Extended corporate existence validated, § 55-162.

Limitations of actions, §§ 55-163, 55-164.

New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

## Curative acts—Cont'd

Non-profit corporations.

Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.

United States corporations, § 55-161.

Deeds.

Documents. See within this title, "Documents."

Definitions, §§ 53A-1, 55-2.

Directors.

Adverse interest, § 55-30.

Appointment.

Validity.

Proceedings to determine, § 55-71.

Board, § 55-24.

Classification, § 55-26.

Dissolution of corporations, §§ 55-116, 55-118.

Duty to corporation, § 55-35.

Election, § 55-25.

Validity, proceedings to determine, § 55-71.

Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.

In actions by outsiders, § 55-20.

Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action, § 55-21.

Invalidity, § 55-19.

Informal or irregular action by, § 55-29.

Liability, § 55-32.

Loans and guaranties, § 55-22.

Meetings, § 55-28.

Organization, § 55-11.

Nonresident.

Fee for filing resident agent, § 55-155.

Jurisdiction, § 55-33.

Notice, § 55-173.

Service of process, § 55-33.

Notice.

Outside United States, § 55-173.

Waiver, § 55-172.

Number, § 55-25.

Organization, § 55-11.

Removal, § 55-27.

Shares of stock.

Power of directors to issue shares, § 55-40.1.

Staggered board of directors, § 55-26.

Term, § 55-25.

Vacancies, § 55-27.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 55-114.

Automatic, § 55-114.

Conveyances of corporations now dissolved validated, § 55-160.

Creditor.

Unknown or absent.

Disposition of interests, § 55-130.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Dissolution and liquidation—Cont'd
  - Duration of charter.
    - Expiration, § 55-114.
    - Extension of duration, § 55-115.
  - Effect of dissolution, § 55-114.
  - Escheats.
    - University of North Carolina, § 55-130.
  - Fees, § 55-155.
  - Guardian ad litem.
    - Appointed, § 1-65.3.
  - Involuntary, § 55-114.
    - Attorney general.
      - Duties, § 55-123.
    - Decree, § 55-125.
    - Officials, § 55-129.
  - Disposition of amounts due unavailable stockholders or creditors, § 55-130.
  - Duties of officials, § 55-129.
  - Liquidation, § 55-125.
    - Application for, § 55-126.
    - Discontinuance, § 55-128.
    - Procedure, § 55-127.
  - Power of courts to liquidate, § 55-125.
  - Service of process, § 55-124.
  - Venue, § 55-124.
- New corporations organized to succeed to rights in corporate charter forfeited, § 55-164.1.
- Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."
- Stockholder.
  - Unknown or absent.
    - Disposition of shares, § 55-130.
- Taxation, § 105-232.\*
- University of North Carolina.
  - Escheat of amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.
- Voluntary, § 55-114.
  - Cancellation of proceedings, § 55-120.
  - Completion of liquidation, § 55-121.
  - Directors, by directors, §§ 55-116, 55-118.
  - Filing articles of dissolution, § 55-119.
  - Incorporators.
    - Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.
  - Procedure, § 55-119.
  - Revocation of proceedings, § 55-120.
  - Stockholders, § 55-118.
    - By written consent, § 55-117.
- Dividends.
  - Accrued.
    - Defined, § 55-2.
  - Cash, § 55-50.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Dividends—Cont'd
  - Credit dividends.
    - Defined, § 55-2.
  - Property, § 55-50.
  - Share dividends, § 55-51.
  - Stock dividends, § 55-51.
- Documents.
  - Certified copies, § 55-4.
    - Received in evidence, § 55-169.
  - Effectiveness, § 55-4.
  - Execution, §§ 55-4, 55-36.
    - Authority, § 55-36.
    - Proof, § 55-36.
  - Federal corporation.
    - Execution, § 55-36.
  - Filing, § 55-4.
    - Forms of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.
      - Penalty for failure to file, § 55-4.
  - Form of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.
  - Non-profit corporations. See within this title, "Non-profit Corporations."
  - Photostatic copies, § 55-171.
  - Recording.
    - Forms of documents, § 55-170.
    - Penalty for failure to record, § 55-4.
    - Photostatic copies, § 55-171.
  - Record of incorporation, § 55-4.
  - Seal, § 55-4.
  - Signing, § 55-4.
- Duration, §§ 55-7, 55-17.
  - Expiration of charter, § 55-114.
  - Extension of duration after expiration, § 55-115.
  - Stated in articles of incorporation, § 55-7.
- Employees.
  - Defined, § 97-2.
  - Officers. See within this title, "Officers and Agents."
  - Salaries.
    - Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
  - Shares of stock.
    - Sale of shares and options to employees, § 55-45.
- Engineers.
  - Practice of engineering or land surveying, § 89-13.\*
- Escheats.
  - University of North Carolina.
    - Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.
- Evidence.
  - Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55-169.
- Exchanges, § 55-112.
  - Preferred stock for securities, § 55-102.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

## Exchanges—Cont'd

Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.

## Executions.

Agent must furnish information as to property and officers, §§ 1-324.2 to 1-324.4.

## Books of corporations.

Nonresident custodian.

Duty and liability of custodian, § 1-324.7.

Debts due corporation, § 1-324.4.

Duty of agent, § 1-324.4.

## Nonresident custodian.

Proceedings when custodian is not resident, § 1-324.6.

Property subject to, § 1-324.1.

Agent must furnish information as to, § 1-324.2.

Shares subject to, § 1-324.3.

Sue out, § 1-324.1.

## Violations.

Misdemeanor, § 1-324.5.

Executive committee. See within this title, "Committees."

## Fees, § 55-155.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-77.

## Fiduciaries.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Voting of shares of stock, §§ 55-67, 55-69.

Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 1-507.4.

## Foreign corporations.

Action against, §§ 55-143, 55-144.

## Agents.

Changed, § 55-142.

Registered, § 55-141.

## Amendments.

Certificate of authority, § 55-149.

Charter, § 55-147.

Application of chapter, § 55-3.

Certificate of authority.

Amendment, § 55-149.

Application for, § 55-138.

Effect, § 55-140.

Filing application, § 55-139.

Revocation, §§ 55-151, 55-152.

Transacting business without, § 55-154.

Withdrawal, § 55-150.

Dismissal, § 55-133.

## Doing business.

Actions against, § 55-143.

Right to, § 55-131.

Without certificate of authority prohibited, § 55-154.

## Domesticated in state.

Applicability of chapter, § 55-153.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

## Foreign corporations—Cont'd

Fees, § 55-155.

Jurisdiction over when not doing business in state, § 55-145.

Merger, §§ 55-111, 55-148.

Name, § 55-137.

Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."

## Office.

Registered, § 55-141.

Powers, § 55-132.

Right to transact business, § 55-131.

Secretary of state.

Service on, § 55-146.

Service of process, § 55-146.

Service by copy, § 1-97.

Taxes, § 55-156.

Withdrawal, § 55-150.

## Franchise.

Exercise of franchise not granted, § 55-10.

Voluntary surrender of franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.

## Guaranties, § 55-22.

## Guardian ad litem.

Appointed, § 1-65.3.

## Home owners loan corporation.

Conveyances by corporations owned by the United States government.

Validation, § 55-161.

## Income tax.

Ceasing to do business, § 105-134.

Determination of corporate income for income years beginning or ending in 1957, § 105-156.1.\*

Filing of returns not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.\*

## Net income.

Allocation or apportionment, § 105-134.

Proposes to do business in state, § 105-134.

Redetermination of income tax for the year 1957, § 105-156.1.\*

## Returns.

Dissolved as withdrawing corporation, § 105-155.\*

Execution by officers, § 105-152.\*

## Foreign corporation.

Filing not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.\*

Withholding tax, §§ 105-163.25 to 105-163.37.

See Income Tax.

## Incorporation.

Article. See within this title, "Articles of Incorporation."

Business development corporations. See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."



**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Incorporators, § 55-6.
- Voluntary surrender of corporate rights and franchises by incorporators, § 55-130.1.
- Information.
  - Examination, § 55-38.
- Insolvent.
  - Wages for two months lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Insurance.
  - Manner of creating such corporations, § 58-73.
- Interrogatories.
  - By secretary of state, § 55-165.
  - Information disclosed by, § 55-167.
- Non-profit corporations.
  - By secretary of state, § 55A-79.
  - Penalty for failure to answer, § 55A-80.
  - Penalties for failure to answer, § 55-166.
- Judgments.
  - Executions. See within this title, "Executions."
- Jurisdiction.
  - Foreign corporations, § 55-145.
- Leases, § 55-112.
  - Right of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.
- Liabilities.
  - Defined, § 55-2.
- Liens.
  - Wages for two months lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Life insurance.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
- Limitation of actions.
  - Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.
  - Validation of corporate action, §§ 55-163, 55-164.
- Liquidation. See within this title, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
- Loans, § 55-22.
- Meetings of stockholders, § 55-61.
  - Action without, § 55-63.
  - Adjournment.
    - Notice, § 55-62.
  - Agreements, § 55-73.
  - Failure to hold.
    - Effect, §§ 55-61, 55-63.
  - Inspectors.
    - Voting inspectors, § 55-70.
  - Irregular meetings, § 55-63.
  - Matters considered, § 55-61.
  - Notice, § 55-62.
  - Proceedings to determine validity of election or appointment of directors or officers, § 55-71.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Meetings of stockholders—Cont'd
  - Proxies, § 55-68.
  - Quorum, § 55-65.
  - Requirements, § 55-61.
  - Special meetings, § 55-61.
  - Trusts.
    - Voting trusts, § 55-72.
- Voting.
  - Amendment of charter, §§ 55-100, 55-101.
  - By corporations, § 55-69.
  - Co-owners, § 55-69.
  - Fiduciaries, §§ 55-67, 55-69.
  - Inspectors, § 55-70.
  - Life tenants, § 55-69.
  - List, § 55-64.
  - Pledges, § 55-69.
  - Proxies, § 55-68.
  - Required votes, § 55-66.
  - Shareholders' agreements, § 55-73.
  - Shares, § 55-67.
  - Trust, § 55-72.
  - Votes required, § 55-66.
- Merger or consolidation.
  - Approval by stockholders, § 55-108.
  - Articles of, § 55-109.
  - Taxation, § 55-156.
  - Domestic and foreign corporations, §§ 55-111, 55-148.
  - Fees, § 55-155.
  - Effect of, § 55-110.
  - Foreign and domestic corporations, §§ 55-111, 55-148.
  - Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."
  - Procedure for consolidation, § 55-107.
  - Procedure for merger, § 55-106.
  - Subsidiary merged into parent, § 55-108.1.
- Mortgage of assets, § 55-112.
  - Documents. See within this title, "Documents."
- Foreclosure.
  - By receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 1-507.4.
- Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.
- Name.
  - Assumed name statute not applicable, § 66-70.
  - Foreign corporations, § 55-137.
  - Limitation on, § 55-12.
  - Requirements, § 55-12.
- Nonprofit corporations.
  - Agents. See within this subtitle, "Officers and Agents."
  - Amendment of charter, §§ 55-99, 55-101, 55-103.
  - Articles of amendment, § 55A-36.
  - Certificate of amendment.
    - Effect, § 55A-37.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Nonprofit corporations—Cont'd
  - Amendment of charter—Cont'd
    - Fee for filing, § 55A-77.
    - Procedure, § 55A-35.
    - Right to amend, § 55A-34.
    - Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.
    - Intent, § 55A-89.1.
    - Limitations of actions, § 55A-89.1.
  - Applicability of chapter, § 55A-3.
  - Articles of incorporation, § 55A-7.
    - Effect, § 55A-8.
    - Filing, § 55A-8.
    - Fee, § 55A-77.
  - Books, § 55A-27.
  - Bylaws, § 55A-14.
    - Defined, § 55A-2.
  - Charitable associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.
  - Charter.
    - Amendments. See within this subtitle, "Amendment of Charter."
    - Defined, § 55A-2.
    - Fees, § 55A-77.
    - Reserve power, § 55A-87.
  - Citation of chapter, § 55A-1.
  - Consolidation. See within this subtitle, "Merger or Consolidation."
  - Contracts.
    - Documents. See within this subtitle, "Documents."
  - Creditors.
    - Disposition of amounts due certain, § 55A-57.
  - Cross references, § 55A-89.
  - Curative acts.
    - Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.
  - Deeds.
    - Documents. See within this subtitle, "Documents."
  - Definitions, § 55A-2.
  - Directors.
    - Board, § 55A-19.
    - Committees, § 55A-23.
    - Defined, § 55A-2.
    - Election, § 55A-20.
    - Loans to prohibited, § 55A-18.
    - Meeting.
      - Notice, § 55A-24.
      - Organization, § 55A-9.
      - Place, § 55A-24.
    - Notice.
      - Waiver, § 55A-85.
    - Number, §§ 55A-7, 55A-20.
    - Organization meeting, § 55A-9.
    - Quorum, § 55A-22.
    - Term, § 55A-20.
    - Vacancies, § 55A-21.
  - Disposition of amounts due certain creditors, members and other persons, § 55A-57.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Nonprofit corporations—Cont'd
  - Dissolution and liquidation.
    - Articles of dissolution.
      - Effect of filing, § 55A-49.
    - Certificate of dissolution, § 55A-49.
    - Disposition of amounts due certain creditors, members and other persons, § 55A-57.
    - Distribution of assets, § 55A-45.
      - Plan of distribution, § 55A-46.
    - Involuntary dissolution.
      - Action of attorney general, § 55A-50.
      - Decrees.
        - Duty of officials, § 55A-56.
      - Disposition of amounts due certain creditors, members, and other persons, § 55A-57.
      - Duties of attorney general, § 55A-51.
      - Fees, § 55A-77.
      - Liquidation.
        - Discontinuance, § 55A-55.
        - Power of court, § 55A-53.
        - Procedure, § 55A-54.
        - Service of process, § 55A-52.
        - Venue, § 55A-52.
      - Voluntary, § 55A-44.
        - Revocation of proceedings, § 55A-47.
- Dividends.
  - Prohibited, § 55A-28.
- Documents.
  - Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55A-82.
  - Effectiveness, § 55A-4.
  - Execution, § 55A-4.
  - Filing, § 55A-4.
  - Forms for those filed in secretary of state's office, § 55A-83.
  - Photostatic copies, § 55A-84.
  - Recording, § 55A-4.
- Drives, § 55A-16.
- Duration.
  - Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.
- Educational associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.
- Evidence.
  - Certificates of certified copies, § 55A-82.
- Exchange of assets, § 55A-43.
  - Fees, § 55A-77.
- Foreign corporations.
  - Actions against, §§ 55A-66, 55A-67.
  - Agent.
    - Change, § 55A-65.
    - Registered, § 55A-64.
  - Amendment of charter, § 55A-69.
  - Certificate of authority.
    - Amendment, § 55A-71.
    - Application, § 55A-61.
    - Conducting affairs without prohibited, § 55A-76.
    - Effect, § 55A-63.
    - Filing, § 55A-62.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Nonprofit corporations—Cont'd
- Foreign corporations—Cont'd
- Certificate of authority—Cont'd
  - Issuance of certificate of withdrawal, § 55A-74.
  - Revocation, §§ 55A-73, 55A-74.
  - Withdrawal, § 55A-72.
- Defined, § 55A-2.
- Domesticated in this state.
  - Application of chapter, § 55A-75.
- Fees, § 55A-77.
- Merger, § 55A-70.
- Name, § 55A-60.
- Office.
  - Change, § 55A-65.
  - Registered, § 55A-64.
- Powers, § 55A-59.
- Right to conduct affairs, § 55A-58.
- Secretary of state.
  - Service on, § 55A-68.
- Service of process, § 55A-68.
- Taxes, § 55A-78.
- Withdrawal, § 55A-72.
- Incorporators, § 55A-6.
- Insolvent.
  - Defined, § 55A-2.
- Interrogatories
  - By secretary of state, § 55A-79.
  - Penalties for failure to answer, § 55A-80.
- Lease of assets, § 55A-43.
- Liquidation. See within this subtitle, "Dissolution and Liquidation."
- Loans.
  - Prohibited to directors and officers, § 55A-18.
- Members, § 55A-29.
  - Action by without meeting, § 55A-86.
  - Certificate of membership, § 55A-29.
  - Classes, § 55A-29.
  - Expulsion.
    - Proceedings, § 55A-29.
  - Meetings, § 55A-30.
  - Notice, § 55A-31.
- Notice.
  - Waiver, § 55A-85.
- Quorum, § 55A-33.
- Unknown or absent.
  - Disposition of liquidation dividends, § 55A-57.
- Voting, § 55A-32.
- Merger or consolidation.
  - Approval, § 55A-40.
  - Articles of, § 55A-41.
  - Effect of, § 55A-42.
  - Fees, § 55A-77.
  - Procedure for consolidation, § 55A-39.
  - Procedure for merger, § 55A-38.
- Mortgage of assets, § 55A-43.
- Name, § 55A-10.
- Notice.
  - Waiver, § 55A-85.
- Office.
  - Change, § 55A-12.
  - Registered, § 55A-11.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Nonprofit corporations—Cont'd
- Officers and agents, § 55A-25.
  - Change of agent, § 55A-12.
  - Fee, § 55A-77.
- Enumeration of officers, § 55A-25.
- Loans to prohibited, § 55A-18.
- Registered agent, § 55A-11.
- Removal of officers, § 55A-26.
- Parks, § 55A-16.
- Photostatic copies.
  - Filing and recording, § 55A-84.
- Powers.
  - Generally, § 55A-15.
  - Reserve power, § 55A-87.
  - Special, § 55A-16.
- Public parks and drives, § 55A-16.
- Purpose, § 55A-5.
- Records, § 55A-27.
- Recreational corporations, § 55A-16.
- References.
  - Cross references, § 55A-89.
- Religious organizations or associations deemed incorporated, § 55A-88.
- Sale of assets, § 55A-43.
- Secretary of state.
  - Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55A-82.
  - Fees, § 55A-77.
  - Form of documents filed in office, § 55A-83.
  - Interrogatories, §§ 55A-79, 55A-80.
  - Powers, § 55A-81.
  - Taxes, § 55A-78.
- Service of process, § 55A-13.
  - Involuntary dissolution, § 55A-52.
- Stock.
  - Shares prohibited, § 55A-28.
- Taxation, § 55A-78.
- Ultra vires.
  - Defense, § 55A-17.
- Nonresidents.
  - Foreign corporations. See within this title, "Foreign Corporations."
  - Notice to director or shareholder outside the United States, § 55-173.
- Notes.
  - Documents. See within this title, "Documents."
- Notice.
  - Meetings of stockholders, § 55-62.
  - Persons outside United States, § 55-173.
  - Waiver, § 55-172.
    - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-85.
- Office.
  - Change.
    - Procedure, § 55-14.
    - Registered, § 55-13.
- Officers and agents, § 55-34.
- Appointment.
  - Proceedings to determine validity, § 55-71.
- Duty to corporation, § 55-35.
- Election or appointment.
  - Proceedings to determine validity, § 55-71.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Officers and agents—Cont'd
  - Exculpatory and indemnification provisions.
    - Action by outsiders, § 55-20.
    - Indemnity for litigation expenses in corporate action, § 55-21.
    - Invalidity, § 55-19.
  - Generally, § 55-34.
  - Holding more than one office, § 55-34.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
  - Loans and guaranties, § 55-22.
  - Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."
  - Persons trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
  - Registered agent, § 55-13.
    - Change.
      - Fee, §§ 55-155, 55A-77.
      - Procedure, § 55-14.
      - Service of process, § 55-15.
  - Salaries.
    - Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
  - Sale of stock to employees, § 55-45.
  - Service of process, § 55-15.
  - Taxation.
    - Personal liability, § 105-253.\*
  - Witnesses, § 8-50.
- Parent corporation.
  - Defined, § 55-2.
- Pensions.
  - Power of corporation, § 55-17.
- Photographic or photostatic recording.
  - Documents acceptable for recording, § 55-171.
  - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-84.
- Plumbing and heating contractors.
  - Licenses, § 87-26.\*
- Powers.
  - Generally, § 55-17.
  - Reserve power in general assembly, § 55-174.
- Principal office.
  - Change.
    - Fee, § 55-155.
    - Venue, § 1-79.
- Probate and registration, § 55-4.
  - Deed.
    - Containing error in acknowledgment or probate.
      - Validation, § 47-97.1.
  - Form of corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
  - Forms of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.
  - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-4.
  - Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Probate and registration—Cont'd
  - Seal.
    - Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1957.
    - Curative statutes, § 47-71.1.
- Profits.
  - Net profits, § 55-49.
- Proxies, § 55-68.
- Public accountants.
  - Public practice by, § 93-8.\*
- Purposes, § 55-5.
  - Record of incorporation, § 55-4.
- Receivers, §§ 1-507.1 to 1-507.11.
  - See Receivers.
- Records, § 55-37.
  - Book. See within this title, "Books."
  - Examination, § 55-38.
  - Filing and recording.
    - Photostatic copies, § 55-171.
  - Production, § 55-38.
- References.
  - Cross references in chapter, § 55-175.
- Religious societies.
  - Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."
- Reports.
  - Forfeiture of charter for failure to file.
    - New corporations organized to succeed to rights, § 55-164.1.
- Sale of assets, §§ 55-112, 55-113.
- Seal, § 55-17.
- Secretary of state.
  - Certificates as evidence, § 55-169.
  - Fees, § 55-155.
  - Foreign corporations.
    - Service on foreign corporations by service on secretary of state, § 55-146.
  - Forms of documents required to be filed with, § 55-170.
  - Interrogatories by, §§ 55-165 to 55-167.
  - Nonprofit corporations. See within this title, "Nonprofit Corporations."
  - Powers, § 55-168.
  - Taxes, § 55-156.
- Securities.
  - Exchange of securities for preferred stock.
    - Rights of objecting stockholders, §§ 55-102, 55-113.
  - Record owners, § 55-59.
- Service of process, §§ 1-97, 55-15.
  - Foreign corporations, § 55-146.
  - Involuntary dissolution, § 55-124.
  - Nonresident.
    - Director, § 55-33.
- Stock and stockholders.
  - Acquisition by a corporation of its own shares, § 55-52.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

## Stock and stockholders—Cont'd

Acquisition of all shares by less than three persons.

Effect, § 55-3.1.

Agreements of stockholders, § 55-73.

Amendment of charter.

Objecting stockholders' rights, § 55-101.

Approval of merger or consolidation, § 55-108.

Authorized shares, § 55-40.

Business development corporations.

See within this title, "Business Development Corporations."

Capital.

Determination of stated capital, § 55-47.

Reduction of stated capital, § 55-48.

Certificates of stock, § 55-57.

Contents, § 55-57.

Fractional share, § 55-58.

Payment in full, § 55-57.

Requirements, § 55-57.

Classes of stock, § 55-40.

Determination by shareholders and directors of classification, § 55-42.

Consideration for shares, § 55-46.

Conversion of rights and option, § 55-44.

Convertible, § 55-40.

Corporations purchasing own stock, § 55-52.

Determination by shareholders and directors of classification of shares, § 55-42.

Dissolution of corporations, §§ 55-117, 55-118.

Distribution.

Pursuant to antitrust laws.

Income taxes, § 105-144.4.

Dividends. See within this title, "Dividends."

Dominant stockholder.

Defined, § 55-2.

Employees.

Sale to employees, § 55-45.

Executors and administrators, § 55-59

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Fees.

Filing classification, § 55-155.

Fiduciary, § 55-59.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Guardian, § 55-59.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

## Stock and stockholders—Cont'd

Issuance.

Fractional share or script, § 55-58.

Limitation on issuance of stock, § 55-40.

Power of directors to issue shares, § 55-40.1.

Preferred shares, § 55-41.

Special classes in series, § 55-41.

Liability of stockholders.

Arising from acquisition of shares, § 55-53.

Defined, § 55-2.

For receiving unlawful payments, § 55-54.

Meeting of stockholders. See within this title, "Meetings of Stockholders."

Nonresident.

Notice to shareholder outside the United States, § 55-173.

Notice.

To shareholder outside the United States, § 55-173.

Waiver, § 55-172.

Number of shareholders.

Effect when less than three, § 55-3.1.

One person acquiring all shares causes no impairment, § 55-8.

Option.

Conversion, § 55-44.

Sale to employees, § 55-45.

Persons outside United States, § 55-173.

Preferred shares, § 55-40.

Change of securities for, § 55-102.

Defined, § 55-2.

Issuance, § 55-41.

Proxies, § 55-68.

Purchase by corporation of its own shares, § 55-52.

Receivers, § 55-59.

Receiving unlawful payments, § 55-54.

Record date.

Fixing, § 55-60.

Record owners.

Recognition of acts, § 55-59.

Redemption, § 55-40.

Report of corporations to commissioner of revenue, § 105-209.\*

Rights of stockholders, § 55-56.

Conversion, § 55-44.

Objecting shareholders, § 55-102.

Certain exchanges of shares, § 55-113.

Upon fundamental changes, § 55-113.

Pre-emptive, § 55-56.

Sale to employees, § 55-45.

Script.

Issuance for fractional share, § 55-58.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Stock and stockholders—Cont'd
  - Special classes in series, § 55-41.
  - Subscriptions for shares, § 55-43.
  - Suing any number of stockholders in same action, § 55-54.
  - Taxation, §§ 55-156, 105-203.\*
  - Transfer books.
    - Closing, § 55-60.
  - Transfer of stock, §§ 55-75 to 55-98.
    - See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."
  - Trustees, § 55-59.
  - Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-75 to 55-98. See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."
  - Voting. See within this title, "Meetings of Stockholders."
  - Watered shares, § 55-53.
    - Defined, § 55-53.
    - Liability of stockholder, § 55-53.
  - Without nominal or par value.
    - Class of stock, § 55-40.
- Streets and highways.
  - Abandonment.
    - Defunct corporations, § 136-96.\*
- Subsidiary.
  - Merger of wholly-owned subsidiary into parent, § 55-108.1.
- Surplus, § 55-49.
- Taxation, § 55-156.
  - Income taxes.
    - Withholding tax, §§ 105-163.25 to 105-163.37.
      - See Income Tax.
  - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-78.
  - Records.
    - Obtaining record of corporation, § 105-349.1.\*
  - Report.
    - Failure.
      - Charter canceled, § 105-230.\*
  - Shares of stock, § 105-203.\*
- Transfer of stock. See within this title, "Uniform Stock Transfer Act."
- Trusts.
  - Voting trusts, § 55-72.
- Ultra vires.
  - Defense of, § 55-18.
- Uniform stock transfer act.
  - Applicability of article, § 55-97.
  - Attachment.
    - No attachment or levy upon shares unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.
  - Certificate of stock.
    - Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, § 55-90.
    - Article does not apply to existing, § 55-97.
    - Creditor's remedies to reach, § 55-88.
      - Defined, § 55-96.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Uniform stock transfer act—Cont'd
  - Certificate of stock—Cont'd
    - Definition of person appearing to be owner, § 55-95.
  - Delivery, § 55-75.
    - By one without authority or right of possession, § 55-79.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
    - Unindorsed certificate imposes obligation to indorse, § 55-83.
  - Destroyed, § 55-91.
  - Lien.
    - No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, § 55-89.
  - Lost, § 55-91.
  - Power of attorney, § 55-75.
  - Title.
    - Derived from certificate extinguishes title derived from a separate document, § 55-78.
    - Transferred how, § 55-75.
- Corporation not forbidden to treat registered holder as owner, § 55-77.
- Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, § 55-88.
- Definitions.
  - Delivery.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
  - Indorsement, § 55-94.
  - Other definitions, § 55-96.
  - Person appearing to be owner of stock, § 55-95.
  - Purchaser.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
  - Shares.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
  - Title.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
  - Transfer.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
  - Value.
    - Defined, § 55-96.
- Fiduciaries.
  - Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.
  - Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
    - See Fiduciaries.
- Incompetents.
  - Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.
- Indorsement.
  - Definition, § 55-94.
  - Delivery of unindorsed certificate imposes obligation to indorse, § 55-83.
    - Effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity or lack of consideration of authority, § 55-80.
  - Ineffectual attempt to transfer amounts to a promise to transfer, § 55-84.
- Infants.
  - Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd****Uniform stock transfer act—Cont'd**

Interpretation, § 55-93.

Levy upon shares.

Not unless certificate surrendered or transfer enjoined, § 55-87.

**Lien.**

No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, § 55-89.

Name of article, § 55-98.

Promise to transfer.

Ineffectual attempt amounts to, § 55-84.

Rescission of transfer, § 55-81.

Does not invalidate subsequent transfer by transferee in possession, § 55-82.

Rules for case not provided for, § 55-92.

**Title.**

Defined, § 55-96.

Derived from certificate extinguishes title derived from a separate document, § 55-78.

Transferred how, § 55-75.

Warranties on sale of certificate, § 55-85.

No warranty implied from accepting payment of a debt, § 55-86.

**United States.**

Conveyances by, § 55-36.

Conveyances validated, § 55-161.

**University of North Carolina.****Escheats.**

Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.

**Venue.**

Dissolution and liquidation, § 55-124.

Non-profit corporations, § 55A-52.

Principal office, § 1-79.

**Wages.**

Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.

**Waiver.**

Nonprofit corporations.

Notice, § 55A-85.

Notices, § 55-172.

**Witnesses.**

Application as to officers and agents, § 8-50.

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.**

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See Education.

**COSMETICS.**

Board of cosmetic arts.

Compensation, § 88-15.\*

Executive secretary, § 88-14.\*

Salary, § 88-14.\*

**Certificates.**

Qualifications, § 88-10.\*

Refusal, suspension or revocation.

Procedure, § 88-27.\*

**COSMETICS—Cont'd****Certificates—Cont'd**

Renewal.

Fee.

Payment of delinquent fees, § 88-25.\*

**Fees.**

Required, § 88-21.\*

**Licenses.**

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

**Reciprocity.**

Admitting operators from other states, § 88-19.\*

**COSTS.**

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.4.

Advanced costs.

Counties not subject to, § 2-36.

Exception of certain counties, § 2-36.

Attorney and client.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Claims cost.

Adjudication of small claims in superior court.

Deposit of costs, § 1-539.4.

County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.30.

Criminal law.

Clerk to itemize bills of criminal costs, § 6-8.

Liability of prosecutor for costs, § 6-49.

Court to determine prosecutor, § 6-49.

Premium on prosecution bond, § 6-1.

Damages.

Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.

Divorce and alimony.

Military personnel.

Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.

Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.\*

Eminent domain.

Attorney's fee.

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Extradition.

When borne by state, § 15-78.

General assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 103-76.3.

General county courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.15.

Guardian ad litem.

Fees taxed as cost, § 1-65.1.

**COSTS—Cont'd**

- Items allowed as costs, § 6-1.
- Prosecution bonds.
  - Exceptions as to state or its agencies, § 1-109.
  - Plaintiff, § 1-109.
  - Premium taxed as cost, § 6-1.
- Publication.
  - Lieu of personal service, § 1-99.4.
- Security for costs.
  - Defendants.
    - Premium item of cost, § 6-1.
  - Prosecution bond.
    - Premium item of cost, § 6-1.
- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-119.
- Support and maintenance.
  - Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.
- Torts.
  - Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- Wills.
  - Construction of wills or fixing rights of parties, § 6-21.

**COTTON.**

- Marketing cotton.
  - Fund for support of system, § 106-435.
  - Collection and investment, § 106-435.
- Receipts.
  - Issuance and effect of receipt, § 106-442.
  - Transfer, § 106-442.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**COUNTERFEITING.**

- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Beverage control stamps, § 18-48.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.**

- Accidents.
  - Rescue squads.
    - Authorization to expend funds, § 160-191.11.
- Accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-136.
  - See County Fiscal Control.
- Appeals.
  - Zoning and regulation of buildings.
    - Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.
- Appropriations.
  - Construction of water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.
- Contracts.
  - Continuing contracts.
    - Appropriation required, § 153-2.1.
  - Historical organizations.
    - Authorized to make, § 153-248.
    - Expenditures, § 153-249.
- Attorney.
  - Special county attorneys for welfare matters, §§ 108-14.01 to 108-14.03.
  - See Public Welfare.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

- Auctions and auctioneers.
  - Counties may tax, § 85-27.\*
- Autopsies.
  - Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
    - Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.\*
    - See Public Health.
- Boards.
  - Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.
  - Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.
  - Planning board, § 153-266.14.
  - Zoning and regulation of buildings.
    - Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.
    - Board of adjustment, § 153-266.17.
- Bonds.
  - Official bonds.
    - Approval, acknowledgment and custody of bonds, § 109-11.
    - Blanket bonds.
      - When county may pay premiums, § 109-4.
- Budget.
  - Generally.
    - See County Fiscal Control.
  - Building and loan associations.
    - Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.\*
- Buildings.
  - County building inspectors.
    - Provision for, § 153-9, subsec. 52.
  - Zoning and regulation, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."
- Clerk to board of commissioners.
  - Appointment of county officers or employees, § 153-40.
  - Compensation, § 153-40.
  - Registrar or other county officer or employee as ex officio clerk, § 161-23.
- Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Contracts.
  - Bids.
    - When contracts may be let on informal bids, § 143-131.
  - Continuing contracts.
    - Requirements, § 153-2.1.
  - Mapping and discovery of unlisted lands, § 153-9, subsec. 50.
  - Photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.
  - When counties may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.
- County accountant, §§ 153-115 to 153-136.
  - See County Fiscal Control.
- County buildings.
  - Designation of new building or site, § 153-9.
  - Historical organizations.
    - Assignment of rooms for, § 153-250.



**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

- County commissioners.
  - Chairman.
    - County fiscal control.
      - Report of violations to solicitor, § 153-139.
  - County surveyor.
    - Appointment, § 154-1.
- Expenditures of county funds, § 153-9, subsec. 2½.
- Harbor masters.
  - Appointment, § 76-56.
- Insurance.
  - Liability insurance.
    - Obtaining, § 153-9, subsec. 44.
    - Waiver of immunity from liability for damages, § 153-9, subsec. 44.
- Number.
  - Local modifications, § 153-5.
- Officials and employees.
  - Power over, §§ 153-48.1 to 153-48.5.
- Person county, § 153-5.
- Planning board, § 153-9, subsec. 40.
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
  - Election to adopt article, § 130-202.\*
- Term.
  - Local modifications, § 153-5.
- Vacancies.
  - Filling, § 153-6.
- County officials and employees.
  - Applicability of article, § 153-48.5.
  - Article not applicable to employees within jurisdiction of Merit System Council, § 153-48.4.
- Compensation.
  - Fixed by boards of commissioners, § 153-48.2.
    - How to be fixed and paid, § 153-48.3.
- Counties to which article applicable, § 153-48.5.
- County fire marshal, § 153-9, subsec. 39a.
- County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-3.
  - See County Surveyor.
- Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Extension employees.
  - Rules governing leaves, etc., of, § 153-9.
- Fees.
  - Commissioners to fix fees charged by county officers, § 153-9.
- Leaves, etc., of county extension employees.
  - Rules governing, § 153-9.
- Merit System Council.
  - Article not applicable to, § 153-48.4.
- Number.
  - Fixed by boards of commissioners, § 153-48.1.
- Office hours, workdays and holidays.
  - Prescribed, § 153-9, subsec. 49.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

- County officials and employees—Cont'd
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
    - See Labor.
- County revenue.
  - Revaluation of real property.
    - Annual tax to meet costs, § 153-64.1.
  - Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."
- Districts.
  - Mosquito control districts, §§ 130-210 to 130-220.
    - See Mosquito Control.
  - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1.
    - See Public Health.
- Dogs.
  - Damages.
    - Subrogation of county in action against dog owner, § 67-34.
    - Warden, §§ 67-30, 67-31.
- Drains and sewers.
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9, subsec. 46.
  - Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.
- Elections.
  - Funds for defense of election officials, § 153-9, subsec. 48.
  - Voting machine.
    - Purchase, § 153-77.
  - Watershed improvement programs, § 139-39.
- Emergencies.
  - Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
    - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Fire protection.
  - County fire marshal.
    - Provision for, § 153-9, subsec. 39a.
  - Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.8.
- Garbage.
  - Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.
- Gasoline tax.
  - Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.\*
- General assistance.
  - Fund for aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.
- Health.
  - See Public Health.
- Historical organizations.
  - Appropriations.
    - Counties and municipalities authorized to make for, § 153-248.
    - Expenditures of, § 153-249.
  - Assignment of room in public building for use of organization, § 153-250.
  - Purpose of article, § 153-247.
  - Report of organization.
    - Annually, § 153-249.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
- Responsibility on discharge, § 122-67.\*
- Hurricanes and other acts of nature.
  - Zoning of potential flood areas.
    - Establishment, § 104B-2.\*
- Injunctions.
  - Zoning and regulation of buildings.
    - Remedies for violation, § 153-266.18.
- Inspection.
  - County building inspectors.
    - Supervision for, § 153-9, subsec. 52.
- Insurance.
  - Liability insurance.
    - Obtaining, § 153-9, subsec. 44.
  - Waiver of immunity from liability for damages, § 153-9, subsec. 44.
- Insurrection.
  - Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9, subsec. 53.
  - Tax for additional expense, § 153-9, subsec. 53.
- Licenses.
  - Collection of delinquent taxes, § 105-109.\*
  - Population.
    - Effect, § 105-264.\*
  - Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.
    - Collection of privileged license tax limited, § 105-74.
- Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.
- Medical examiners.
  - Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-197 to 130-200.\*
  - See Public Health.
- Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.
  - See Mosquito Control.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
  - Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.
- Photographic or photostatic recording.
  - Contract for photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.
  - Disposition of originals, § 153-15.4.
  - Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.
- Planning and zoning.
  - Adding territory to area, § 153-262.
  - Application of article, § 153-266.
  - Areas.
    - Consolidation, § 153-261.
    - Creation of area.
      - Authority of county commissioners, § 153-251.
    - Excepted areas, § 153-259.
    - Minimum requirements, § 153-254.
    - Organized under other laws, § 153-263.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

- Planning and zoning—Cont'd
- Buildings.
  - Advisory commissions, § 153-266.14.
  - Areas less than entire county, § 153-266.13.
  - Article deemed supplementary, § 153-266.20.
  - Authority of county commissioners, § 153-266.10.
  - Board of adjustment.
    - Appeals, § 153-266.17.
    - Appointment, § 153-266.17.
    - Hardship cases, § 153-266.17.
    - Powers and duties, § 153-266.17.
    - Review of decisions, § 153-266.17.
    - Special exceptions, § 153-266.17.
  - Conflict with other laws or regulations, § 153-266.19.
  - Counties excepted from article, § 153-266.22.
  - Design.
    - Comprehensive design, § 153-266-12.
  - Districts, § 153-266.11.
  - Hearings.
    - Requirements for public hearings, § 153-266.16.
  - Jurisdiction, § 153-266.13.
  - Plan.
    - Action by county commissioners, § 153-266.15.
    - Amendments, § 153-266.15.
    - Certification to county commissioners, § 153-266.15.
    - Comprehensive plan, § 153-266.12.
    - Hearings, § 153-266.15.
      - Requirements for public hearings, § 153-266.16.
    - Preparation of zoning plan by board, § 153-266.15.
  - Planning board.
    - Powers and duties, § 153-266.14.
  - Public buildings and grounds.
    - Article applicable to buildings constructed by state and its subdivisions, § 153-266.21.
  - Remedies for violations, § 153-266-18.
  - Repeals.
    - Other laws not repealed, § 153-266.20.
  - Territory which may be regulated, § 153-266.13.
- Commissioners, § 153-256.
  - Appointment, § 153-256.
    - Recordation of appointment, § 153-256.
  - Chairman.
    - Duties, § 153-257.
  - Expenses, § 153-256.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

## Planning and zoning—Cont'd

## Commissioners—Cont'd

## Meetings.

Organizational meetings, § 153-257.

Rules and regulations, §§ 153-253 to 153-260.

## Secretary.

Duties, § 153-257.

Term, § 153-256.

## Contiguous planning and zoning areas, § 153-261.

## Counties within article, § 153-266.

## County planning board.

Appropriation for, §§ 153-9, subsec. 40, 153-266.14.

Composition, §§ 153-9, subsec. 40, 153-266.14.

Creation, §§ 153-9, subsec. 40, 153-266.14.

Number, §§ 153-9, subsec. 40, 153-266.14.

Powers and duties, §§ 153-9, subsec. 40, 153-266.14.

## Erection or alteration of structure.

Permit, § 153-264.

## Exceptions, § 153-259.

## Map.

Recording, § 153-255.

## Municipal corporations.

Area annexed or adjacent to municipality, § 153-262.

## Nonconforming uses, § 153-259.

## Order creating area.

Contents, § 153-255.

Entry by county commissioners, § 153-254.

Recordation, § 153-255.

## Organization under other laws, § 153-263.

## Permits.

Erection or alteration of structures, § 153-264.

Fees, § 153-264.

Recording and indexing orders altering regulations, § 153-264.

## Refusal.

Appeal to county commissioners, § 153-264.

## Petition of freeholders.

Amendment, § 153-254.

Creation of area, § 153-252.

## Hearing.

Continuances of hearing, § 153-254.

Expression of opinion at hearing, § 153-254.

Investigation, § 153-253.

Notice, § 153-253.

Order, § 153-253.

Order of county commissioners, § 153-254.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

## Planning and zoning—Cont'd

Removing territory from area, § 153-262.

## Rules and regulations.

## Altering.

Recording and indexing orders, § 153-264.

Effective when, § 153-260.

Hearing on, § 153-259.

Indexing, § 153-259.

Altering regulations, § 153-264.

Penalty for violation, § 153-265.

Power to formulate, § 153-258.

Recording, § 153-259.

Altering regulations, § 153-264.

Subdivisions, §§ 153-266.1 to 153-266.9.

See Subdivisions.

## Western North Carolina regional planning commission.

Application of article, § 153-271.

Cooperation by local governments and planning agencies, § 153-270.

Created, § 153-267.

Duties, § 153-269.

Fiscal affairs, § 153-268.

Meetings, § 153-268.

Office, § 153-268.

Organization of the commission, § 153-268.

Powers, § 153-269.

Staff, § 153-268.

## Planning board.

County planning board. See within this title, "Planning and Zoning."

## Plumbers and plumbing.

Inspector, § 153-9, subsec. 47.

## Poor.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

## Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.

Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.\*  
See Public Health.

## Prisoners.

Generally.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

## Probate and registration.

Contract for photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.

Photographic reproduction.

Disposition of originals, § 153-15.4.

## Public health.

See Public Health.

## Public lands.

Change of county line before grant issued or registered, § 146-47.

Entries in wrong county, § 146-48.

## Records.

Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

## Records—Cont'd

Photographic reproductions.

Contract for photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.

Disposition of originals, § 153-15.4.

Inventorying, repairing and micro-filming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

## Register of deeds.

Register as ex officio clerk to board of commissioners, § 161-23.

## Rescue squads.

Authorization to expend funds, § 160-191.11.

## Riots.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9, subsec. 53.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9, subsec. 53.

## Rural fire protection districts.

Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.

## Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1. See Public Health.

## Sewers.

Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.

## Soil conservation district law.

Motion of farm soil conservation work, § 153-9, subsec. 35½.

## State prison.

Prisoners work on county property, § 148-32.\*

## Streets and highways.

Controlled-access highways.

Authority of local unit to consent, § 136-54.\*

Designate names of roads or streets in unincorporated areas, § 153-9, subsec. 45.

## Subdivisions.

Exempt from part, § 160-227.1.

Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, §§ 153-266.1 to 153-266.9.

See Subdivisions.

## Support and maintenance.

Remedies of counties furnishing support, § 52A-8.1.

## Surveys and surveyors.

County commissioner, §§ 154-1 to 154-3.

See County Surveyor.

## Taxation.

Auctions and auctioneers, § 85-27.\*

Community colleges.

Maintenance, §§ 116-56, 116-60.

**COUNTIES AND COUNTY COMMISSIONERS—Cont'd**

## Taxation—Cont'd

Public health.

Special tax for health purposes, § 130-21.\*

Real property.

Annual tax to meet costs of revaluation of real property, § 153-64.1.

Revaluation expense, § 153-9, subsec. 51.

Special tax levy, § 153-9, subsec. 51.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9, subsec. 53.

Timberland owned by state.

Payment of part of proceeds into general county fund, § 105-296.1.\*

Unlisted land.

Mapping and discovery contracts, § 153-9, subsec. 50.

Special tax to defray expenses of mapping lands and discovering unlisted land, § 153-9, subsec. 7a.

Watershed improvement programs.

Special tax, § 139-39.

## Trash.

Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.

## Tuberculosis.

Prisoners.

Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*

Responsibility for fee in sanatorium, § 130-114.\*

Segregated, § 130-115.\*

## Universities and colleges.

Taxation.

Election on question of levying tax, § 116-56.

Payment of expenses, § 116-60.

Maintenance of college, § 116-56.

## Water and water companies.

Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9, subsec. 46.

Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.

Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.

See Soil Conservation District Law.

## Watershed improvement programs.

Powers of county commissioners, § 139-41.

Zoning, §§ 153-251 to 153-271. See with-in this title, "Planning and Zoning."

**COUNTY ACCOUNTANT.**

Education.

Capital reserve fund.

Accounting, § 115-80.5.

**COUNTY ATTORNEY.**

Public welfare.

Special county attorneys for welfare matters, §§ 103-14.01 to 103-14.03.

See Public Welfare.

**COUNTY FINANCE ACT.**

- Bonds.
  - Anticipation loans, § 153-108.
  - Issuance of bonds.
    - Within what time bonds issued, § 153-102.
  - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
  - Redemption of, § 153-103.1.
- Drains and sewers.
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance of sanitary sewer, § 153-77.
  - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
- Education.
  - Repay loan to state literary fund for certain counties.
    - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Insurrections.
  - Suppression of insurrections.
    - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Riots.
  - Suppression of riots or insurrections.
    - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Submission to voters.
  - When election held, § 153-93.
- Taxation.
  - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Universities and colleges.
  - Erection of community colleges, § 153-77.
- Voting machines.
  - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
  - Purchase, § 153-77.
- Water and water companies.
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-77.
  - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.

**COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL.**

- Appropriations.
  - Interim, § 153-128.
- Budget.
  - Amendments, § 153-127.
  - Copies filed with county treasurer and county accountant, § 153-121.
  - Estimate, § 153-118.
    - Time for filing, § 153-119.
  - Heads of offices, departments, institutions and agencies to file statements, § 153-117.
  - Resolution, § 153-120.
    - Year.
      - Dehned, § 153-114.
- Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitor, § 153-139.
- Construction and application of article, § 153-141.
- County accountant.
  - Accounts.
    - Kept by, § 153-133.
  - Appointment, § 153-115.
  - Bond, § 153-134.

**COUNTY FISCAL CONTROL—Cont'd**

- County accountant—Cont'd
  - Conduct by constituting misdemeanor, § 153-136.
  - Duties, § 153-115.
    - Additional duties, § 153-116.
  - Qualifications, § 153-115.
  - Salary, § 153-115.
- Damages.
  - Liability for violation by officers, § 153-137.
    - Recovery, § 153-138.
- Debt service.
  - Defined, § 153-114.
- Definitions, § 153-114.
- Deposits.
  - Daily deposits by collecting or receiving officer, § 153-135.
- Facsimile signature.
  - Machines, plates or stamps.
    - Regulations, § 153-131.
- Failure to raise revenue.
  - Misdemeanor, § 153-125.
- Financial condition of county.
  - Publication, § 153-123.
- Fiscal year.
  - Defined, § 153-114.
- Fund.
  - Defined, § 153-114.
- Heads of departments, institutions and agencies to file statements before June first, § 153-117.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Conduct by county accountant, § 153-136.
    - Daily deposit.
      - Failure to make, § 153-135.
      - Failure to raise revenue, § 153-125.
      - Violations, § 153-137.
- Notes in anticipation of taxes.
  - Execution, § 153-126.
- Payment.
  - Contracts in violation, § 153-132.
  - Expenditures in violation, § 153-132.
  - Provisions for, § 153-130.
  - Warrants for, § 153-131.
    - Facsimile signature, § 153-131.
- Purpose of article, § 153-140.
- Subdivision.
  - Defined, § 153-114.
- Surplus.
  - Defined, § 153-114.
- Taxation.
  - Notes in anticipation of taxes.
    - Executions, § 153-126.
- Title, § 153-114.
- Violations.
  - Chairman of county commissioners to report to solicitor, § 153-139.

**COUNTY SURVEYOR.**

- Appointment.
  - By county commissioners, § 154-1.
- Counties excepted from article, § 154-3.
- Oaths.
  - When county surveyors may administer oaths, § 11-10.
- Qualifications, § 154-2.

**COUNTY TREASURER.**

- Abolished.
- Bank appointed, § 155-3.
- Duties, § 155-7.

**COURTS.**

- Adjudication of small claims in superior court, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.
- See Claims.
- County civil court in counties over 100,000 population.
- Abolishing court, § 7-383.31.
- Additional method for establishing county court, § 7-383.32.
- Clerk of court, § 7-383.7.
- Deputies.
  - Appointment, § 7-383.9.
  - Oath, § 7-383.10.
  - Powers, § 7-383.10.
  - Removal, § 7-383.9.
  - Oath, § 7-383.8.
- Costs, § 7-383.30.
- Counties in which article applicable, § 7-383.33.
- Establishment, § 7-383.1.
- Fees, § 7-383.30.
- Judge.
  - Appointment, § 7-383.3.
  - Disqualification, § 7-383.6.
  - Oath, § 7-383.4.
  - Qualification, § 7-383.2.
  - Salary, § 7-383.5.
  - Substitute, § 7-383.3.
  - Vacancies, § 7-383.3.
- Jury.
  - Drawing, § 7-383.18.
  - Pay, § 7-383.18.
  - Summons of jurors, § 7-383.18.
  - Trial, § 7-383.13.
  - Cases instituted in superior court or before magistrate, § 7-383.16.
  - Twelve, § 7-383.17.
  - Waiver, §§ 7-383.14, 7-383.15.
- Sheriff.
  - Allowances, § 7-383.11.
  - Powers and duties, § 7-383.11.
- Stenographer, § 7-383.12.
- Driver's license.
  - Forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.
- Exchange of courts by judges, § 7-75.
- General county courts.
  - Abolishing court.
    - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.16.
  - Appeals to superior court.
    - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, §§ 7-296.11, 7-296.12.
  - Appeal to supreme court.
    - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.12.
  - Application of article, § 7-285.

**COURTS—Cont'd****General county courts—Cont'd**

- Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony.
- Abolishing court, § 7-296.16.
- Appeals.
  - Appeal to supreme court, § 7-296.12.
  - Civil actions, § 7-296.12.
  - Criminal appeals to superior court, § 7-296.11.
  - Cases bound over to superior court, § 7-296.11.
  - Judgment, § 7-296.12.
  - Record, § 7-296.12.
  - Time, § 7-296.12.
- Calendar, § 7-296.6.
- Clerk.
  - Superior court clerk as ex officio, § 7-296.4.
- Costs, § 7-296.15.
- Establishment upon resolution of county commissioners, § 7-296.1.
- Executions.
  - Stay of executions, § 7-296.13.
- Fees, § 7-296.15.
- Judge, § 7-296.2.
  - Election, § 7-296.2.
  - Qualification, § 7-296.2.
  - Term, § 7-296.2.
- Judgments.
  - Appeals, § 7-296.12.
  - Enforcement, § 7-296.13.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Criminal jurisdiction.
    - Extent, § 7-296.8.
  - Extent of civil jurisdiction, § 7-296.7.
- Jury trial, § 7-296.9.
- Pending cases, § 7-296.14.
- Practice, § 7-296.10.
- Procedure, § 7-296.10.
- Repeal of previous provisions of chapter 7 not construed, § 7-296.17.
- Solicitor, § 7-296.3.
  - Duties, § 7-296.3.
  - Election, § 7-296.3.
  - Term, § 7-296.3.
- Statement to be printed on process, § 7-296.18.
- Stenographer, § 7-296.5.
- Summons and process.
  - Statement to be printed on, § 7-296.18.
- Term of court, § 7-296.6.
- Transfer, § 7-296.14.
- Trial, § 7-296.14.
- Clerks of court.
  - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.4.

**COURTS—Cont'd**

## General county courts—Cont'd

Continuance.

If jury demanded, § 7-288.

Costs, § 7-296.15.

County commissioners.

Creation by resolution.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.1.

Election.

Judge, § 7-296.2.

Establishment authorized, § 7-265.

Executions, § 7-296.13.

Fees, § 7-296.15.

Judgments.

Enforcement, § 7-296.13.

Jurisdiction, § 7-265.

Civil jurisdiction, § 7-296.7.

Criminal jurisdiction, § 7-296.9

Jury, § 7-288.

Trial, § 7-296.9.

Procedure, § 7-296.10.

Solicitor, § 7-296.3.

Stenographer, § 7-296.5.

Superior court clerk as clerk ex officio

Application of article, § 7-285.

Salary, bond, etc., § 7-274.

Term of court, § 7-296.6.

Judicial districts, § 7-40.

Division of state into, § 7-68.

Judicial divisions.

Number, § 7-69.

Number of districts, §§ 7-40, 7-68.

Resident judges.

See Judges.

Judicial divisions.

Division of state into, § 7-69.

Number, § 7-69.

Jurisdiction of superior court.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.

Juvenile courts, §§ 110-21 to 110-44.

See Juvenile Courts.

Real estate brokers and salesmen.

Power to revoke license, § 93A-7.\*

Reporter of superior court.

Official court reporter.

Eleventh judicial district, § 7-92.1.

Superior court.

Adjudication of small claims, §§ 1-539.3 to 1-539.8.

See Claims.

**CREDIT UNIONS.**

Certificate.

Revocation, § 54-108.

Deficits supplied, § 54-109.

Directors.

Duties, § 54-102.

Discontinuance of business, § 54-109.

Dissolution.

Voluntary dissolution, § 54-92.

Dividends, § 54-91.

Fees, § 54-106.

**CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**

Interest.

Authority to deduct interest, § 54-88.

Rate of interest, § 54-88.

Liquidation, § 54-108.

Loans.

To members, § 54-87.

Reports, § 54-106.

Reserve fund, § 54-90.

Small loans act.

Co-operative credit unions.

Exempted businesses, § 53-173.

Superintendent of credit unions.

Corporations subject to, § 54-105.

Duties of the officer, § 54-75.

**CRIMINAL LAW.**

Abandoned property.

Iceboxes, refrigerators, etc.

Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

Banks and banking.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, § 14-401.7.

Bombs.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

Brokers.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, § 14-401.7.

Buildings.

Injuring houses, churches, fences and walls, § 14-144.

Carrying concealed weapons.

Generally, § 14-269.

Change of venue.

Motion of solicitor, § 1-84.

Appeal, § 1-84.

Children.

Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.

Churches.

Injuring, § 14-144.

Clairvoyance.

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

Concealment.

Merchandise in merchantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

Corn.

Trading without permission of owner of premises, § 14-78.1.

Crops.

Injuring.

Crop lands, § 14-128.

Explosions and explosives.

Bombs, §§ 14-69.1, 14-69.2.

Sale.

Regulations, § 14-284.1.

Reports, § 14-284.1.

Storage, § 14-284.1.

**CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**

- Felonies.
  - Arrest without warrant, § 15-1.
  - Bail pending appeal, § 15-183.
- Fences.
  - Injuring, § 14-144.
- Fireworks.
  - See Fireworks.
- Fortune telling.
  - Practice, § 14-401.5.
  - Prohibited, § 14-401.5.
- General assistance.
  - Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.
  - Failure to file list, § 108-14.4.
  - Unlawful uses of information disclosed, § 108-14.4.
- Hoax.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Husband and wife.
  - Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
- Iceboxes.
  - Discarding or abandoning.
    - Precautions required, § 14-318.1.
- Infants.
  - Iceboxes, refrigerators, etc.
    - Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.
  - Parents
    - Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.
  - Support and maintenance.
    - Generally.
      - See Support and Maintenance.
    - When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, § 14-325.1.
  - Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
    - Exceptions as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.
- Interest.
  - Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture or assignment of wages, § 14-391.
- Loans.
  - Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.
- Mercantile businesses.
  - Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.
- Misdemeanor.
  - See Misdemeanor.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Removal, alteration, etc., of identifying marks on machines and apparatus, § 14-401.4.
- Palmistry.
  - Prohibited, § 14-401.5.
- Parking.
  - Parking vehicle in private parking space without permission, § 14-401.9.

**CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**

- Peeping tom.
  - Secretly peeping into room occupied by female person, § 14-202.
- Phrenology.
  - Prohibited, § 14-401.5.
- Poisons.
  - Putting poisonous foodstuffs in certain public places or woods.
    - Prohibited, § 14-401.
- Public welfare.
  - Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.
- Refrigerators.
  - Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.
- Reports.
  - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Second offenses.
  - Shoplifting, § 14-72.1.
- Secret societies and activities, §§ 14-12.2 to 14-12.15.
  - See Secret Societies and Activities.
- Securities.
  - Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as private banker, § 14-401.7.
- Shoplifting.
  - Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.
- Streets and highways.
  - Lights.
    - Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights, § 136-32.2.
  - Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.
- Subdivisions.
  - Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, § 153-266.6.
- Telephones.
  - Emergency.
    - False statement as to, § 14-401.8.
    - Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in emergency, § 14-401.8.
  - Temperance societies.
    - Disturbing meetings or injury to property.
      - Penalty, § 14-273.
- Trash.
  - Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.
- Trees and timber.
  - Cutting, injuring or removing another's timber, § 14-135.
  - Injury to trees, crops, lands, etc., § 14-128.
- Trespass.
  - Cutting, injuring or removing another's timber, § 14-135.



**CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd**

- Usury.
  - Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.
- Venus flytrap.
  - Cultivating and selling, § 14-129.1.
- Vital statistics.
  - Felonies.
    - Violation of article, § 130-76.\*
  - Misdemeanors.
    - Violation of article, § 130-76.\*
- Wages.
  - Usury, § 14-391.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.**

- Appeals, §§ 15-180.1, 15-183, 15-184.
  - See Appeals.
- Attorney and client.
  - Disbarment and discipline.
    - Rights of accused person, § 84-30.
- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
  - Prosecution violation.
    - Burden of proof, § 90-113.4.
  - Complaints.
    - Contents, § 90-113.4.
    - Enforcement of article, § 90-113.6.
- Constitutionality.
  - Institution of proceeding, § 15-217.
  - Petition.
    - Contents, § 15-218.
  - Service of petition upon solicitor, § 15-217.
  - Waiver of claims not alleged, § 15-218.
- Continuance.
  - Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, § 15-10.2.
- Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, § 15-10.1.
  - Continuance, § 15-10.2.
- Disposition.
  - Final request for disposition of charge, § 15-10.2.
  - Mandatory disposition of detainees, § 15-10.2.
- Information to be furnished prisoner, § 15-10.2.
  - Manner of use, § 15-10.1.
- Mentally ill.
  - Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.
- Procedure, § 15-10.3.
  - Purpose, § 15-10.1.
- Return of prisoner after trial, § 15-10.3.
- Docket.
  - Index.
    - Defendant, § 2-42, subsec. 7.
- Driver's license.
  - Court to forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—Cont'd**

- False pretenses and cheats.
  - Bombs.
    - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
    - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Imprisonment.
  - Changing place of confinement, § 15-6.1.
- Infants.
  - Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
    - See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Misdemeanor.
  - Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.
    - Form, § 15-20.
    - Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.
- Pleas
  - Dueling.
    - Plea of guilty, § 14-20.
  - Guilty.
    - First degree murder, burglary, arson or rape, § 15-162.1.
- Post-conviction hearing act. See within this title, "Constitutionality."
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.
- Statistics.
  - Division of criminal statistics, § 114-10.
    - Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.

**CROPS.**

- Combines and power threshers.
  - Reports of crops harvested by means of, § 106-495.1.
  - Reports of sales of combines or power threshers, § 106-495.2.
- Criminal law.
  - Injuring.
    - Crop lands, § 14-128.
- Insurance.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
    - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
- Liens.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
    - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
- Pests.
  - Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.
    - See Plant Pests.

**CROSSINGS.**

- Grade crossings.
  - Elimination or safeguarding, § 136-20.
- Overpasses.
  - Elimination or safeguarding, § 136-20.
- Underpasses.
  - Elimination or safeguarding, § 136-20.

**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.**

- Bearbaiting, cockfighting and similar amusements.
  - Punishment, § 14-362.

**CRUELTY TO ANIMALS—Cont'd**

- Conveying animals in cruel manner. Punishment, § 14-363.
- Instigating or promoting cruelty. Punishment, § 14-361.

**CURATOR.**

- Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See Fiduciaries.

**CURTESY.**

- Abolished, § 29-4.
- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30. See Intestate Succession.

**CUSTODIANS.**

- General assistance.
  - Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5. See General Assistance.
- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See Infants.
- Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24. See Fiduciaries.

**D****DAMAGES.**

- Attorney and client.
  - Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Attorney's fees, § 44-50.
- Civil defense.
  - No private liability, § 166-8.1.
- Costs.
  - Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- County fiscal control.
  - Liability for violation by officers, § 153-137.
  - Recovery, 153-138.
- Dogs.
  - Payment, § 67-34.
- Evidence.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., § 44-50.
- Liens.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
    - Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Fiscal control act.
    - Violations, §§ 160-412.1, 160-412.2.
- Real property.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39. See Vendor and Purchaser.

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
    - Measure of damages, § 136-112.
- Trees and timber.
  - Misrepresentation of property lines, § 1-539.1.
  - Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, § 1-539.1.
- Vendor and purchaser.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39. See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Workmen's compensation act.
  - Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.

**DEAD BODIES.**

- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-293 to 130-303.\*
  - See Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.

**DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND.**

- Bedding.
  - Exemptions for blind persons and state institutions, § 130-179.\*
- Blind.
  - Assistance for the blind.
    - Application for benefits, § 111-14.
      - Investigation and award by county commissioners, § 111-14.
    - Guardian.
      - Appointment for certain blind persons, § 111-30.
      - Bond not required when, § 111-30.
  - Motor busses and carriers.
    - Transportation of blind person with guide for one fare, § 62-121.69.
  - Sales and use tax.
    - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.\*
  - Commission for the blind.
    - Additional members, § 111-3.
  - Eye bank.
    - Co-operation, § 90-216.5.\*
  - Meeting.
    - Place, § 111-3.
    - State maximum grant for aid to the blind, § 111-30.
- Education.
  - Compulsory attendance.
    - Age limit, § 115-172.
    - Attendance at school, § 115-172.
  - Blind children.
    - Parents failing to require attendance guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-173.
  - Deaf children.
    - Parents failing to require attendance guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-173.
    - Minimum attendance, § 115-172.
    - Superintendent to report defective children, § 115-175.

**DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND—Cont'd**

- Income tax.
  - Exemptions for blind persons, § 105-149.
- Motor busses and carriers.
  - Transportation of blind person with guide for one fare, § 62-121.69.
- Sales.
  - Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Sales by blind merchants.
    - Exemptions and exclusions.
      - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Taxation.
  - Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.\*

**DEATH.**

- Certificate.
  - See Vital Statistics.
- Gifts.
  - Gift taxes.
    - Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.
- Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§ 143-166.1 to 143-166.6.
  - See State Highway Patrol.
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
  - Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.\*
    - See Public Health.
- Registration.
  - See Vital Statistics.

**DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT.**

- Adoption.
  - Distribution, § 28-149.
- Descent and distribution.
  - Adopted parents as next of kin, § 28-149.
  - Order of distribution, § 28-149.
- Dying declarations.
  - Acceptance as evidence, § 28-173.
- Evidence.
  - Dying declarations, § 28-173.
- Liens.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., §§ 44-49, 44-50.
- Recovery not assets, § 28-173.
  - Distribution under intestate succession act, § 28-173.
  - Liability for funeral and medical expenses, § 28-173.

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS.**

- Absconding debtor.
  - Service of process, § 1-98.3.
- Fraud.
  - Service of process, § 1-98.3.
- Intestate estate.
  - Payment to clerk of court.
    - Of sum not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

**DEBTORS AND CREDITORS—Cont'd**

- Probate and registration.
  - Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land, § 47-18.
- Service of process.
  - Absconding debtor or fraudulent action, § 1-98.3.

**DECLARATIONS AND ADMISSION.**

- Admission by party co-obligor or guarantor.
  - Limitations of actions, § 1-27.
- Limitations of actions.
  - Admission by party co-obligor or guarantor, § 1-27.

**DEEDS.**

- Corporations.
  - Documents.
    - See Corporations.
- Divorce and alimony.
  - Separation deed.
    - Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.
- Husband and wife.
  - Conveyances between, § 39-13.3.
  - Deed of separation.
    - Conveyances by husband or wife, § 39-13.4.
- Instruments affecting married woman's title.
  - Exceptions, § 39-7.
- Married women under twenty-one executing conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
- Power of attorney of married woman, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Tenants by the entirety.
  - Creation, § 39-13.3.
  - Dissolution, § 39-13.3.
- Probate and registration.
  - Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate.
    - Validation, § 47-97.1.
- Grantor.
  - Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.
- Seal.
  - Omission of seal.
    - Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.
- Public lands.
  - Forfeiture of grants for failure to register deeds, § 146-20.
- School property, § 115-127.
- Taxation.
  - Recording tax, § 102-13.
- Validation.
  - Acknowledgment.
    - Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

**DEGREES.**

- Schools.
- See Education.

**DELINQUENT, DEPENDENT AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN.**

- Encouraging delinquency by others.
- Penalty, § 110-39.

**DENTAL HYGIENE.**

- Dental students.
- Loan fund for, §§ 130-17.1 to 130-17.3.\*

**DENTISTS.**

- Article.
- Construction, § 90-22.\*
- Board of examiners, § 90-22.\*
- Rules and regulations.
- Penalty for violation, § 90-48.\*
- Dental students.
- Loan fund for dental students, §§ 130-188 to 130-190.\*
- Dentures, bridges and replacements.
- Service for dentist, § 90-29.1.\*
- Drugs and druggists.
- Narcotics.
- Prescriptions, §§ 90-93,\* 90-94.\*
- Extraoral services performed for dentist, § 90-29.1.\*
- Hospitalization insurance.
- Dentists' services, § 57-3.1.
- Injunctions.
- Unlawful practice, § 90-40.1.\*
- Licenses.
- Revocation or suspension, § 90-40.1.\*
- Loan fund for dental students, §§ 130-17.1 to 130-17.3.\*
- Practice.
- Defined, § 90-29.\*
- Regulation of practice in public interest, § 90-22.\*
- Rules and regulations.
- Penalty for violation, § 90-48.\*
- Unlawful practice, § 90-40.\*
- Enjoining, § 90-40.1.\*
- Penalty, § 90-40.\*

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.**

- Advertising.
- State resources and advantages, § 113-15.
- Board of conservation and development.
- Appointment, § 113-5.
- Bureau of mines or mineral museum.
- Operation, § 113-26.1.
- Duties, § 113-8.
- Meetings.
- Commercial fisheries committee, § 113-6.
- Powers, § 113-8.
- Terms of office, § 113-5.

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT — Cont'd**

- Director of conservation and development.
- Appointment of heads of division, experts and assistants, § 113-12.
- Compensation, § 113-11.
- Create division of community planning, § 113-15.1.
- Duties, § 113-10.
- Qualifications, § 113-9.
- Term, § 113-9.
- Transfer of certain powers, duties and functions to department of water resources, § 143-355.
- Divisions.
- Appointment of divisions heads, experts and assistants, § 113-12.
- Duties, § 113-3.
- Mines and minerals.
- Bureau of mines.
- Creation, § 113-26.1.
- Mineral museum.
- Establishment, § 113-26.1.
- Planning.
- Commissioner of planning.
- Director of conservation and development, § 113-15.1.
- Community planning.
- Division, § 113-15.1.
- Publications.
- Limitation on scope, § 143-169.\*
- Public lands.
- Disposition of mineral deposits in state lands under water, § 146-8.
- Surveys.
- Official survey base.
- Funds.
- Initial operating funds, § 102-14.
- Power to obtain notes, computations and other data, § 102-10.
- Waters and watercourses.
- Department of water resources.
- Transfer of certain powers, duties, functions and responsibilities of the department of conservation and development to department of water resources, § 143-355.

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.**

- Division of criminal statistics, § 114-10.
- Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.
- Division of legislative drafting and codification.
- Revisor of statutes.
- Salary, § 114-9.1.
- State bureau of investigation.
- Director, § 114-13.
- Post-mortem medicolegal examination committee, § 130-192.\*

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Cont'd**

- State bureau of investigation—Cont'd
  - Law enforcement officers' death benefit act, §§ 143-166.1 to 143-166.6.
  - See State Highway Patrol.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
  - Personnel, § 114-13.
  - Transfer, § 114-14.1.
  - State highway patrol.
    - Benefits of, § 114-13.
  - Statistics.
    - Data as to civil litigation, § 114-11.1.
    - Division of criminal statistics, § 114-10.

**DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.**

- Attorney general.
  - Assistants assigned to, § 114-14.1.
- Office space for local representatives, § 105-269.1.\*

**DEPOSITIONS.**

- Notice.
  - Beyond the state, § 8-72.
  - Civil actions or special proceedings, § 8-72.
  - Length of notice, § 8-72.
  - Service, § 8-72.
- Service of process.
  - Notice required for taking depositions, § 8-72.

**DEPOSITORIES.**

- Bonds.
  - Obligation of agency, supervisor or farm credit administration as securities, § 53-43.1.
- Building and loan associations.
  - Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.
- Education.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 160-430.
- Securities.
  - Obligations of agencies supervised by federal home loan bank board as securities, § 53-43.2.
- Stadium authority, § 143-236.10.

**DEPUTIES.**

- Supreme court.
  - Clerk of supreme court, § 7-26.

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.**

- Adoption.
  - Death by wrongful act, § 28-149.
  - Right of inheritance, § 28-149.
- Bastardy.
  - Legitimated child.
    - Distribution, § 28-149.
  - Next of kin, § 28-152.
  - Rules of descent, § 29-1, cl. 10
  - Legitimated children, § 29-1, cl. 16.

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION—Cont'd**

- Death by wrongful act.
  - Adopted parents as next of kin, § 28-149.
  - Order of distribution, § 28-149.
- Distribution.
  - Adoption.
    - Death by wrongful act, § 28-149.
    - Right of inheritance, § 28-149.
  - Order of distribution, § 28-149.
  - Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Guardian ad litem.
  - Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Illegitimate children, § 28-152.
- Legitimated child, § 28-149.
  - Distribution, § 28-149.
  - Rules of descent, § 29-1, cl. 10.
  - Next of kin, § 28-152.
  - Rules of descent, § 29-1, cl. 10.
- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
  - See Intestate Succession.
- Kinship.
  - Computation degrees, § 104A-1.\*
- Marketing associations.
  - Interest of deceased member, § 54-152.
- Publication.
  - Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Rules of descent.
  - Adoption, § 29-1, cls. 14, 15.
  - Bastardy, § 29-1, cl. 10.
  - Legitimated children, § 29-1, cl. 16.
- Collateral descent.
  - Half blood, § 29-1, cl. 6.
  - Half blood, § 29-1, cl. 6.
  - Illegitimate children, § 29-1, cl. 10.
  - Legitimated children, § 29-1, cl. 16.
- Unknown heirs.
  - Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin before distribution, § 28-160.1.

**DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT.**

- See Support and Maintenance.

**DETAINEES.**

- Criminal procedure.
  - Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, §§ 15-10.1 to 15-10.4.
  - See Criminal Procedure.

**DEVELOPMENT.**

- Business development corporations, §§ 53A-1 to 53A-18.
  - See Corporations.

**DIAMOND INDUSTRY.**

- Definitions, § 66-73.
- Penalties.
  - Violation of unfair trade practices, § 66-75.
- Unfair trade practices.
  - Definitions, § 66-73.
  - Each practice a separate offense, § 66-75.
  - Penalty for violation, § 66-75.
  - What constitutes, § 66-74.

**DIPHTHERIA.**

- Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
- See Public Health.

**DISASTER.**

- State disaster co-ordinator, § 166-4.

**DISEASES.**

- Contagious diseases.
- See Public Health.

**DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT.**

- Alias summons, § 1-96.
- Clerks of court.
  - Failure to endorse summons, § 1-96.
- Commencement of actions.
  - After discontinuance, § 1-96.
- Eminent domain.
  - Voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.2.
- Nonsuit.
  - Voluntary.
    - Effect on counterclaim of nonsuit as to plaintiff's claim, § 1-183.1.
    - Eminent domain proceedings, § 1-209.2.
- Pluries summons.
  - After discontinuance, § 1-96.
- Set-off and counterclaim.
  - Effect on counterclaim of nonsuit as to plaintiff's claim, § 1-183.1.
- Summons and process.
  - After discontinuance, § 1-96.

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT.**

- Public buildings and grounds, § 129-7.\*

**DISPENSING OPTICIANS, §§ 90-234 to 90-255.\***

- See Opticians.

**DISTRIBUTION.**

- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
- See Intestate Succession.

**DISTRICTS.**

- Fire protection, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.8.
- See Fire Protection.
- Sanitary districts, §§ 130-123 to 130-156.1.
- See Public Health.

**DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.**

- Bids, § 143-52.\*
- Bribes.
  - Acceptance prohibited, § 143-64.\*
- Certified sources.
  - Must purchase through certified sources, § 143-53.\*
- Contracts.
  - Awarding, § 143-52.\*
  - Contrary to provisions of article void, § 143-56.\*
  - Created, § 143-48.\*
- Director of administration.
  - Awarding contract, § 143-52.\*
  - Bids, § 143-52.\*
  - Certain contractual powers exercised by other departments transferred to director, § 143-50.\*
  - Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, § 143-54.\*
  - Certified sources, § 143-53.\*
  - Consolidation of estimates by director, § 143-52.\*
  - Duties, § 143-49.\*
  - Financial interest in source of supply prohibited, § 143-64.\*
  - Powers, § 143-49.\*
  - Rules and regulations, § 143-52.\*
    - Covering certain purposes, § 143-59.\*
- Emergencies.
  - Purchase of articles in certain emergencies, § 143-55.\*
- Exemptions.
  - Certain purchases exempted from provisions of article, § 143-54.\*
- Financial interest of officers in sources of supply.
  - Prohibited, § 143-64.\*
- Home products.
  - Department of administration.
    - Director to give preference to, § 143-58.\*
    - Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, § 143-57.\*
    - Sales tax considered, § 143-57.\*
- Printing.
  - Public printer failing to perform contract, § 143-61.\*
  - Course pursued, § 143-61.\*
- Requisitioning for supplies by agencies, § 143-53.\*
- Rules and regulations, § 143-52.\*
  - Covering certain purposes, § 143-59.\*
- Sales tax.
  - Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, § 143-57.\*
- Standardization committee, § 143-60.\*
- State agency for surplus property, §§ 143-64.1 to 143-64.5.\*

**DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT—Cont'd**

Void contracts.

Contrary to provisions of article, § 143-56.\*

**DIVORCE AND ALIMONY.**

Absolute divorce.

Grounds for absolute divorce. See within this title, "Grounds for Absolute Divorce."

Adoption.

Consent of father not necessary when, § 48-6.

Alimony.

Income tax, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.2.\*

Without divorce, § 50-16.

Annulment of marriage.

Registration, § 130-52.1.\*

Army, navy and air force.

Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.

Personal service on defendant required, § 50-18.

Residence of military personnel, § 50-18.

A vinculo.

Contract of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate.

Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section, § 52-12.3.

Effects, § 50-11.

Grounds for absolute divorce. See within this title, "Grounds for Absolute Divorce."

Children.

Born of a void marriage.

Legitimated, § 50-11.1.

Custody, § 50-13.

Award of custody by habeas corpus proceedings, § 17-39.1.

No divorce, § 50-16.

Payments to support.

Income tax, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.2.\*

When no divorce, § 50-16.

Clerk of court.

Registration of divorce and annulment.

Duties, § 130-52.1.\*

Complaints.

Contents, § 50-8.

Name.

Petition for change, § 50-12.

Revocation, § 50-8.

Conveyances.

Deed of separation.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Costs.

Military personnel.

Payment of defendant's travel expenses by plaintiff, § 50-18.

**DIVORCE AND ALIMONY—Cont'd**

Costs—Cont'd

Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.\*

Cross bill.

Name.

Petition for change, § 50-12.

Deeds.

Separation deed.

Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.

Effects of absolute divorce, § 50-11.

Grounds for absolute divorce.

Insanity.

Effect of, § 50-5.

Separation of husband and wife, § 50-5.

Income tax.

Alimony payments.

Gross income, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.2.\*

Status determined, § 105-149.\*

Insane persons and incompetents.

Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.

Name.

Petition for change, § 50-12.

Resumption of prior name, § 50-12.

Records.

Copy.

Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.\*

Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.\*

Copies of record, § 130-52.1.\*

Costs and fees, § 130-52.1.\*

Duty of clerk of court granting, § 130-52.1.\*

Residence.

Military personnel.

Requirements, § 50-18.

Separation.

Contract of wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.

Grounds for absolute divorce, § 50-5.

Service of process.

Military personnel.

Service on defendant required, § 50-18.

Trial.

Uncontested.

When no answer, § 1-173.

Wills.

Revocation, § 31-5.4.

**DOCKETS.**

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.4.

Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

Criminal docket.

Index of defendants, § 2-42, subsec. 7.

**DOGS.**

- Canned dog food.
  - Analysis.
  - Adoption of standards, § 106-152.
  - Labeling, § 106-146
  - Violations a misdemeanor, § 106-156.
- Collar.
  - Unlawful to run at large without, § 67-35.
  - Wearing, § 67-33.
- Damages.
  - Board of appraisers, § 67-34.
  - Payment, § 67-34.
  - Subrogation of county in action against dog owner, § 67-34.
- Impounding.
  - Disposition, § 67-32.
  - Unmuzzled dogs running at large on wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.
- Kennel tax, § 67-33.
- Killing.
  - Injuring deer or bear on wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.
- Livestock.
  - Protection from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.
- Muzzled dogs.
  - Impounding unmuzzled dogs running at large in wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.
- Poultry.
  - Protection from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.
- Pound, § 67-32.
- Protection of livestock and poultry from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.
- Running at large.
  - Tags, § 67-33.
  - Unlawful to run at large without collar and tag.
    - Penalty, § 67-35.
- Tags.
  - Unlawful to run at large without, § 67-35.
- Tax, § 67-33.
- Vaccination.
  - Rabies, §§ 106-364 to 106-383.
  - See Rabies.
- Vicious animals.
  - Confinement required, § 106-381.
- Warden.
  - Appointment, § 67-30.
  - Authorized, § 67-30.
  - Powers and duties, § 67-31.
  - Salary, § 67-30.
- Wildlife Resources Commission.
  - Killing or impounding dogs on wildlife management area, § 67-14.1.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS.**

- General assistance.
  - Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.
  - See General Assistance.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS—**

- Cont'd
- Joint court for cities and counties, § 7-101.
- Establishment, § 7-102.
- Judge.
  - Election, § 7-104.
  - Salary, § 7-104.
  - Jurisdiction, § 7-103.
  - Officers, § 7-104.
- Juvenile courts.
  - See Juvenile Courts.
- Personal representatives.
  - Appointment for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.
  - See General Assistance.

**DOMICILE.**

- Income tax.
  - Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.\*
- Inheritance tax.
  - Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.\*
- Taxation.
  - Agreements with respect to, § 105-240.1.\*

**DOROTHEA DIX HOSPITAL.**

- See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

**DOWER.**

- Abolished, § 29-4.
- Annuities.
  - Present worth, § 8-47.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Conveyance without joinder of insane wife.
    - Certificate of lunacy.
      - Foreign sanatorium, § 30-9.
- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
  - See Intestate Succession.
- Life tables, § 8-46.
- Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.
- Nonresidents.
  - Conveyance without joinder of insane wife.
    - Certificate of lunacy.
      - Foreign certificate, § 30-9.

**DRAINAGE.**

- Obstructions.
  - Drainage ditches, § 77-14.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS.**

- Acquisition and disposition of lands, § 156-138.1.
- Appeals.
  - Acquiring title for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.
- Assessments.
  - Anticipation notes.
    - Issuance of assessment anticipation notes, § 156-97.1.
    - Sale of anticipation notes, § 156-100.1.



**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

- Assessments—Cont'd
- Collection.
- Fees.
  - Exceptions, § 156-113.
- Easements, § 156-120.
- Fees for collection.
- Exceptions, § 156-113.
- Rights-of-way, § 156-120.
- Auditor.
  - Appointed, § 156-133.
- Bonds.
  - Anticipation notes, § 156-93.1.
    - Prior to printing and delivery of bonds, § 156-97.
  - Easements, § 156-120.
- Interest.
  - Collection, § 156-97.
  - Limitation on, § 156-97.
- Petition.
  - Disallowance, § 156-120.
- Rights of way, § 156-120.
- Canals.
  - Control of water, § 156-69.
  - Easements and rights-of-way, § 156-120.
- Commissioners.
  - Borrowing in anticipation of revenue, § 156-93.1.
  - Compensation, § 156-81.
  - Superintendent of construction.
    - Appointment or designation, § 156-83.
- Compensation for landowners.
  - When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.
- Compensation of board of viewers, § 156-76.
- Construction of improvement.
  - Contracts.
    - Letting, § 156-84.
  - Superintendent.
    - Designated, § 156-83.
- Contracts.
  - Letting contracts for construction of improvement, § 156-84.
- Costs.
  - Prosecution bonds.
    - Exceptions as to drainage districts, § 1-109.
- Definitions.
  - Majority of resident landowners and owners of three fifths of land area, § 156-138.2.
- Disposition of lands, § 156-138.1.
- Easements.
  - Assessments and bond issue, § 157-120.
  - When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements, § 156-70.1.
    - Appeal, § 156-70.1.
    - Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.
    - Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

- Establishments.
  - Publication in case of unknown owners, § 156-58.
- Landowners.
  - Majority of resident landowners.
    - Defined, § 156-138.2.
  - Owners of three fifths of land area.
    - Defined, § 156-138.2.
- Maintenance.
  - Assessments and contracts.
    - Water retardant structures, § 156-93.1.
  - Borrowing in anticipation of revenue, § 156-93.1.
- Notice.
  - When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way.
    - Notice to landowner. § 156-70.1.
- Officers.
  - Auditor.
    - Appointed, § 156-133.
- Reports.
  - Final report.
    - Adjudication upon final report, § 156-74.
    - Filed, § 156-73.
  - Hearing.
    - Notice of hearing, § 156-73.
- Officers.
  - Annual report, § 156-131.
  - Penalty for failure, § 156-132.
- Rights of way.
  - Assessments and bond issue, § 156-120.
    - When title deemed acquired for purpose of rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.
    - Appeal, § 156-70.1.
    - Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.
    - Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.
- State department, institutions and commissions.
  - Lease to or from, § 156-138.1.
- Streets and highways.
  - Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
- Surveys and surveyors.
  - Nature of the survey, § 156-69.
- United States.
  - Lease to or from federal government or agency thereof, § 156-138.1.
- Viewers.
  - Appeals.
    - Title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way, § 156-70.1.
  - Compensation, § 156-76.
  - Nature of the survey, § 156-69.
  - Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Storage of water, § 156-69.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

- Waters and watercourses—Cont'd
  - Water retardant structures, § 156-69.
  - Maintenance.
    - Assessments and contracts, § 156-93.1.

**DRAINS AND SEWERS.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9, subsec. 46.
  - Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.
- County finance act.
  - Acquisition, construction and maintenance of sanitary sewer, § 153-77.
  - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
  - Rates.
    - Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.
  - Water and sewer authority, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.
  - See Water and Sewer Authorities.

**DRIVE-IN THEATERS.**

- Licenses, § 105-36.1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.

**DRIVER'S LICENSE.**

- Age limit.
  - Misstatement.
    - Penalty, § 20-11.
- Army and navy.
  - Renewal by mail, § 20-7.
- Chauffeur.
  - Defined, § 20-6.
- Courts.
  - Forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.
- Criminal procedure.
  - Court to forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.
- Drunkenness.
  - Prohibited persons, § 20-9.
- Examiners.
  - Subsistence allowance, § 20-185.
- Expiration, § 20-7.
- Fees, § 20-7.
- Financial responsibility.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Fines.
  - Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

**DRIVER'S LICENSE—Cont'd**

- Inebriates.
  - Prohibited persons, § 20-9.
  - Revocation of licenses, § 20-17.1.
- Infants.
  - Application, § 20-11.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Prohibited persons, § 20-9.
  - Revocation of licenses, § 20-17.1.
- Instruction in driving, § 20-12.
- Mental incompetents.
  - Revocation of licenses, § 20-17.1.
  - Prohibited persons, § 20-9.
- Penalties.
  - Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.
- Records.
  - Conviction.
    - Sent to department, § 20-24.
- Renewal.
  - Members of armed forces, § 20-7.
- Restricted or limited licenses.
  - Inebriates, § 20-17.1.
  - Mental incompetents, § 20-17.1.
- Revocation of license.
  - Failure to dim headlights not grounds, § 20-18.
  - Mandatory revocation.
    - Court to forward license to department and report convictions, § 20-24.
  - Mental incompetents and inebriates, § 20-17.1.
  - Operating privilege, § 20-23.1.
- Penalty.
  - Driving while license revoked, § 20-28.
  - Period of revocation, § 20-19.
  - Persons not to be licensed, § 20-9.
  - Unlawful to drive while license revoked, § 20-28.
- Vehicle safety.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Second offense, § 20-28.
- Suspension of license.
  - Authority of department, § 20-16.
  - Convictions.
    - Valuation as to points, § 20-16.
    - Failure to dim lights not grounds, § 20-18.
  - Mandatory, § 20-16.1.
  - Operating privilege, § 20-23.1.
  - Penalty.
    - Driving while license suspended, § 20-28.
  - Period of suspension, § 20-19.
  - Persons not due licenses, § 20-9.
- Points.
  - Valuation of convictions as to points, § 20-16.
  - Reckless driving, § 20-16.1.
- Record of conviction sent to department, § 20-24.
- Second offense, § 20-28.

**DRIVER'S LICENSE—Cont'd**

Suspension of license—Cont'd

Speeding, § 20-16.1.

Unlawful to drive while license suspended, § 20-28.

**DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS.**

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Co-operation with federal authorities, § 90-113.6.

Definitions, §§ 15-25.1, 90-113.1.

Enforcement of article, § 90-113.6.

Exemptions, § 90-113.3.

Retention of invoices by persons within exemptions, § 90-113.5.

Investigations, § 90-113.6.

Penalties, § 90-113.7.

Prohibited acts, § 90-113.2.

Prosecutions.

Burden of proof, § 90-113.4.

Complaints, § 90-113.4.

Search warrant, § 15-25.1.

Licenses.

Selling drugs without license prohibited, § 90-71.

Motorboats.

Operating while under influence of drugs prohibited, § 75A-10.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions of persons under influence, § 20-139.

Narcotic drug act.

Applicability of article, § 90-97.\*

Habitual user.

Reports by physicians, § 90-111.3.\*

Investigations.

State bureau of investigation, § 90-110.\*

Marijuana.

Growing regulated, § 90-111.1.\*

Penalties.

Violations, § 90-111.\*

Physicians and surgeons.

Reports of habitual user, § 90-111.3.\*

Sale of drugs.

Prescriptions.

Oral prescriptions, §§ 90-93,\* 90-95.\*

Physicians and dentists, §§ 90-93,\* 90-94.\*

Penalties.

Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.

Violations, § 90-113.7.

Regulation.

Drug trade regulated, § 90-71.

Sales.

Regulation in certain towns, § 90-71.

Veterinarians, §§ 15-25, 15-25.1.

Search warrant, §§ 15-25, 15-25.1.

Transportation.

Seizure and forfeiture of vehicles, § 90-111.2.\*

**DRUGS AND DRUGGISTS—Cont'd**

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Salk vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.\*

Stimulant drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.

See within this title, "Barbiturates and Stimulant Drugs."

Venereal diseases.

Prescription of physician required, § 130-101.\*

Purchaser of remedies may be examined, § 130-102.\*

**DRUNKENNESS.**

Aeronautics.

Infliction of serious bodily injury by operation of aircraft while intoxicated made felony, § 63-28.

Operation of aircraft while intoxicated made crime, § 63-27.

Driver's license.

Prohibited persons, § 20-9.

Motorboats.

Operating, etc., while intoxicated prohibited, § 75A-10.

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.

Public drunkenness.

Counties, § 14-335.

Local provision, § 14-335.

**DRY CLEANING PLANTS.**

Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.

Licenses.

Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.

Counties, cities and towns.

Limited as to collection, § 105-74.

Solicitors to carry license in cabs, § 105-74.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**DUELING.**

Plea of guilty, § 14-20.

Verdict, § 14-20.

**DUMPING RIGHTS.**

Public lands, § 146-11.

**DWELLINGS.**

Arson.

Attempts to burn dwelling houses and certain other buildings, § 14-67.

**DYING DECLARATIONS.**

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

## E

**EASEMENTS.**

- Drainage districts.
  - Assessments and bond issue, § 157-120.
  - When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements, § 156-70.1.
  - Appeal, § 156-70.1.
  - Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.
  - Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.
- Probate and registration.
  - Deeds of easements.
    - State highway commission required to record, § 47-27.
- Public lands, § 146-11.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Exemptions as to, § 146-32.
  - In lands covered by water, § 146-12.

**EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE.**

- Board of trustees, § 116-59.
- Primary purpose, § 116-45.
- Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**EDUCATION.**

- Accounts and accounting.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.5.
- Actions.
  - By boards of education, §§ 115-31, 115-92.
- Treasurer.
  - Action on bond, § 115-31.
  - Against treasurer to recover funds, § 115-92.
- Administrative units.
  - Administrative officers, § 115-4.
  - Apportionment of funds, § 115-86.
  - Audit of school funds, § 115-97.
  - Classified, § 115-4.
  - Disbursement of state funds, § 115-84.
  - Division, § 115-11.
  - Governing board, § 115-8.
  - Purchase of equipment and supplies, § 115-52.
- Taxation.
  - Elections, § 115-116.
- Teachers.
  - Payment of salaries, § 115-157.
- Vocational education.
  - Expenditure of funds, § 115-240.
- Warrants, § 115-90.
- Workmen's compensation, § 115-160.
- Adult education, § 115-199.
  - Adults attending public schools, § 115-1.
- Age.
  - Compulsory attendance, § 115-166.
  - Enrollment, § 115-162.
  - Motor vehicle operation.
    - Training in, § 115-202.
  - Teachers, §§ 115-72, 115-152.
- Agricultural needs.
  - Effect on schools, § 115-36.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Appeals.
  - Board of education.
    - From board to superior court, § 115-34.
    - To board, § 115-34.
  - Budget.
    - Decision of clerk, § 115-87.
  - Denial of right to enroll in school, § 115-179.
  - Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-179.
  - Expense grants.
    - Disapproval of application, § 115-281.
  - Tax levy, § 115-87.
  - Transportation.
    - Assignment of pupils, § 115-184.
- Appropriations, § 115-232.
  - Adult education, § 115-199.
  - Drivers training program, § 115-201.
  - Establishment of capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.
  - Expense grants, § 115-286.
  - Lunchrooms.
    - Excepted from state appropriations, § 115-51.
  - State literary fund.
    - Special purposes, § 115-108.
  - Teachers.
    - Number of teachers included in school budget, § 115-59.
  - Vocational education, § 115-232.
  - Vocational rehabilitation, § 115-243.
- Arbitration.
  - Between county or city boards of education and tax levying authorities, § 115-87.
- Arbor day, § 115-205.
- Assignment and enrollment of pupils, §§ 115-176 to 115-179. See within this title, "Pupils."
- Athletics.
  - Extra curricular activities, § 115-35.
- Attendance.
  - Allotment of teachers.
    - Loss in attendance due to epidemic taken into consideration, § 115-59.
- Areas.
  - Power of boards to divide administrative units into attendance areas, § 115-35.
- Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- Attorney general.
  - Textbooks.
    - Advice as to form and legality of contracts, § 115-213.
- Audits.
  - School funds, § 115-97.
  - Textbook funds, § 115-226.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Barber schools and colleges.
  - Licensing and regulating, § 86-25.
- Blind children.
  - Deaf and blind. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- Boards.
  - County and city. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."
  - State. See within this title, "State Board of Education."
  - State board of higher education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.
    - See Universities and Colleges.
- Bonds.
  - Business, trade and correspondence schools. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."
  - Election for, § 115-116.
  - Fidelity bonds, § 115-85.
  - Levy for required, § 115-80.
  - Refunding and funding bonds of school districts. See within this title, "Districts."
  - Suspension of operation of schools.
    - Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 115-273.
- Books. See within this title, "Text-books."
- Budget.
  - Budget bureau.
    - Controller drawing requisition on, § 115-84.
  - Census.
    - Cost included in, § 115-161.
  - Copies filed with state board of education, § 115-82.
  - Disagreement between boards of education and tax levying authorities, § 115-87.
  - Excess funds used to supplement any item, § 115-80.
  - Objects of expenditures included in school budget, §§ 115-78, 115-79, 115-97.
  - Operating, § 115-83.
  - Operation of county and city school budget, § 115-89.
  - Rules for preparation of school budget, § 115-80.
  - Supplemental budget.
    - Filing, § 115-124.
  - Supplementing any item of expenditure in school budget, § 115-116.
  - Tax levying authorities must report action on, § 115-81.
- Business, trade and correspondence schools.
  - Application of article, § 115-245.
    - Nonresidents, etc., § 115-252.
  - Bond.
    - Execution, § 115-248.
    - Filing, § 115-248.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Business, trade and correspondence schools—Cont'd
- Bond—Cont'd
  - Recording, § 115-248.
  - Required, § 115-248.
  - Rights of action upon breach of bond, § 115-249.
- Contracts.
  - Null and void with unlicensed solicitors and schools, § 115-254.
- Defined, § 115-245.
- Exempted institutions, § 115-251.
- Licenses, § 115-246.
  - Application, § 115-247.
    - Denial, § 115-247.
    - Investigation, § 115-247.
  - Changes.
    - Notification, § 115-247.
  - Fees, § 115-247.
  - Filed with application, § 115-247.
  - Issuance, § 115-247.
  - Nontransferable, § 115-247.
  - Operating school without license made misdemeanor, § 115-250.
  - Required for operation, § 115-246.
  - Revocation, §§ 115-248, 115-249.
  - Solicitors, § 115-25.3.
- Nonresidents.
  - Application of article to nonresidents, § 115-252.
- Regulations, § 115-249.
- Solicitors, § 115-253.
  - Contracts with unlicensed solicitors and schools made null and void, § 115-254.
  - Licenses, § 115-25.3.
- Standards, § 115-249.
- Supervision.
  - Board generally to supervise schools, § 115-249.
- Textile training schools, §§ 115-236 to 115-239.
  - See Textile Training Schools.
- Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
- Busses. See within this title, "School Busses."
- Cafeterias.
  - Provision for, § 115-51.
- Census.
  - Continuous, § 115-161.
- Certificate.
  - Teachers. See within this title, "Teachers."
- Children. See within this title, "Pupils."
- City administrative units, §§ 115-4, 115-11.
  - Election to enlarge, § 115-116.
    - Conveyance of school property upon enlargement, § 115-122.2.
    - Effective date, § 115-122.1.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- City administrative units—Cont'd
  - Enlarging by permanently attaching contiguous property, § 115-77.
  - Transportation continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.
  - Treasurer, § 115-91.
- City boards. See within this title, "County and City Boards of Education."
- City superintendent. See within this title, "County and City Superintendent."
- Claims.
  - Injuries to school children, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Busses."
- Closing schools, § 115-35.
  - Suspension of operation of schools. See within this title, "Local Option."
- Commercial and trade schools. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."
  - Vocational education, §§ 115-229 to 115-235. See within this title, "Vocational Education."
- Committees. See within this title, "School Committees."
- Compulsory attendance.
  - Age, 115-166.
  - Attendance officer.
    - Funds allotted for, § 115-11.
    - Investigation of suspension or dismissal of pupil, § 115-147.
    - Prosecutions, §§ 115-168, 115-170.
    - Reports, § 115-168.
  - Deaf and blind children.
    - Age limits, § 115-172.
    - Attendance required, § 115-172.
    - Minimum attendance, § 115-172.
    - Parents or guardians failing to send blind child to school guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-174.
    - Parents or guardians failing to send deaf child to school guilty of misdemeanor, § 115-173.
    - Superintendent to report defective children, § 115-175.
  - Enforcement, §§ 115-167, 115-170.
  - Exception when assignment against wishes of parent or guardian, § 115-166.
  - Higher compulsory attendance law not affected, § 115-167.
  - Indigent child, § 115-171.
  - Investigation.
    - By welfare officer and attendance officer, § 115-170.
    - Indigent child, § 115-171.
  - Parent or guardian required to keep child in school, § 115-166.
  - Exceptions, § 115-166.
  - Penalties, § 115-169.
  - Private school, § 115-166.
  - Prosecution by welfare superintendent or attendance officer, § 115-170.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Compulsory attendance—Cont'd
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Enforcement, § 115-167.
    - State board of education to make, § 115-167.
  - Violation of law.
    - Penalty, § 115-169.
    - Prima facie evidence.
      - Reports of teachers and principals, § 115-170.
- Constitutional provisions.
  - Expense grants, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
  - Local option, Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.
- Contempt.
  - County and city boards have power of contempt, § 115-32.
- Contracts.
  - Building sites must be owned by board, § 115-131.
  - Business, trade and correspondence schools.
    - Contracts with unlicensed solicitors and schools made null and void, § 115-254.
    - Prohibited unless provision provided for in budget, § 115-52.
  - School busses.
    - Contract for transportation, § 115-190.
  - Teachers. See within this title, "Teachers."
  - Textbooks. See within this title, "Textbooks."
  - Written contract required when, § 115-130.
- Controller.
  - Administrator of fiscal affairs, § 115-16.
  - Appointment, § 115-11.
  - Draws requisition on budget bureau, § 115-84.
  - Duties.
    - Defined, § 115-17.
    - Salary, § 115-11.
- Corporations.
  - Nonprofit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1.
    - See Corporations.
    - Vocational education, § 115-232.
- Correspondence schools. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."
- County administrative units, § 115-4.
- County and city boards of education.
  - Actions, § 115-31.
    - Against treasurer to recover funds, § 115-92.
- Appeals.
  - Board of education to superior court, § 115-34.
  - By suspended principals and teachers, § 115-67.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- County and city boards of education — Cont'd
- Appeals—Cont'd
  - Disapproval of application for reassignment of pupils, § 115-179.
  - From decisions of school personnel, § 115-34.
- Assignment and enrollment of pupils, §§ 115-176 to 115-179. See within this title, "Pupils."
- Attendance officer.
  - Employment, § 115-168.
- Audit of school funds, § 115-97.
- Authority over teachers, supervisors and principals, § 115-45.
- Body corporate, § 115-27.
- Bonds.
  - Fidelity bonds, § 115-85.
  - Liability of surety for illegal use of signature machine, § 115-90.
- Budget. See within this title, "Budget."
- Claims for accidents involving school busses, § 143-300.1.\*
- Compensation, § 115-29.
- Constituted how, §§ 115-18, 115-21.
- Contempt.
  - Power to punish by, § 115-32.
- County board of elections to provide for nominations, § 115-20.
- Duties.
  - Generally, § 115-35.
- Elected, § 115-19.
- Eligibility for membership, § 115-25.
- Employment of principals, teachers, janitors and maids, § 115-21.
- Equipment and supplies.
  - Provisions for, § 115-132.
  - Purchases, §§ 115-52, 115-129.
- Expenditures.
  - Limitations on, § 115-48.
  - Objects, §§ 115-78, 115-79.
- Expense grants.
  - Assignment and enrollment of pupils, §§ 115-274 to 115-295. See within this title, "Pupils."
- Forest study.
  - Authority to acquire lands for, § 115-235.
- Funds.
  - Apportionment of local funds among administrative units, § 115-86.
  - Audit, § 115-97.
  - Jury trial to determine amount needed, § 115-88.
  - Payment.
    - How paid out, § 115-90.
  - Provision for disbursement, §§ 115-80, 115-84.
- Insurance.
  - Duty to insure school buildings and equipment, §§ 115-133.1, 115-136.
  - Liability insurance, § 115-53.
  - Penalty for failure to insure property, § 115-133.1.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- County and city boards of education — Cont'd
- Kindergartens.
  - Regulations, § 115-38.
- Length of day, month and term determined, § 115-36.
- Local option, §§ 115-261 to 115-273. See within this title, "Local Option."
- Lunchrooms.
  - Provisions for, § 115-51.
- Meetings, § 115-28.
- Name and style, § 115-27.
- Nomination, § 115-19.
- Obligations.
  - Payment, § 115-89.
- Organization, § 115-26.
- Pay of teachers and employees, § 115-47.
- Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4.
- Powers, §§ 115-31, 115-32.
  - Generally, § 115-35.
- Purchase of equipment and supplies, §§ 115-52, 115-129.
- Qualifications, § 115-22.
- Removal, § 115-30.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Use of school property, § 115-133
- Salary schedule for teachers, § 115-49.
- Salary vouchers.
  - Authority for, § 115-50.
- Sale or lease of school property, § 115-126.
- School busses.
  - Authority, §§ 115-85, 115-180.
  - Contracts for transportation, § 115-190.
  - Purchase and maintenance, § 115-188.
  - Storage, § 115-88.
- School day.
  - Determined by boards, § 115-36.
- School sites and property, §§ 115-125 to 115-133.1. See within this title, "Schools."
- Secretary, § 115-56.
- Subjects taught determined by, § 115-37.
- Suits and actions, § 115-31.
- Superintendents.
  - Generally. See within this title, "County and City Superintendent."
  - Removal, §§ 115-42, 115-57.
  - Requirements and limitations of board in selecting, § 115-39.
- Suspension of operation of schools.
  - Local option. See within this title, "Local Option."
- Taxation.
  - Elections, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- County and city boards of education —
  - Cont'd
  - Teachers.
    - Provision for training, § 115-46.
  - Term of office, § 115-19.
  - Textbooks. See within this title, "Textbooks."
  - Torts of agents.
    - Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.
  - Training of mentally retarded children, § 115-297.
  - Transportation, §§ 115-180 to 115-192.
    - See within this title, "Transportation."
  - Treasurer of special funds for each school, § 115-91.
  - Vacancies, §§ 115-23, 115-24.
    - Failure to qualify, § 115-22.
    - Nominations for membership by county board of election, § 115-20.
  - Vocational education.
    - Co-operation with state board, § 115-234.
  - Water supply, § 115-132.
  - Witnesses.
    - Failure to appear before.
      - Misdemeanor, § 115-33.
    - Subpoenas, § 115-32.
- County and city superintendent.
  - Acting superintendent, § 115-55.
- Assistants, § 115-44.
- Certificates. See within this title, "Teachers."
- Clerical assistants, § 115-40.
- Deeds to school property, § 115-127.
- Defective children.
  - Reporting, § 115-175.
- Duties.
  - Generally, § 115-68.
  - Prescribed by boards of education, § 115-41.
  - Secretary to boards of education, § 115-56.
  - Toward school personnel, § 115-57.
- Election, § 115-39.
  - Approve and record election of teachers, § 115-58.
- Employees.
  - Salaries.
    - Payment, § 115-47.
    - Vouchers, § 115-50.
- Equipment, § 115-40.
- Financial records.
  - Keeping proper, § 115-60.
- Fines, forfeitures and penalties, § 115-62.
  - Record, § 115-62.
- Funds.
  - Disbursement of local funds, § 115-64.
- Health certificate required, § 115-143.
- Local taxes, § 115-61.
- Oath, § 115-54.
- Office, § 115-40.
- Personnel.
  - Duties towards, § 115-57.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- County and city superintendent—Cont'd
  - Powers.
    - Generally, § 115-68.
  - Records.
    - Proper financial, § 115-60.
  - Removal, §§ 115-42, 115-57, 115-60.
  - Reports.
    - Defective children, § 115-175.
  - Residence, § 115-54.
  - Responsibilities.
    - Generally, § 115-68.
  - Salary, § 115-54.
    - Increments for experience in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.
    - Not paid to persons without certificate, § 115-155.
    - Payment, § 115-157.
      - On death, § 115-159.
    - Regulated, § 115-153.
  - Vouchers.
    - Authorization as to issuance, § 115-158.
    - Cashing, § 115-159.
    - Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.
- Secretary to boards of education, § 115-56.
- Selection, § 115-39.
- Suspending principals and teachers, § 115-67.
- Taxation.
  - Local records, § 115-61.
- Taxing districts.
  - Furnish boundaries, § 115-63.
- Teachers.
  - Approve and record elections, § 115-58.
  - Organization.
    - Superintendent to prepare, § 115-59.
  - Statement and request for.
    - Superintendent to prepare, § 115-59.
  - Superintendent shall not pay without contract, § 115-65.
  - When superintendent may withhold pay, § 115-66.
- Term of office, § 115-39.
- Textbooks.
  - Duty and authority.
    - Enforcement, § 115-223.
  - Vacancies, § 115-55.
- County commissioners.
  - Action on petition requesting special school elections, § 115-121.
  - Action on treasurer's bond, § 115-31.
  - Bond or loan tax levy insufficient.
    - Must borrow, § 115-89.
  - Borrowing money, § 115-48.
  - Budget.
    - Supplemental state budget, § 115-80.
  - High school.
    - Authorized to appropriate nontax funds for small high schools, § 115-76.



**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- County commissioners—Cont'd
  - Indebtedness.
    - Assumption of indebtedness by county board, § 115-109.
  - Powers and duties in providing funds, § 115-89.
  - Tax levying authorities.
    - Defined, § 115-9.
- County finance act.
  - Repay loan to state literary fund for certain counties.
    - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Courses of study.
  - Alcoholism, §§ 115-37, 115-198, 115-204.
  - Adult education, § 115-199.
  - Americanism, §§ 115-37, 115-198.
  - Driver training instruction, § 115-201.
  - Handicapped persons, § 115-200.
  - Health education.
    - Instruction, § 115-204.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Boards of education authorized to provide courses in operation, § 115-202.
  - Music education.
    - Instruction, § 115-203.
    - Supervisor and area supervisors, § 115-203.
  - Narcotism, §§ 115-37, 115-198, 115-204.
  - Observance of special days, § 115-205.
  - Physical education.
    - Instruction, § 115-204.
  - Safety education, § 115-201.
  - Standard course of study for each grade, §§ 115-11, 115-198.
  - Subject taught determined by boards, § 115-37.
- Criminal law.
  - Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
  - Disturbing schools or injuring property.
    - Penalty, § 14-273.
- Deaf and blind.
  - Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-172 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."
- Definitions.
  - District, § 115-7.
  - Officials, § 115-8.
  - Schools, § 115-6.
  - School system, § 115-5.
  - Tax levying authorities, § 115-9.
- Degrees.
  - Power to confer, § 115-259.
  - Right to confer degrees restricted, § 115-258.
- Denominational schools. See within this title, "Non-Public Schools."
- Depositories.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Districts.
  - Boundaries.
    - Changes.
      - Effect, § 115-74.
    - Superintendent may furnish boundaries of special taxing districts, § 115-63.
  - Consolidation of districts and discontinuance of schools, § 115-76.
  - Conveyances.
    - Validation, § 160-281.1.
  - Creation, § 115-74.
  - Defined, § 115-7.
  - Educational district, § 115-3.
  - Enlarging tax districts and city units by permanently attaching contiguous property, § 115-77.
  - Formed of portions of contiguous counties, § 115-75.
  - Indebtedness.
    - Assumption by counties.
      - Allocation of taxes of district bonds, § 115-111.
      - Discharge of sinking fund custodian, § 115-110.
      - Method, § 115-109.
    - Repaid out of debt service fund, § 115-78.
    - Suspension of operation of schools.
      - Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 115-273.
    - Taxes levied and collected for bonds assumed to be paid into school debt service fund, § 115-110.
    - Validation, § 115-109.
  - Modification, § 115-74.
  - Refunding and funding bonds of school districts.
    - Authorization of funding and refunding bonds, § 115-114.
    - Continuance of district until bonds are paid, § 115-113.
    - Debt statement, § 115-115.
    - Definition of school district, § 115-112.
    - Exchange, § 115-114.
    - Issuance.
      - Bonds by cities and towns, § 115-115.
      - Issuance and sale or exchange, § 115-114.
    - Sale, § 115-114.
    - School district.
      - Defined, § 115-112.
      - Tax levy for repayment, §§ 115-114, 115-115.
  - State board of education. See within this title, "State Board of Education."
  - Disturbing schools.
    - Penalty, § 14-273.

## EDUCATION—Cont'd

- Elections.
  - Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124. See within this title, "Taxation."
  - County and city boards of education, § 115-19.
- Embalming schools have same privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.8.
- Employees.
  - Bonds, § 115-85.
  - Certificates. See within this title, "Teachers."
- Death.
  - Payment of sums due deceased, § 115-159.
- Employment.
  - School committee, § 115-72.
- Grade.
  - Regulated, § 115-153.
- Health certificate required, § 115-143.
- Salary.
  - Not paid to persons without certificate, § 115-155.
  - Payment, § 115-157.
  - Payment on death, § 115-159.
- Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, etc., §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4.
- Regulated, § 115-153.
- Teachers. See within this title, "Teachers."
- Vouchers.
  - Authority for, § 115-50.
  - Authorization of superintendent to issue, § 115-158.
  - Cashing, § 115-159.
- Torts.
  - Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.
- Expenditures for operation of schools.
  - Objects, §§ 115-78, 115-79.
- Expense grants, §§ 115-274 to 115-295.
  - See within this title, "Pupils."
- Federal aid.
  - Acceptance, § 115-11.
- Vocational education.
  - Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, § 115-229.
- Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, § 115-243.
- Fines, forfeitures and penalties.
  - Disturbing schools or injuring property, § 14-273.
- Expense grants.
  - Parents, etc., accepting payment when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.
  - School officials, etc., receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.
- Fire protection.
  - Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.
- Payment into school fund, § 115-98.

## EDUCATION—Cont'd

- Fire protection.
  - Fire hazard.
    - Duty of principal regarding fire hazards, § 115-150.1.
  - Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
  - Inspection of schools for fire hazards, § 115-150.2.
    - Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.
  - Removal or correction of hazard, § 115-150.2.
  - Reports, § 115-150.2.
  - Rules and regulations, § 115-150.2.
- Principals.
  - Authority and duty of principals, §§ 115-150, 115-150.1.
  - Reduction of fire hazards in school facilities, § 115-150.1.
- Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.
- Forest.
  - High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.
- Fraud.
  - Expense grants.
    - Parents, etc., accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.
    - School officials receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.
- Funds.
  - Apportionment of local funds among administrative units, § 115-86.
  - Audit of school funds, § 115-97.
  - Disbursement.
    - Provision for, § 115-84.
  - Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.
  - Fines, forfeitures and penalties, § 115-98.
  - Jurors.
    - Unclaimed fees paid to school fund, § 115-99.
  - Jury trial to determine amount needed, § 115-88.
  - Literary fund. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."
  - Miscellaneous funds, § 115-100.
  - Payment.
    - How paid out, § 115-90.
  - Public school insurance fund. See within this title, "Insurance of Public School Property."
  - Reserve fund.
    - Accounting, § 115-80.5.
    - Appropriations, § 115-80.1.
    - Depository, § 115-80.1.
    - Establishment of capital reserve fund, § 115-80.1.
  - Expenditures.
    - Unlawful expenditures, § 115-80.4.
  - Investment of moneys, § 115-80.3.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Funds—Cont'd
  - Reserve fund—Cont'd
    - Withdrawals, § 115-80.2.
    - Unlawful withdrawals, § 115-80.4.
  - Special funds for individual schools, § 115-91.
  - State funds not affected by payment to clerk of funds owed intestate, § 28-68.4.
  - State literary fund. See within this title, "State Literary Fund."
  - Treasurer. See within this title, "Treasurer."
  - Witnesses.
    - Unclaimed fees paid to school fund, § 115-99.
- Gasoline tax.
  - Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.
- General and uniform system, § 115-1.
- Grants.
  - Expense grants, §§ 115-274 to 115-295.
  - See within this title, "Pupils."
- Guardian and ward.
  - Compulsory attendance.
    - Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175.
    - Liability, § 115-166.
- Handicapped persons.
  - Instruction for, § 115-200.
- Health certificate.
  - Required.
    - When, § 115-143.
- Health education.
  - Instruction in, § 115-204.
- High schools.
  - Average daily attendance required, § 115-76.
  - Consolidation rules, § 115-76.
  - Defined, § 115-6.
  - Discontinuance, § 115-76.
  - Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.
  - Instruction for all children who have not completed high school education, § 115-1.
  - Located by board of education, § 115-125.
  - Offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest lands for forest study, § 115-235.
- Secondary schools.
  - Grades seven through twelve, § 115-5.
- Vocational agriculture.
  - Authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.
- Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
  - See Public Health.
- Indebtedness.
  - Districts. See within this title, "Districts."
  - Suspension of operation of schools.
    - Obligations with respect to indebtedness not affected, § 115-273.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Indigent children.
  - Free textbooks, § 115-216.
  - Investigation as to compulsory education, § 115-171.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Mentally retarded children, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."
- Instruction.
  - Courses of study, §§ 115-198 to 115-205. See within this title, "Courses of Study."
  - Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-215. See within this title, "Textbooks."
- Insurance.
  - Liability insurance, § 115-53.
  - Insurance of public school property.
    - Adjustment of losses, § 115-140.
    - Amount of insurance to carry, § 115-133.1.
    - Certificate of insurance carried, § 115-139.
    - Division, § 115-134.
    - Duty of boards of education and tax levying authorities to insure public school buildings and equipment, § 115-133.1.
    - Election to insure, § 115-136.
    - Notice of election, § 115-136.
    - Employees, § 115-134.
    - Engineering service, § 115-141.
    - Cancellation of insurance, § 115-141.
    - Maintenance, § 115-141.
    - Governing boards to insure, § 115-136.
    - Information to be furnished, § 115-136.
    - Prior to insuring in fund, § 115-138.
    - Inspection of insured properties, §§ 115-134, 115-137.
    - Maintenance of service, § 115-141.
  - Losses.
    - Adjustment, § 115-140.
    - Appraisers, § 115-140.
    - Determination, § 115-140.
    - Payment to treasurer, § 115-140.
  - No lapsation, § 115-139.
  - Penalty.
    - Failure to carry insurance, § 115-133.1.
  - Policies.
    - Outstanding, § 115-136.
  - Premiums.
    - Adjustment of rates, § 115-139.
    - Decrease when fund reaches five per cent of total insurance in force, § 115-135.
    - Determination of rates, § 115-139.
    - Notice as to premiums required, § 115-139.
    - Payment, §§ 115-138, 115-139.
    - Providing for payment, § 115-138.
  - Public school insurance fund, § 115-135.
  - Disbursement, § 115-140.
  - Rules and regulations, § 115-134.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Insurance of public school property —  
Cont'd
- System.
  - Authority and rules for organiza-  
tion, § 115-134.
  - Valuation of property, § 115-138.
- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Instruction as to.
    - Expenditures by county boards, §  
118-45.
- Investments.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.3.
- Jackson's birthday, § 115-205.
- Janitors.
  - Employment.
    - School committee, § 115-72.
- Jury.
  - Determine amount needed to maintain  
schools, § 115-88.
- Kindergartens.
  - Regulations, § 115-38.
- Lee's birthday, § 115-205.
- Libraries.
  - Items in budget, §§ 115-78, 115-79.
- Licenses.
  - Business, trade and correspondence  
schools. See within this title, "Busi-  
ness, Trade and Correspondence  
Schools."
  - Inspection of institution, § 115-260.
  - Power to grant, §§ 115-258, 115-259.
  - Revocation of license, § 115-260.
- Life insurance.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical  
ability of employee or agent, § 58-  
204.1.
- Limitation of actions.
  - Injuries to school children while be-  
ing transported, § 115-197.
- Literary fund. See within this title,  
"State Literary Fund."
- Loans.
  - State literary fund. See within this  
title, "State Literary Fund."
- Local option.
  - Constitutional provisions, Const. N. C.,  
art. IX, § 12.
  - Definitions, § 115-262.
  - Elections.
    - Ballots.
      - Form of, § 115-271.
    - Conduct of elections, § 115-269.
    - Notice of election, § 115-268.
    - Registration of voters for purposes  
of elections under article, § 115-  
270.
    - Reopening schools, § 115-266.
    - Resolution calling for election.
      - Copy to be furnished board of elec-  
tions, § 115-268.
    - Second elections within same school  
year, § 115-267.
    - Suspension of operation of schools,  
§ 115-265.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Local option—Cont'd
- Elections—Cont'd
  - Voting machines.
    - Use of, § 115-271.
  - Local option unit, § 115-263.
    - Defined, § 115-262.
    - Two or more local option units with-  
in same administrative unit, § 115-  
264.
  - Policy.
    - Statement of legislative policy, § 115-  
261.
  - Purposes, § 115-261.
  - Reopening schools.
    - Call for election, § 115-266.
    - Pursuant to election, § 115-266.
  - Suspension of operation of schools.
    - Boards of education may suspend, §  
115-263.
    - Continuation of contracts of princi-  
pals, teachers, etc., § 115-272.
  - Election.
    - Call, § 115-265.
    - Pursuant to election, § 115-265.
    - Second elections within same  
school year, § 115-267.
    - Expense grants generally, §§ 115-  
274 to 115-295. See within this  
title, "Pupils."
    - Obligations with respect to indebted-  
ness not affected, § 115-273.
    - Right to education expense grant,  
§ 115-265.
    - Types of public schools.
      - Defined, § 115-262.
  - Lunchrooms.
    - Provisions for, § 115-51.
  - Memorial Day, § 115-205.
  - Mentally retarded children, § 115-165.
    - Eligibility for training, § 115-296.
  - Expenditure of state and local funds,  
§ 115-297.
  - Funds.
    - Allocation of state-aid funds to local  
boards, § 115-299.
    - Allocation of sufficient funds to ad-  
minister program, § 115-293.
  - Gifts, § 115-297.
  - Local boards may establish programs  
or centers, § 115-297.
  - Organization and administration of  
program.
    - State superintendent of public in-  
struction, § 115-296.
  - Programs or centers.
    - Joint operation, § 115-297.
  - Rules, § 115-296.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Driver training and safety education  
fund, § 20-88.1.
    - Driver training instruction.
      - Exception from U-Drive-It pas-  
senger vehicles, § 20-38.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Motor vehicles—Cont'd
  - Instruction and operation, §§ 115-201, 115-202.
  - Publication of highway traffic laws through public schools, §§ 20-212 to 20-215 (Recompiled vol.).
- Municipal corporations.
  - City units. See within this title, "City Administrative Units."
- Music education.
  - Instruction in, §§ 115-146, 115-203.
- Non-public schools.
  - Compulsory attendance law, § 115-166.
  - Expense grants.
    - Approved schools, §§ 115-285, 115-292.
    - Certificates by schools attended, § 115-282.
    - Nonsectarian school defined, § 115-275.
    - Receiving payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-295.
    - Restricted to approved schools, § 115-285.
  - Operators must report certain information, § 115-257.
  - Responsibility of state board of education to supervise, § 115-255.
  - Supervision.
    - State board of education, § 115-255.
  - Teachers.
    - Instruction given must substantially equal that given in public schools, § 115-256.
    - Must have certificates for grades they teach, § 115-256.
- Nonresidents.
  - Business, trade and correspondence schools.
    - Application of article, § 115-252.
- North Carolina Day, § 115-205.
- Notices.
  - Election.
    - Local tax election, § 115-122.
    - What shall state, §§ 115-119, 115-120.
  - Eminent domain, § 115-125.
  - Nonattendance of child, § 115-168.
  - Teachers.
    - Change in signing of warrants and checks, § 115-55.
    - Resignation of principal or teacher, § 115-144.
- Oaths.
  - Administered by county or city superintendent, § 115-56.
  - Committeemen, § 115-69.
  - County and city superintendents, § 115-54.
  - County or city board members, § 115-22.
- Observance of special days, § 115-205.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Officials.
  - Defined, § 115-8.
- Orphanages.
  - Children permitted to attend public schools, § 115-164.
- Parent and child.
  - Compulsory attendance.
    - Liability of parent and child, § 115-166.
  - Damages to school property, § 115-149.
  - Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175.
- Parochial schools. See within this title, "Non-Public Schools."
- Physical education.
  - Instruction in, § 115-204.
- Poliomyelitis.
  - Certificate as to vaccination before child may enter school, § 130-93.1.
- Principals.
  - Authority generally, § 115-150.
    - May use reasonable force in exercising lawful authority, § 115-146.
  - Authority of county and city boards, § 115-45.
  - Care of school building, § 115-149.
  - Certificate. See within this title, "Teachers."
  - Clerical assistants, § 115-11.
- Contracts.
  - Suspension of operation of schools.
    - Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.
  - Termination at end of 1954-1955 term.
    - Employment thereafter, § 115-142.
- Death.
  - Payment of sums due deceased, § 115-159.
- Dismissal of pupils.
  - Power of principal, § 115-147.
- Duties generally, § 115-150.
- Employment.
  - School committee, § 115-72.
- False reports or records.
  - Misdemeanor, § 115-148.
- Fire safety.
  - Reduction of fire hazards in school facilities.
    - Duty of principal, § 115-150.1.
    - Responsibility of principal, § 115-150.
- Health certificate required, § 115-143.
- Removal, § 115-145.
- Reports to superintendent.
  - Required, § 115-148.
- Resignation, § 115-144.
- Salary.
  - Increments for experience in armed and auxiliary forces, § 115-151.
  - Not paid to person without certificate, § 115-155.
  - Payment, § 115-157.
    - On death, § 115-159.
  - Regulated, § 115-153.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

## Principals—Cont'd

## Salary—Cont'd

## Vouchers.

Authorization of superintendent to issue, § 115-158.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Sick leave, § 115-11.

Suspension, § 115-67.

Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

Suspension or dismissal of pupils, § 115-147.

Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.

Private schools. See within this title, "Non-Public Schools."

## Property.

Schools. See within this title, "Schools."

## Public health.

## Private institutions.

Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.\*

Rating, § 90A-7.

## Pupils.

Age, § 115-1.

Requirements, § 115-162.

Time of enrollment, § 115-162.

Assignment and enrollment by boards of education.

Authority to provide for, § 115-176.

Expense grant, §§ 115-274 to 115-295; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

Local option. See within this title, "Local Option."

## Notice.

Disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Method of giving notice and making assignment, § 115-177.

## Reassignment.

Appeal from decision of board, § 115-179.

Application, § 115-178.

Denial of application, § 115-178.

Hearing before board, § 115-178.

Notice of disapproval of application for reassignment, § 115-178.

Rules and regulations, § 115-176.

## Attendance.

## Records.

Investigations, § 115-148.

## Census.

Continuous, § 115-161.

Children not entitled to attend public schools, § 115-165.

Compulsory attendance, §§ 115-166 to 115-175. See within this title, "Compulsory Attendance."

Courses of study, §§ 115-198 to 115-205. See within this title, "Courses of Study."

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

## Pupils—Cont'd

## Discipline.

Principals and teachers may use reasonable force in exercising lawful authority, § 115-146.

## Dismissal.

Power of principal, § 115-147.

Enrollment, §§ 115-176 to 115-179.

See within this subtitle, "Assignment and Enrollment by Boards of Education."

Expense grants, §§ 115-274 to 115-295; Const. N. C., art. IX, § 12.

Amount of state grant, § 115-276.

## Appeals.

Petition to superior court, § 115-281.

Procedure, § 115-281.

To supreme court, § 115-281.

## Application for local grants.

Eligibility for state grant prerequisite, § 115-287.

Filed when, § 115-287.

State number of school days, § 115-288.

Subsequent applications, § 115-288.

## Application for state grants.

Appeal to supreme court, § 115-281.

## Approval.

Notice of, § 115-280.

Approved when, § 115-278.

Disapproval, § 115-281.

Hearing, § 115-281.

Local boards for grants, § 115-277.

Notice and procedure, § 115-281.

Notice of disapproval after hearing, § 115-281.

Petition to superior court, § 115-281.

Restricted to 180 days, § 115-279.

Signing, § 115-277.

Standard forms for applications, §§ 115-277, 115-283.

State number of school days, § 115-279.

Subsequent applications, § 115-279.

Who may apply for state grant, § 115-275.

Appropriations for local grants, § 115-286.

## Approved schools.

Lists, §§ 115-285, 115-292.

No control or supervision of schools vested in state, § 115-285.

Payments restricted to, § 115-285.

## Attendance.

When child deemed to be in attendance, § 115-282.

Available when, § 115-275.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd****Pupils—Cont'd****Expense grants—Cont'd**

Certificates by schools attended, § 115-282.

Commitment restricted to 180 days, § 115-280.

Fiscal procedure, § 115-284.

**Forms.**

Standard forms for applications, commitments, certificates, etc., § 115-283.

**Funds.**

General supervision and administration of funds, § 115-283.

**Local grants.**

Accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-292.

Applications, §§ 115-287, 115-288.

Appropriations, § 115-286.

Approved schools, § 115-292.

False affidavits, etc., §§ 115-293, 115-294.

Payment, §§ 115-289, 115-290, 115-292.

Procedures for management, supervision and disbursement, §§ 115-290, 115-291.

**School officials.**

Receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Maximum grant for state and local funds, § 115-286.

Nonsectarian school defined, § 115-275.

**Payments.**

Checks in payment of grants, § 115-282.

Continuance of, § 115-280.

Grants from state funds, § 115-284.

Local grant checks, § 115-289.

Periods, § 115-283.

Restricted to approved schools, § 115-285.

**Petition to superior court.**

Disapproval of application, § 115-281.

Policy of state, § 115-274.

Purposes, § 115-274.

**Right to education expense grant.**

Suspension of schools, § 115-265.

State grants, §§ 115-275 to 115-285.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*

See Public Health.

**Indigent children.**

Investigation as to compulsory education, § 115-171.

**Infantile paralysis.**

Certificate as to vaccination required, § 130-93.1.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Busses."

**EDUCATION—Cont'd****Pupils—Cont'd****Instruction.**

Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-215. See within this title, "Textbooks."

Mentally retarded child, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."

**Orphanages.**

Children permitted to attend public schools, § 115-164.

**Poliomyelitis.**

Certificate as to vaccination required, § 130-93.1.

Prohibited from attending schools, § 115-165.

**Residents.**

Pupils residing in school district shall have advantages of public schools, § 115-163.

**Suspension.**

Power of principal, § 115-147.

Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-215. See within this title, "Textbooks."

**Transportation.**

Generally. See within this title, "Transportation."

School busses. See within this title, "School Busses."

**Vaccination.**

Poliomyelitis.

Certificate as to compliance required, § 130-93.1.

**Registration.**

Agents of publishers of textbooks, § 115-216.

Vehicles owned by board, § 115-128.

Voters for local tax election, § 115-122.

Religious schools. See within this title, "Non-Public Schools."

Reserve fund, §§ 115-80.1 to 115-80.5. See within this title, "Funds."

**Retarded children.**

Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299. See within this title, "Mentally Retarded Children."

**Rural schools.**

Operated less than six hours per day, § 115-36.

**Salaries.**

Generally. See within this title, "Employees."

**Sales and use tax.**

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**Sanitarians.**

Rating of educational institutions, § 90A-7.

Scholarship for children of certain veterans, § 116-153.

**Scholarships.**

Loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174.

See Universities and Colleges.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- School busses.
  - Accidents.
    - Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school busses, § 143-300.1.\*
    - Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197.
  - Activity busses, § 115-53.
    - Injuries resulting from operation of, § 115-193.
  - Aid in lieu of transportation, § 115-189.
  - Assignment of pupils to busses, § 115-184.
  - Assignment to schools, § 115-182.
  - Authority.
    - County and city boards of education, § 115-180.
    - State board of education, § 115-181.
  - Claims against county and city boards of education for accidents involving school busses, § 143-300.1.\*
  - Contracts, § 115-190.
  - Definition, § 20-38.
  - Drivers, § 115-185.
    - Claims paid without regard to negligence of driver, § 115-195.
    - Exceptions from motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act, § 20-279.32A.
    - Payment of awards to school bus drivers pursuant to workmen's compensation act, § 115-192.
    - Standard qualifications, § 20-218.
    - Torts of agents.
      - Waiver of immunity, § 115-53.
  - Exemptions from taxation, § 115-128.
  - Gasoline tax.
    - Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.
  - Injuries to school children compensable.
    - Claims.
      - Amount paid out declared lien upon civil recoveries for child, § 115-195.
      - Approval by state board, § 115-194.
      - Disease and injuries incurred while not riding on bus not compensable, § 115-196.
      - Filed within one year, § 115-197.
      - Paid without regard to negligence of driver, § 115-195.
      - State board authorized to pay, § 115-193.
  - Inspection, § 115-187.
  - Instruction in driver training and safety education, § 115-28.1.
  - Insurance.
    - Liability insurance, § 115-53.
  - Lights.
    - Flashing stop lights, § 115-377.1.
    - Red lights permitted, § 20-130.1.
  - Maintenance, § 115-188.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- School busses—Cont'd
  - Materials, § 115-188.
  - Monitors, § 115-185.
  - Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
    - Exceptions as to school bus drivers, § 20-279.32a.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.
  - National guard.
    - Use of busses for, § 115-191.
  - Operation, § 115-183.
  - Pupils.
    - Assignment to busses, § 115-184.
    - Purchase, § 115-188.
  - Receiving or discharging passengers on divided highways, §§ 20-217, 20-217.1.
  - Registration, §§ 20-84, 115-128.
  - Routes, § 115-186.
  - Speed limit, § 20-218.
  - State board of education.
    - Authority and duties, § 115-181.
  - State guard.
    - Use of busses for, § 115-191.
  - Stopping for, § 20-217.
    - On divided highways, §§ 20-217, 20-217.1.
  - Supplies.
    - Purchase, § 115-188.
    - Use, § 115-183.
  - Workmen's compensation act.
    - Awards, § 115-192.
- School committees.
  - Advisory committees, § 115-70.
  - Appointment, § 115-70.
  - Authorizing expenditures of funds, § 115-61.
  - Chairman, § 115-71.
  - Districts created from portions of contiguous counties, § 115-123.
  - Eligibility for office, § 115-69.
  - Employment of principals, teachers, janitors and maids.
    - Employment of persons without certificate, § 115-155.
    - How to employ, § 115-72.
  - Meetings, § 115-71.
  - Number of members, § 115-70.
  - Oath of office, § 115-69.
  - Organization, § 115-71.
  - Payrolls.
    - Signing, § 115-50.
  - Principals.
    - Removal, § 115-145.
  - Record of proceedings, § 115-71.
  - Removal for cause, § 115-43.
  - Responsibility as to school property, § 115-73.
  - School property.
    - Reports of needed repairs, etc., § 115-133.
    - Responsibility as to, § 115-73.
  - Secretary, § 115-71.



**EDUCATION—Cont'd****School committees—Cont'd****Teachers.**

Employment, §§ 115-72, 115-155.

Removal, § 115-145.

Supplementing salaries.

Recommendation, § 115-49.

Terms, § 115-70.

Vacancies, § 115-70.

School districts. See within this title,

"Districts."

School fund. See within this title,

"Funds."

Comptroller. See within this title,

"Comptroller."

**Schools.****Buildings.**

Care of, § 115-149.

Loans. See within this title, "State  
Literary Fund."

Provision for, § 115-129.

Classified, § 115-6.

Damages to school property by child,  
§ 115-149.**Day.**Determined by county and city  
boards of education, § 115-36.Dedication of property as rights-of-  
way for public streets, roads or side-  
walks, § 115-126.

Deeds to property, § 115-127.

**Discontinuance.**

Consolidation of districts, § 115-76.

**Equipment.**

Duty of board to provide, § 115-132.

Provision for, § 115-129.

Erection of schoolhouses, § 115-130.

Site must be owned by board, §  
115-131.

Exchange of property, § 115-126.

Expenditure for operation of public  
schools, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Injuring property of schools.

Penalty, § 14-273.

Insurance. See within this title, "In-  
surance of Public School Prop-  
erty."

Lease of property, § 115-126.

**Month.**Determined by county and city  
board of education, § 115-36.Non-public schools, §§ 115-255 to 115-  
257. See within this title, "Non-  
Public Schools."

Personal property.

Sale, § 115-126.

**Property.**Committee's responsibility as to, §  
115-73.

Repair of schoolhouses, § 115-130.

Duty of board to keep in repair, §  
115-133.Site must be owned by board, §  
115-131.

Sale of property, § 115-126.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd****Schools—Cont'd****Secondary schools.**Grades seven through twelve, §  
115-5.**Sites.**

Acquisition, § 115-125.

Must be owned by board, § 115-131.

**System.**

Defined, § 115-5.

Uniform system, § 115-1.

Terms, §§ 115-1, 115-36.

Use of school property determined  
by board, § 115-133.

Rules and regulations, § 115-133.

**Vehicles.**Exemption from taxation, § 115-  
128.

Registration, § 115-128.

Water supply, § 115-132.

**Secondary schools.**

Defined, § 115-5.

Smith Hughes Act and amendment, §  
115-229.Solicitors for business, trade and cor-  
respondence schools, §§ 115-253, 115-  
254.**State board of education.**Administration of system vested in, §  
115-2.

Audit of school funds, § 115-97.

Certain powers vested in board of  
higher education, § 116-161.

Committees, § 115-10.

Comptroller, § 115-11.

Filling vacancies in office of super-  
intendent.

Duties, § 115-55.

Creation and modification of school  
districts, § 115-74.**Degrees.**Power to confer, §§ 115-258, 115-  
259.**Districts.**

Consolidation, § 115-76.

Creation by state board of educa-  
tion, § 115-74.Discontinuance of schools, § 115-  
76.Enlarging tax districts and city  
units by permanently attaching  
contiguous property, § 115-77.Formed of portions of contiguous  
counties, § 115-75.Modification by state board of edu-  
cation, § 115-74.

Duties generally, § 115-11.

Injuries to school children compensa-  
ble, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See  
within this title, "School Busses."**Licenses.**Power to grant, §§ 115-258 to 115-  
260.Loans from literary fund, §§ 115-101  
to 115-108. See within this title,  
"State Literary Fund."

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- State board of education—Cont'd
  - Meetings, § 115-10.
  - Organization, § 115-10.
  - Powers generally, § 115-11.
  - School busses.
    - Authority and duty, § 115-181.
  - Secretary, § 115-15.
  - Textbooks, §§ 115-206 to 115-215. See within this title, "Textbooks."
  - Vocational education.
    - Powers and duties, § 115-230.
  - Voting, § 115-10.
- State board of higher education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.
- See Universities and Colleges.
- State literary fund.
- Loans by state board, § 115-101
  - Appropriations from fund.
  - Special purposes, § 115-108.
- Bonds.
  - Issuance.
    - General refunding plan, § 115-106.
  - Collection, § 115-103.
  - County board to school districts, § 115-104.
  - Distribution, § 115-104.
  - Funding or refunding bonds of counties.
    - Accepted, § 115-105.
    - Approval by local government commission, § 115-105.
    - Issuance of bonds from general refunding plan, § 115-106.
    - Validation, § 115-107.
  - Liens, § 115-104.
  - Not granted in accordance with section, § 115-108.1.
  - Paid how, § 115-103.
  - Pledge of nontax revenues to repayment of loans, § 115-108.2.
  - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
  - Repayment.
    - Pledge of nontax revenues to repayment, § 115-108.2.
- School buildings.
  - Special appropriations, § 115-108.
- Secured, how, § 115-103.
- Terms of loans, § 115-102.
- Validation, § 115-107.
- Public lands.
  - Proceeds of sale paid into, §§ 146-4, 146-14.
  - Mineral deposits, § 146-9.
  - Timber rights, § 146-7.
- State prison.
  - Facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.
- State superintendent of public instruction.
  - Administrative head of public school system, § 115-12.
  - Duties, §§ 115-14, 115-15.
  - Office, § 115-13.
  - Salary, § 115-13.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- State superintendent of public instruction—Cont'd
  - Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
    - Administered by state superintendent, § 116-174.
    - Rules and regulations, § 116-174.
  - Secretary of state board of education, § 115-15.
  - Vocational education.
    - Enforcement of act, § 115-231.
- State treasurer.
  - Treasurer. See within this title, "Treasurer."
- Streets and highways.
  - Dedication of property as rights-of-way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, § 115-126.
- Subjects taught. See within this title, "Courses of Study."
- Superintendent
  - County and city. See within this title, "County and City Superintendent."
  - State. See within this title, "State Superintendent of Public Instruction."
- Superior court.
  - Appeal from decision of board of education to, § 115-34.
- Budget.
  - Decision of clerk on budget, § 115-87.
- Clerk.
  - Arbitrator between county boards and commissioners, § 115-87.
  - Cashing vouchers and payment of sums due on death of school employees, § 115-159.
- Enrollment or assignment of pupils, § 115-179.
- Expense grants.
  - Disapproval of application, § 115-281.
- Suspension of principals and teachers, § 115-67.
- Tax levy, § 115-88.
- Transportation.
  - Assignment of pupils, § 115-184.
- Supervisors.
  - Authority of board, § 115-45.
  - Certificates. See within this title, "Teachers."
  - Duties, § 115-44.
  - Employment, § 115-44.
  - Health certificate required, § 115-143.
  - Resignation, § 115-144.
  - Salary.
    - Not paid to person without certificate, § 115-155.
    - Payment, § 115-157.
    - On death, § 115-159.
    - Regulated, § 115-153.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

## Supervisors—Cont'd

## Salary—Cont'd

## Vouchers.

Authorization of superintendent as to issuance, § 115-158.

## Vouching.

Cashing, § 115-159.

Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.

Suspension of operation of schools. See within this title, "Local Option."

## Taxation.

Areas authorized to vote local taxes, § 115-116.

Collection, § 115-124.

## Districts.

Abolition, §§ 115-116, 115-120.

Enlarging tax districts, § 115-77.

Superintendents to furnish boundaries of special taxing districts, § 115-63.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

## Elections.

Action of board of county commissioners, § 115-121.

City administrative unit enlargement, § 115-116.

Conveyance of school property upon enlargement, § 115-122.2.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

Collection of taxes, § 115-124.

## County commissioners.

Action of board, § 115-121.

Districts created from portions of contiguous counties, § 115-123.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

Frequency of elections, § 115-117.

Levy of taxes, § 115-124.

Effective date, § 115-122.1.

## Municipal corporations.

Action by governing body, § 115-121.

## Petition.

Action of board of education, § 115-121.

Boards of education must consider, § 115-120.

Necessary information in, § 115-119.

Who may file, § 115-118.

Purposes for which elections may be called, § 115-116.

## Rates.

Maximum rate for taxation, § 115-117.

Rules governing elections, § 115-122.

Levy, §§ 115-122.1, 115-124.

## Levying authorities.

Authorization to borrow, § 115-48.

## Budget.

Report action on, § 115-81.

Defined, § 115-9.

Procedure in cases of disagreement or refusal to levy, § 115-87.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

## Taxation—Cont'd

## Local taxes.

County superintendent to keep record of, § 115-61.

Objects, §§ 115-78, 115-79.

Real property exempt, § 105-296.

## Teachers.

Age, §§ 115-72, 115-152.

## Authority.

Using reasonable force in exercising lawful authority, § 115-146.

Authority of city and county board, § 115-45.

## Budget.

Allotment of teachers in state budget, § 115-59.

Care of school property, § 115-149.

## Certificate.

Colleges to aid as to certificates, § 115-156.

Local approval, § 115-154.

Prerequisite to employment, §§ 115-64, 115-152, 115-153.

Regulated by state board of education, § 115-153.

## Revoked.

By state superintendent, §§ 115-144, 115-145, 115-148.

Unlawful to employ without, § 115-155.

## Contracts.

Breach, § 115-114.

Certificate required, § 115-152.

Superintendent shall not pay teacher without contract, § 115-65.

## Suspension of operation of schools.

Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.

## Termination of 1954-1955 term.

Employment thereafter, § 115-142.

## Death.

Payment of sums due deceased, § 115-159.

Duties generally, § 115-146.

## Election, § 115-21.

Superintendent to approve and record election, § 115-58.

## Employment.

School committee, § 115-72.

## False report or record.

Misdemeanor, § 115-148.

## Grade.

Regulated, § 115-153.

Health certificate required, § 115-143.

## Non-public schools.

Certificates required, § 115-256.

Instruction required, § 115-256.

Old age and survivors insurance program, § 115-157.

## Organization statement and request for.

Superintendent to prepare, § 115-59.

Providing, § 115-46.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd****Teachers—Cont'd**

- Records.
    - Inaccurate attendance records.
      - Investigation, § 115-148.
  - Removal, §§ 115-45, 115-145.
  - Report to superintendent required, § 115-148.
  - Resignation, § 115-144.
  - Salary.
    - Based on inaccurate attendance records.
    - Refund, § 115-148.
  - Increments for experience in armed auxiliary forces, § 115-151.
  - Not to be paid to persons without certificate, § 115-155.
  - Payment, §§ 115-47, 115-157.
    - On death, § 115-159.
    - When superintendent may withhold, § 115-66.
  - Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4.
  - Regulated, § 115-153.
  - Schedule, § 115-49.
  - Vouchers, § 115-50.
    - Authorization of superintendent to issue, § 115-158.
    - Cashing, § 115-159.
  - Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174.
    - See Universities and Colleges.
  - Sick leave.
    - Provisions for, § 115-11.
  - Social security payment, § 115-157.
  - Substitute teachers.
    - Paid under rules of board, § 115-65.
    - Pay fixed by board, § 115-11.
    - Provisions for, § 115-11.
  - Supplementary funds.
    - Use, § 115-116.
  - Suspension.
    - Superintendent may suspend, § 115-67.
  - Suspension of operation of schools.
    - Continuation of contracts, § 115-272.
  - Temporary employment, § 115-152.
  - Training, § 115-46.
  - Workmen's compensation act applicable to, § 115-160.
- Temperance or law and order day, § 115-205.
- Textbooks.**
- Adoption, §§ 115-206 to 115-215.
    - State board of education, § 115-207.
    - Voting on, § 115-10.
  - Attorney general.
    - Advice of, § 115-213.
  - Care of books, § 115-217.
  - Change of textbooks.
    - Procedure, § 115-212.
  - Contracts with publishers, § 115-211.
    - Advice of attorney general as to form and legality, § 115-213.
    - Continuance, § 115-212.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd****Textbooks—Cont'd**

- Contracts with publishers—Cont'd
  - Discontinuance, § 115-212.
  - Procedure for change of textbooks, § 115-212.
- County and city boards to operate system, § 115-224.
- Custodians.
  - Legal custodians of books furnished, § 115-218.
- Disinfection, § 115-219.
- Free book system separate from rental system, § 115-222.
- Fumigation, § 115-219.
- Funds.
  - Unlawful to use fund for other purposes, § 115-226.
- Needs determined by course of study, § 115-206.
- Publishers.
  - Register all agents and employees, § 115-214.
- Purchase.
  - Board may purchase from state, § 115-227.
  - Patrons may purchase from boards, § 115-227.
  - Right to, § 115-217.
- Records.
  - Audit, § 115-226.
  - Boards must keep, § 115-226.
- Rentals, § 115-224.
  - Fees charged by administrative units operating local system, § 115-225.
  - For use only of those paying rentals, § 115-221.
  - Free book system separated from, § 115-222.
  - How local rental funds handled and paid out, § 115-228.
  - Paid to state treasury, § 115-221.
- Sale of books at lower price elsewhere reduces price to state, § 115-215.
- Selection.
  - State board of education, §§ 115-207, 115-210.
- State board of education.
  - Duties, § 115-216.
  - Powers, § 115-216.
  - Voting on, § 115-10.
- Superintendents.
  - Authority, § 115-223.
  - Duties, § 115-223.
  - Withholding salary for failure to comply, § 115-223.
- Supplementary textbooks, § 115-206.
- System operated by county and city boards, § 115-224.
- Textbook commission.
  - Appointment, § 115-208.
  - Chairman, § 115-208.
  - Compensation, § 115-208.
  - Evaluate books offered for adoption, § 115-209.
  - Members, § 115-208.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

## Textbooks—Cont'd

Withdrawal of county and city units from system, § 115-220.

Textile training school, §§ 115-236 to 115-239.

See Textile Training School.

## Torts.

School busses. See within this title, "School Busses."

Waiver of immunity as to torts of agents, § 115-53.

Trade schools. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

## Transportation.

Aid in lieu of transportation, § 115-189.

Continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.

## Contracts.

School busses, § 115-190.

Injuries to school children compensable, §§ 115-193 to 115-197. See within this title, "School Busses."

School busses, §§ 115-180 to 115-192. See within this title, "School Busses."

## Treasurer.

Action against treasurer to recover funds, § 115-92.

Bond, § 115-91.

Action on, § 115-31.

City school administrative unit, § 115-91.

County school administrative unit, § 115-91.

## Duties.

Expiration of his term, § 115-94.

Penalty for failure to perform, § 115-95.

## Expiration of term.

Duties of treasurer, § 115-94.

Penalty for failure to report and perform other duties, § 115-95.

## Reports.

Annual, § 115-93.

Penalty for failure, § 115-95.

Special funds of individual schools, § 115-91.

Speculating in teachers' salary vouchers prohibited, § 115-96.

## Vocational education.

Authorized to receive and disburse vocational education funds, § 115-233.

## United States.

Government of United States.

Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

## Vaccination.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*

See Public Health.

Poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

## Veterans.

Children of World War veterans, §§ 116-149 to 116-153.

See Veterans.

Veterans day, § 115-205.

## Vocational education.

Appropriations, § 115-232.

## Building trades.

Acquiring skilled services.

Use of funds for, § 115-240.

Advisory committee on construction of projects, § 115-242.

Purchase of building sites and materials.

Use of funds for, § 115-240.

Sale of buildings constructed by building trades classes, § 115-241.

Disposition of proceeds, § 115-241.

Business schools. See within this title, "Business, Trade and Correspondence Schools."

Cooperation of county and city authorities with state board, § 115-234.

## Enforcement of article.

State superintendent, § 115-231.

## Federal aid.

Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, § 115-229.

Forest study, § 115-235.

## Funds.

State treasurer authorized to receive and disburse, § 115-233.

High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.

## State board of education.

Powers and duties, § 115-230.

## Vocational schools, § 115-1.

Defined, § 115-6.

## Vocational training schools.

Allocation of funds appropriated for area vocational training schools, § 143-27.1.\*

Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise.

Authority to cooperate and plan program of rehabilitation, § 115-244.

## Federal aid.

Acceptance, § 115-243.

## Warrants.

## Signing.

Countersigning, § 115-90.

Notice of change, § 115-55.

When signature of chairman and secretary may be affixed by machine.

Effect, § 115-90.

Washington's birthday, § 115-205.

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

- Witnesses.
  - Failure to appear before boards.
    - Misdemeanor, § 115-33.
  - Power of county and city boards of education to subpoena, § 115-32.
- Workmen's compensation act.
  - Applicable to employees of school, § 115-160.
  - Payment of awards to school bus drivers, § 115-192.

**EGGS.**

- Advisory committee, § 106-245.8.
- Commissioner.
  - Defined, § 106-245.2.
  - Powers, § 106-245.10.
- Definitions, § 106-245.2.
- Distributor.
  - Certificate.
    - Issuance, § 106-245.3.
    - Renewal, § 106-245.3.
    - Required, § 106-245.3.
    - Suspension or revocation, § 106-245.12.
  - Defined, § 106-245.2.
  - Sales between, § 106-245.6.
- Exemptions, § 106-245.11.
- Fresh eggs.
  - Defined, § 106-245.2.
- Grades, § 106-245.9.
- Inspection.
  - Fee.
    - Collection, § 106-245.5.
    - Imposed, § 106-245.4.
    - Reduction, § 106-245.4.
    - Use of proceeds, § 106-245.4.
  - Powers of commissioner, § 106-245.10.
- Producer.
  - Defined, § 106-245.2.
  - May grade, § 106-245.9.
- Retailer.
  - Defined, § 106-245.2.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-245.8.
- Short title, § 106-245.1.
- Standards.
  - Board to fix, § 106-245.9.
  - Unlawful acts, § 106-245.7.
- Violations.
  - Penalties, § 106-245.12.
- Weight classes, § 106-245.9.

**ELECTION OF REMEDIES.**

- Intestate succession.
  - Surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.
- Surviving spouses.
  - Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
  - See Wills.

**ELECTIONS.**

- Absent voters.
  - Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service.
    - Wife of service men, veterans and service civilians to be included, § 163-77.1.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

- Absent voters—Cont'd
  - Absentee registration and voting in general elections by persons in military or naval service—Cont'd
    - Wives, veterans and service civilians may register and vote by mail, § 163-77.1.
- Challenges.
  - Appeals to county board, § 163-62.
  - Oath of challenger, § 163-79.
- Affidavits.
  - Change of political affiliations, § 163-50.
  - Removing from one precinct ward or election district to another, § 163-29.
- Appeals.
  - Denial of registration, § 163-28.1.
    - From county boards of elections to superior court, § 163-28.3.
    - Hearing on appeal from county board of elections, § 163-28.2.
- Assistance to voters.
  - Counties excepted, §§ 163-172, 163-173.
- Ballot boxes.
  - Locking and sealing, § 163-84.2.
- Ballots.
  - Arrangement, § 163-155.
  - Candidates.
    - Names, § 163-151.
  - Contents, § 163-155.
  - Counting. See within this title, "Counting Ballots, Canvassing of Votes, etc."
  - Depositing, § 163-168.
  - Folding ballots.
    - When not required, §§ 163-166, 163-168.
  - Instructions on, § 163-155.
  - Issue, § 163-151.
  - Marking ballots, § 163-167.
    - Improperly marked ballots, § 163-175.
      - When not counted, § 163-175.
    - Method of marking, § 163-175.
  - Number, § 163-155.
  - Printing.
    - Names of candidates and issues, § 163-151.
    - Provisions as to, § 163-151.
    - Writing in name, § 163-175.
- Candidates.
  - Ballots.
    - Names of candidates, § 163-151.
    - Printing name of candidates on ballots, § 163-151.
  - Write-in candidates.
    - Congress, § 163-91.
    - Method of marking ballot, § 163-175.
- Challenges.
  - Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-79.1.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd****Challenges—Cont'd**

Signature of voter if challenged, § 163-168.

**Congress.**

Write-in candidate.

Prerequisite, § 163-91.

**Corrupt practices act of 1931.**

Expenses.

Statements under oath of pre-primary expenses of candidates, § 163-193.

Notice by chairman of county board of elections to candidates, § 163-193.

Report after primary, § 163-193.

**Counties and county commissioners.**

Funds for defense of election officials, § 153-9, subsec. 48.

Registration system.

Loose-leaf and visible registration system.

Copies, § 163-115.1.

**Counting ballots, canvassing of votes, etc., §§ 163-84, 163-92.**

Ballot boxes.

Locking and sealing, § 163-84.2.

Certain counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-84.1.

**County officers.**

Certificate by chairman of board.

Effect of contents, § 163-92.

Preservation of ballots, § 163-84.2.

Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.

Signing of certificates, § 163-84.2.

**County board of elections.**

Administrative and jurisdictional units

Supervisory heads, § 163-14.2.

Appointment, § 163-11.

Certificate of election.

Chairman to furnish to county officer, § 163-92.

**Compensation, § 163-12.**

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-12.1.

**Executive secretaries.**

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-14.1.

**General assembly.**

Filling vacancies, § 163-6.

Meetings, § 163-12.

**Poll books.**

Delivery to chairman, § 163-168.

Qualifications, § 163-11.

Removal, § 163-13.

**Returns.**

Proclamation of result, § 163-91.

Who declared elected by county board, § 163-91.

Term of office, § 163-11.

**Unofficial reports of elections.**

Power of boards to authorize, § 163-14.3.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd****County board of elections—Cont'd**

Vacancies.

Filling, §§ 163-12, 163-13.

**Education.**

Local option, §§ 115-265 to 115-271.

See Education.

**Election officers.**

Defense.

Funds for, § 153-9, subsec. 48.

Power to maintain order, § 163-82.

**General assembly.**

Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-6.

**Local development.**

Ratification or petition of voters required, § 153-2.

**Local option.**

Education, §§ 115-265 to 115-271.

See Education.

**Mosquito control.**

Districts.

Bonds, § 130-218.\*

Forming, § 130-211.

**Oaths.**

Qualifications as to residence, § 163-29.

**Permanent registration.**

Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-31.2.

**Petition for election.**

Limitation on petitions heretofore circulated, § 163-210.

Registration of notice of circulation of petition, § 163-208.

Void one year from registration, § 163-209.

**Political party.**

Change of party affiliation.

Affidavit to be filed, § 163-50.

**Poll books.**

Delivery to chairman of county board of elections, § 163-168.

Registrars to permit copying of poll books, § 163-115.

**Polling place.**

Who allowed in room, § 163-170.

**Polls.**

Challenges, § 163-182.

Closing.

Proceedings when polls close, § 163-84.

Hours of, § 163-179.

**Precinct election officers and election precincts.**

Compensation, § 163-20.

Certain counties, § 163-20.1.

**Consolidation.**

Certain counties, § 163-163.1.

Special registration commissioners, § 163-15.

Limitation on authority, § 163-15.

**Primary elections.**

See Primary Elections.

**Qualifications of voters.**

Residence defined, § 163-25.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

- Registrars.
  - Limitation on authority, § 163-15.
- Registration.
  - Certain counties, § 163-31.
  - Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-31.1.
  - Copies of registration in certain counties, § 163-115.1.
  - County board of elections. See within this title, "County Board of Elections."
- Denial of registration.
  - Appeal from county board of elections to superior court, § 163-28.3.
  - Appeal to county board of elections, § 163-28.1.
  - Hearing on appeal to county board of elections, § 163-28.2.
- Full time registration, § 163-31.
- Municipal corporations authorized to use county registration books, § 163-31.3.
- New state-wide registration of voters.
  - New general registration book.
    - How to be used by registrar, § 163-46.
  - Party affiliation.
    - Change, § 163-50.
    - Affidavit to be filed, § 163-50.
  - Permanent registration in such counties, § 163-31.2.
- Procedure.
  - Counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-43.1.
- Records.
  - Custody.
    - Certain counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-49.1.
- Registration books.
  - Copying.
    - Registrars to permit, § 163-115.
  - Time books shall be opened and closed, § 163-31.
- Residence.
  - Affidavit of removal, § 163-29.
  - Oath.
    - Qualifications as to residence, § 163-29.
    - Qualification as to, § 163-29.
- Special registration commissioners.
  - Limitation on authority, § 163-15.
- Testing registration, § 163-166.
- Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.3.
- See Fire Protection.
- Schools.
  - Closing schools, §§ 115-265 to 115-271.
  - See Education.
- State board of elections.
  - Appointment, § 163-8.
  - Term of office, § 163-8.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

- State officers, senators and congressmen.
    - Election of senator to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.
  - Taxation.
    - Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-116 to 115-124.
    - See Education.
  - United States senator.
    - Election to fill unexpired term, § 163-102.
  - Universities and colleges.
    - Community colleges.
      - Payment of expenses of special elections under article, § 116-60.
  - Vacancies.
    - County board of elections, § 163-13.
    - General Assembly, § 163-6.
  - Voters.
    - Aid to persons suffering from physical disability or illiteracy, § 163-173.
    - Assistance to voters, § 163-172.
    - Counties excepted, § 163-172.
  - Voting machines.
    - Adoption, § 163-187.2.
    - County finance act.
      - Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
      - Purchase, § 153-77.
    - General provisions as to conduct of elections, § 163-187.4.
    - Hours of closing polls, § 163-179.
    - Municipal corporations.
      - Empowered to acquire voting machines, § 160-51.1.
    - Providing, § 163-187.3.
    - Purchasing.
      - Jointly, § 163-187.2.
  - Watchers, § 163-182.
  - Qualifications, § 163-182.
  - Who allowed in room, § 163-170.
  - Watershed improvement programs.
    - Conduct of elections, § 139-40.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.**
- Licenses.
    - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*
    - See Licenses.
- ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES.**
- Bills.
    - Show reading of meter, § 66-9.
  - Criminal law.
    - Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.
  - Foreign corporations, § 117-28.
  - Income tax.
    - Conditional and other exemptions.
      - As to electric and telephone membership corporations, § 105-138.



**ELECTRIC, TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd****Misdemeanors.**

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**Municipal corporations.****Light companies.**

Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.

**Rates.**

Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.

**Obscenity.**

Using profane or obscene language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**Pipelines.**

Eminent domain, § 56-5.

**Profanity.**

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**Taxation.**

Franchise tax, §§ 105-116, 105-119, 105-120.

Telegraph company, § 105-119.

Telephone companies, § 105-120.

**Threats.**

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**ELECTRIFICATION.****Electric membership corporations.**

Board of directors, § 117-13.

Compensation, § 117-13.

President, § 117-13.

Secretary, § 117-13.

Conditions of membership, § 117-16.

Corporate purpose, § 117-16.

**Foreign corporations.**

Domestication, § 117-28.

Rights and privileges, § 117-28.

Terms of membership, § 117-16.

**ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.**

Primary purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**EMBALMERS.**

Acting as embalmer without license prohibited, § 90-210.6.\*

Apprentices, § 90-210.3.\*

Defined, § 90-204.\*

**Funeral directors.****Generally.**

See Funeral Directors.

**Funeral home.**

Required of embalmers, § 90-210.5.\*

**EMBALMERS—Cont'd****Licenses.**

Acting as embalmer without, § 90-210.6.\*

**Armed forces.**

Credit for time in, § 90-207.\*

Display of license, § 90-210.1.\*

Grant of license, § 90-210.\*

Licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.2.\*

Registration, § 90-210.1.\*

Renewal, § 90-210.1.\*

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

**See Licenses.****Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.**

When medical examiner's permission necessary before embalming, § 130-200.\*

Preparation room, § 90-210.5.\*

**Schools.**

Embalming schools have same privileges of medical schools as to cadavers, § 90-210.8.\*

State board of embalmers and funeral directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-208.\*

See Funeral Directors.

Suspicious circumstances surrounding death.

Duties of embalmer, § 90-210.7.\*

Unlawful practice, § 90-209.\*

Exceptions, § 90-209.

**EMBEZZLEMENT.****Militia.**

Selling or embezzling arms or equipment, § 127-97.

**EMERGENCIES.****Civil defense.**

Governor's powers, § 166-6.

Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.

See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.

**Governor.**

Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.

See Governor.

**EMINENT DOMAIN.****Abandonment of proceedings.**

Petitioner taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Appeals, § 40-19.

**Attorney and client.**

Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.

Coal, § 40-2.

**Pipe lines.**

Right of eminent domain conferred upon, § 60-146.

**EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**

- Costs.
  - Attorney's fee.
    - Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.
  - Voluntary nonsuit, § 1-209.2.
    - Petitioner taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Easements.
  - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Fees.
  - Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Gas and gas companies.
  - Pipe lines, § 40-2.
- Judgments.
  - Validated, § 40-19.
- Jury.
  - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Limestone and marl, § 40-2.
- Mines and minerals, § 40-2.
- Mosquito control.
  - Districts, § 130-213.\*
- Municipal corporations.
  - Streets and highways.
    - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Pipelines.
  - Coal in suspension, § 60-146.
  - Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 56-5.
  - Gas, § 40-2.
- Procedure when parties cannot agree, § 40-11.
- Public buildings and grounds.
  - State legislative building commission.
    - Right of eminent domain, § 129-15.
- Public health.
  - Sanitary districts.
    - Power to condemn property, § 130-130.\*
  - Water and sewer sanitation.
    - Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.\*
- Public lands.
  - Procedure, § 146-105.\*
- State highway commission.
  - Condemnation proceedings, §§ 136-103 to 136-121.
    - See Streets and Highways.
- Streets and highways.
  - Condemnation proceedings by state highway commission, §§ 136-103 to 136-121.
    - See Streets and Highways.
  - Controlled-access highways, § 136-52.\*
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.

**EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**

- Title.
  - Easement of title, § 40-19.
- Validation.
  - Judgments validated, § 40-19.
  - Water and sewer authorities, § 162A-7.

**EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE.**

- Commission on employ the physically handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.\*
- Income tax.
  - Meals, lodging or payments for group insurance not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*
  - Withholding of income taxes from wages, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24.
    - See Income Tax.
- Insurable interests, § 58-204.1.
- Life insurance.
  - Employee life insurance.
    - Defined, § 58-211.2.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
    - Construction of section, § 58-204.4.
- Wages.
  - See Wages and Hours.

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY.**

- Commission.
  - Division.
    - Change in name, § 96-1.5.\*
    - Salaries, § 96-3.\*
- Definitions, § 96-8.
- Funds.
  - Administration fund, § 96-5.\*
  - Change in name, § 96-1.5.\*
  - Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.
- Unemployment insurance.
  - Funds.
    - Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.
      - Change of name, § 96-1.5.\*
    - Program, § 96-1.5.\*
  - Unemployment insurance division.
    - Benefits, § 96-12.
      - Claims for, § 96-15.\*
      - Disqualification, § 96-14.\*
      - Eligibility conditions, § 96-13.\*
    - Change of name, § 96-1.5.\*
  - Contributions.
    - Collection, § 96-10.
  - Definitions, § 96-8.
  - Employer's coverage.
    - Election, § 96-11.
    - Period, § 96-11.
    - Termination, § 96-11.
  - Employment.
    - Defined, § 96-8.
  - Fund ratio schedules, § 96-9.
- Funds.
  - Unemployment insurance fund, § 96-6.
    - Penalties, § 96-18.\*
    - Seasonal pursuits, § 96-16.\*

**ENGINEERS.**

- Certificates.
  - Effect, § 89-10.\*
  - Expiration, § 89-8.\*
  - Issuance, § 89-7.\*
  - Qualifications, §§ 89-7,\* 89-8.\*
    - Minimum evidence, § 89-7.\*
  - Re-issuance, § 89-9.\*
  - Renewal, § 89-8.\*
  - Requirements, § 89-7.\*
    - Minimum evidence, § 89-7.\*
  - Revocation, § 89-9.\*
    - Appeal, § 89-9.\*
  - Seal, § 89-10.\*
  - Suspension, § 89-9.\*
- Chapter.
  - Application.
    - Limitations, § 89-12.\*
  - Title, § 89-1.\*
- Corporations.
  - Practice of engineering or land surveying, § 89-13.\*
- Definitions, § 89-2.\*
- Examination.
  - Failure of examination.
    - Applicant for new examination, § 89-8.\*
      - Fee, § 89-8.\*
- Fees.
  - Application for new examination, § 89-9.\*
- Land surveyors, § 89-14.
- Licenses.
  - Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*
    - See Licenses.
- Malpractice.
  - Determining, § 89-9.\*
- Manual of practice for land surveyors, § 89-16.
- Public health.
  - Sanitary districts, §§ 130-132,\* 130-133.\*
- Public works.
  - Certain public buildings involving public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, § 133-1.1.\*
- Registration.
  - Board. See within this title, "State Board of Registration."
  - Certificates. See within this title, "Certificates."
  - Existing not affected, § 89-15.
  - Required, § 89-3.\*
- Reprimand, § 89-9.\*
- State board of registration.
  - Certification, § 89-7.\*
  - Compensation, § 89-4.\*
  - Created, § 89-4.\*
  - Duties, § 89-4.\*
  - Evidence, § 89-6.\*
  - Expenditures, § 89-5.
  - Powers, § 89-4.\*
  - Qualifications, § 89-4.\*
  - Records, § 89-6.\*
  - Reports, § 89-6.\*

**ENGINEERS—Cont'd**

- State board of registration—Cont'd
  - Secretary, § 89-5.
    - Duties and liabilities, § 89-5.
  - Terms, § 89-4.\*
- Surveyors, § 89-14.
- Unauthorized practice of engineering or land surveying.
  - Penalties, § 89-11.\*

**ENTIRETIES.**

- Estates.
  - Married women under twenty-one may execute contracts, conveyances, etc., with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
- Generally.
  - See Estates.

**EPILEPTICS.**

- Commitment, § 122-6.
- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
  - Care of epileptics who are mentally disordered, § 122-6.

**ESCAPE.**

- Assisting escape from state prison system, § 148-45.\*
- Misdemeanor, § 14-256.
- Prison breach, § 14-256.
- Recapture of escaped prisoners, §§ 148-40,\* 148-41.\*

**ESCHEATS.**

- Aliens.
  - Absence of reciprocity, § 64-5.
- Intestate succession, § 29-12.
- University of North Carolina.
  - Corporations.
    - Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.
  - Unclaimed real and personal property escheats to the University of North Carolina, § 116-21.
  - Decedents' estates without heirs, § 116-22.
  - Life insurance companies.
    - Unclaimed funds, § 116-23.1.
  - Other escheats, § 116-25.
  - Other unclaimed personalty, § 116-23.
  - Persons missing for seven years, § 116-22.1.
  - Receipts.
    - Application, § 116-26.

**ESTATES.**

- Conveyances.
  - Conveyance by married women under twenty-one, § 39-13.2.
- Defined, § 29-2.
- Entireties.
  - Administration of estates of missing persons.
    - Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

**ESTATES—Cont'd**

## Entireties—Cont'd

Married women under twenty-one may execute contracts and conveyances with respect to, § 39-13.2.

Tenancies by the entirety.

Creation, § 36-13.3.

## Kinship.

Computation degrees, § 104A-1.\*

## Net estate.

Defined, § 29-2.

## Personal property.

Creation of interest or estate in, § 39-6.2.

## Small sums.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding \$500 due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

Trying title to land where State claims interest, § 41-10.1.

**EVIDENCE.**

## Adverse possession.

Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.

## Attorney and client.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney.

Hearing before committee, § 84-29.

Birth certificate, § 130-66.\*

## Corporations.

Certificates and certified copies as evidence, § 55-169.

## Damages.

Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., § 44-50.

## Death by wrongful act.

Dying declarations, § 28-173.

## Dying declarations.

Death by wrongful act, § 28-173.

## Fiduciaries.

Appointment or incumbency, § 32-17.

## General assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance.

Findings not competent as evidence in other proceedings, § 108-76.5.

## Husband and wife.

Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.

## Life tables, § 8-46.

## Limitation of actions.

Record chain of title.

Prima facie evidence of possession, § 1-42.

Mortuary tables, § 8-46.

## Motorboats.

## Accidents.

Report of operator, § 75A-11.

## Motor vehicles.

## Parking.

Prima facie evidence for enforcement of parking regulations, § 20-162.1.

## Speed.

Prima facie rule altered so as to increase potential speed, § 20-141.2.

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**

## Ordinances.

How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.

## Prima facie evidence.

Motor vehicles.

Parking.

Enforcement of parking regulations, § 20-162.1.

Speed of motor vehicles altered to increase potential speed, § 20-140.2.

## Statutes.

Cumulative supplements of general statutes, § 164-11.1.

## Privileged communications.

## Religion.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

## Public lands.

## Record of surveys.

Received as evidence, § 146-42.

## Public utilities.

Affidavits used as evidence, § 62-20.

## Appeals to utilities commission.

No evidence admitted on appeal, § 62-26.9.

Remission for further evidence, § 62-26.9.

## Rules of evidence.

Before utilities commission, § 62-18.

## Searches and seizures.

Competency of evidence obtained by illegal search, § 15-27.1.

## Small loans act.

Commissioner to provide and testify as to facts in his possession, § 53-172.

## Statutes.

Cumulative supplements prima facie evidence of law, § 164-11.1.

## Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Husband and wife, § 52A-18.

Rules of evidence, § 52A-19.

## Tables.

Mortality tables, § 8-46.

## Taxation.

Certificate of commissioner, § 105-236.

## Vital statistics.

Certified or photocopies, § 130-73.\*

**EXAMINATION BEFORE TRIAL.**

## Deposition.

Effect of taking and introducing, § 1-568.25.

Rebuttal, § 1-568.25.

## Place held.

Designation, § 1-568.11.

**EXAMINATIONS.**

Post-mortem medicolegal examinations,

§§ 130-293 to 130-303.\*

See Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.

**EXCEPTIONS.**

- Witnesses.
- Examination of witness by judge or jury.
- Objections, § 1-206.

**EXECUTIONS.**

- Associations, § 1-69.1.
- Clerks of court.
- Issuance, § 1-305.
- Penalty.
- Failure to issue within six weeks, § 1-305.
- Corporations, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7.
- See Corporations.
- Fines.
- Clerk's failure to issue in six weeks, § 1-305.
- Issuance.
- Clerk to issue in six weeks, § 1-305.
- Labor organization, § 1-69.1.
- Penalties.
- Clerk to issue in six weeks, § 1-305.
- Property liable for sale under execution.
- Corporations, §§ 1-324.1 to 1-324.7.
- See Corporations.
- Societies and clubs, § 1-69.1.

**EXECUTION SALES.**

- Validation of certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 1-339.77.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.**

- Absence.
- Administrator of estate of person missing for seven years, § 28-2.
- Inheritance tax.
- Refund, § 28-2.2.
- Law applicable, § 28-2.1.
- Accounts.
- Annual accounts, § 28-117.
- Actions.
- Special proceeding against unknown heirs or next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Appointment and revocation.
- Clerks of court.
- Appointment of administrator upon receipt of certain sums, §§ 28-68, 28-68.3.
- Letters revoked on application of surviving husband or widow or next of kin or for disqualification of default, § 28-32.
- Process.
- Failure to obey process.
- Grounds for removal, § 20-188.
- Assets.
- Refund.
- Federal income tax refund, § 28-56.1.
- Attorney and client.
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**

- Bonds.
- Discharge.
- Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Joint personal representatives, § 28-184.1.
- Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
- See Fiduciaries.
- Cemeteries.
- Lot not included in amount limited for funeral expenses, § 28-105.
- Clerks of court.
- Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, § 28-68.
- Commissions, § 28-68.3.
- Disbursements, § 28-68.2.
- Receipt, § 28-68.1.
- School funds not affected, § 28-68.4.
- Section 115-368 not affected, § 28-68.4.
- Transfer of funds to administrator, § 28-68.3.
- Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
- Commissions and compensation.
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Estates less than two thousand dollars, § 28-170.
- Corporations.
- Stock and stockholders.
- Transfer, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
- See Fiduciaries.
- Curative acts.
- Foreign executor.
- Conveyance by validated, § 28-39.1.
- Debts and claims.
- Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestate. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."
- Distribution.
- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
- See Intestate Succession.
- Entireties.
- Administration for estates of missing persons.
- Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.
- Estates of missing persons.
- Administration of estate.
- Void on return of persons.
- Return of inheritance tax, § 28-2.2.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**

## Estates of missing persons—Cont'd

Administrator of estate of persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.

Inheritance tax.

Refund, § 28-2.2.

Law applicable, § 28-2.1.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Return of missing persons.

Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

Refund of inheritance tax, § 28-2.2. Limitation, § 28-2.2.

Unclaimed real and personal property to University of North Carolina, § 116-22.1.

## Foreign executor and administrator.

Conveyance of foreign executor validated, § 28-39.1.

## Funeral expenses.

Amount authorized, § 28-105.

Gravestones authorized, § 28-120.

Limitation on, § 28-105.

Payment.

By clerk, § 28-68.2.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

## Gravestones.

Amount authorized, § 28-120.

Not included in funeral expenses, § 28-105.

## Heirs.

Unknown heirs.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

## Income tax.

Decedent's income, § 105-147.1.\*

Federal income tax refund, § 28-56.1.

## Intestates.

Payment to clerk of sums not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates. See within this title, "Clerks of Court."

Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.

See Intestate Succession.

## Investments.

Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.

## Joint personal representatives.

Definition of term, § 28-184.1.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

## Jurisdiction.

Probate jurisdiction, § 28-2.1.

## Nonresidents.

Process.

Failure to obey.

Grounds for removal, § 20-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, §§ 20-186, 20-187.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**

Notice to creditors.

Advertising for claim, § 28-47.

Newspaper having general circulation in county, § 28-47.

Powers.

Joint personal representatives.

Exercise of powers by one or more than one, § 28-184.1.

Probate jurisdiction, § 28-2.1.

Process agent.

Nonresident executor to appoint, §§ 20-186, 20-187.

Publication.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Qualifying.

Person named failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Renunciation.

Person named failing to qualify or renounce, § 28-16.

Sales of real estate.

Personal property does not have to be exhausted, § 28-81.

Securities.

Transfer, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Service of process.

Executor removed from state to appoint process agent, § 20-187.

Failure to obey process grounds for removal, § 20-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 20-186.

Summons and process.

Executor removing from state to appoint process agent, § 20-187.

Failure to obey grounds for removal, § 20-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 20-186.

Taxation.

Federal income tax refund, § 28-56.1.

Workmen's compensation.

Claims against third parties, § 97-10.2.

**EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION, ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT.**

Appraisers.

Sheriff to summon and swear appraisers, § 1-371.

Firemen's relief fund.

Firemen's pension fund.

Benefits exempt, § 118-32.

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.\*

Life insurance.

Group life insurance, § 58-213.

**EXEMPTIONS.**

Gasoline tax.

Gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

**EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd**

- Public lands.
- From chapter, § 146-65.
- Sales and use tax.
- See Sales and Use Tax.

**EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES.**

- Criminal law.
- Bombs, §§ 14-69.1, 14-69.2.
- Sale.
- Regulations, § 14-284.1.
- Reports, § 14-284.1.
- Storage, § 14-284.1.
- Fish and fisheries.
- Putting explosives in waters forbidden, § 113-245.

**EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

- Taxation.
- Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-118.

**EXTRADITION.**

- Clerks of court.
- Written waiver of extradition proceedings.
- Before clerk, § 15-80.
- Costs.
- When borne by state, § 15-78.
- Expense.
- When borne by state, § 15-78.
- Waiver.
- Written waiver of extradition proceedings, § 15-80.

**EYES.**

- Eye bank.
- Co-operation of North Carolina state commission for the blind, § 90-216.5.\*
- Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*
- See Venereal Diseases.

**F****FACTORS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

- Intangible personal property.
- Taxation, § 105-201.

**FACTORS' LIENS.**

- Generally, § 44-71.
- Notice.
- Filing notice of lien, § 44-71.
- Probate and registration.
- Effect of registration, § 44-73.

**FAIRS.**

- Carnivals.
- Permit.
- Similar amusements not to operate without permit, § 106-516.1.
- State fair.
- Board of agriculture.
- Authorized to construct and finance facilities and improvements for fair, § 106-503.1.
- Operate fair, § 106-503.
- Land set apart, § 106-502.

**FALSE PRETENSES AND CHEATS.**

- Bombs.
- Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
- Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Gasoline tax.
- Returns, § 105-449.
- Income tax.
- False statement.
- Penalty, § 105-163.21.
- Withholding of income taxes from wages.
- Affirmation.
- Penalty, § 105-163.13.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
- Giving false information, § 20-316.
- Small loans act.
- Advertising, broadcasting, etc., false or misleading statements, § 53-168.1.

**FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION.**

- Banks and banking.
- Obligations.
- Investments, § 53-44.1.
- Security of deposit of public funds, § 53-43.1.

**FARMERS.**

- Sales tax.
- Exemptions, § 105-169.\*

**FARM PRODUCTS.**

- Promotion of use and sale.
- See Agriculture.

**FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE.**

- Primary purpose, § 116-45.
- Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**FEDERAL AID.**

- Agriculture.
- Development act, § 106-585.
- Aid to dependent children.
- Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.
- Education.
- Acceptance, § 115-11.
- Vocational education.
- Acceptance of benefits of federal vocational education act, § 115-229.
- Vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise, § 115-243.
- General assistance.
- Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.
- Hospitalization of assistance recipients.
- Acceptance of fund, § 108-73.18.
- Hospitalization of assistance recipients, § 108-73.18.
- Libraries, § 125-8.\*

**FEDERAL AID—Cont'd**

- Mosquito control.
- Receive, § 130-213.\*

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS.**

- Investment in obligations, § 53-44.2.
- Mortgages.
  - Authorized investments, § 53-45.
  - Collateral, § 53-45.
- Obligations.
  - Investments, § 53-44.2.
  - Security for deposit of public funds, § 53-43.2.
- Securities for deposit of public funds.
  - Obligation qualified for, § 53-43.2.

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

- Acknowledgments.
  - By officer or stockholder, § 47-94.
- Application of terms, § 54-1.
- Building and loan associations.
  - See Building and Loan Associations.
- Credit unions.
  - See Credit Unions.
- Probate and registration.
  - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder.
  - Validation, § 47-94.

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION.**

- Legal investments, § 54-21.2.
- Reserve fund, § 54-41.1.

**FEEES.**

- Attorney and client.
  - Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representative., § 28-170.1.
  - North Carolina state bar.
    - Annual membership fees, Appx. VI, art. II, § 2.
- Clerks of court.
  - Certain counties excepted, § 2-36.
  - Counties not subject to sections 2-29 to 2-35, § 2-36.
  - Lis pendens.
    - Indexing, § 2-26.
    - Page defined, § 2-26, note.
    - Services for court of person of another county, § 2-26.
- Corporations, § 55-155.
  - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-77.
- Cosmetics.
  - Required, § 88-21.\*
- County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.30.
- Eminent domain.
  - Petitioner who abandons condemnation proceedings taxed with fee for respondent's attorney, § 1-209.1.
- Exception to operation of sections, § 2-36.
- Fertilizers.
  - Inspection fees, § 106-50.6.

**FEEES—Cont'd**

- General county courts.
  - Civil jurisdiction below three thousand dollars and with criminal jurisdiction under felony, § 7-296.15.
- Guardian ad litem.
  - Taxed as cost, § 1-65.1.
- Insurance, § 58-63.
- Justices of the peace, § 7-134.
- Lis pendens.
  - Indexing by clerk of superior court, § 2-26.
- Maps and plats.
  - Registration, § 47-32.
- Milk.
  - Inspection, grading and testing milk and dairy products.
    - License, § 106-267.1.
- Motorboats.
  - Number certificates, § 75A-5.
- Photographic and photostatic recording.
  - Maps and plats, § 47-32.
- Pilots.
  - Generally.
    - See Pilots.
- Plumbing and heating contractors.
  - Examination fees, § 87-22.1.
  - License fees, § 87-27.
- Probate and registration.
  - Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.
- Receivers.
  - Exception of certain counties, § 2-36.
- Recorders' courts.
  - Municipal recorder's court.
    - Jurisdiction in two or more counties, § 7-206.
- Refrigeration contractors, §§ 87-63,\* 87-64.\*
  - See Refrigeration Contractors.
- Sanitarians.
  - Examination and certification, § 90A-6.
- Savings and loan associations and credit unions, § 54-106.
- Support and maintenance.
  - Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.
- Supreme court.
  - Clerk of supreme court, § 7-26.
- Weapons.
  - Sale of weapons.
    - Sheriff's fee, § 14-404.

**FENCES AND STOCK LAW.**

- Banks, outer banks.
  - Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.
- Criminal law.
  - Injuring, § 14-144.
- Outer banks.
  - Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.



**FENCES AND STOCK LAW—Cont'd**

- Running at large.
- Stock running at large along outer banks prohibited, § 68-42.

**FERTILIZERS.**

- Brands.
- Registration, § 106-50.4.
- Contractors.
- Defined, § 106-50.3.
- Licensing, § 106-50.4.
- Definitions, § 106-50.3.
- Fees.
- Inspection fees, § 106-50.6.
- Grades.
- List, § 106-50.11.
- Inspection, § 106-50.7.
- Fees, § 106-50.6.
- Labeling, § 106-50.5.
- Licenses.
- Manufacturers and contractors, § 106-50.4.
- Liquid.
- Storage, handling and distribution, §§ 81-73 to 81-82.
- See Weights and Measures.
- Manipulated manures.
- Defined, § 106-50.3.
- Manufacturers.
- Licensing, § 106-50.4.
- Mixed fertilizers.
- Defined, § 106-50.3.
- Plant food deficiency, § 106-50.8.
- Probate and registration.
- Brands, § 106-50.4.
- Publication.
- Information concerning fertilizers, § 106-50.14.
- Sales.
- Stop sale orders, § 106-50.18.
- Sales and use tax.
- Wholesale tax.
- Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.5a.
- Sampling, § 106-50.7.
- Sentence and punishment, § 106-50.20.
- Stop sale orders, § 106-50.18.
- Testing, § 106-50.7.
- Violations.
- Punishment, § 106-50.20.

**FIDUCIARIES.**

- Appointment.
- Evidence, § 32-17.
- Assignments.
- Security transfers.
- By a fiduciary, § 32-16.
- Definition of assignment, § 32-14.
- Attorney and client.
- Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Corporations.
- Stock and stockholders, § 55-59.
- Uniform stock transfer act.
- Powers not enlarged, § 55-76.

**FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**

- Corporations—Cont'd
- Voting of shares of stock, §§ 55-67, 55-69.
- Definitions, § 105-163.1.
- Security transfers, § 32-14.
- Evidence.
- Appointment or incumbency, § 32-17.
- General assistance.
- Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.
- See General Assistance.
- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
- See Infants.
- Income tax, §§ 105-133,\* 105-139.\*
- Withholding, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24.
- See Income Tax.
- Investments.
- Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Securities.
- Uniform transfer.
- Adverse claims, § 32-18.
- Appointment.
- Evidence of, § 32-17.
- Assignment by a fiduciary, § 32-16.
- Defined, § 32-14.
- Claim of beneficial interest.
- Defined, § 32-14.
- Definitions, § 32-14.
- Evidence.
- Appointment, § 32-17.
- Incumbency, § 32-17.
- Incumbency.
- Evidence of, § 32-17.
- Interpretation.
- Uniformity, § 32-23.
- Liability.
- Nonliability of corporation and transfer agent, § 32-19.
- Nonliability of third persons, § 32-20.
- Registration in name of a fiduciary, § 32-15.
- Short title, § 32-24.
- Tax obligations, § 32-22.
- Territorial application, § 32-21.
- Third persons.
- Nonliability, § 32-20.
- Transfer.
- Defined, § 32-14.
- Transfer agent.
- Defined, § 32-14.
- Nonliability, § 32-19.
- Taxation.
- Security transfers.
- Tax obligations, § 32-22.
- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers. See within this title, "Securities."

**FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.**

Act of 1957.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

**FINDINGS OF COURT.**

Claims.

Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.

**FINES.**

Driver's license.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Education.

Fire protection.

Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.

Payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Executions.

Clerk's failure to issue in six weeks, § 1-305.

Maps and plats.

Recording.

Violation, § 47-32.1.

Penalties.

See Penalties.

Poliomyelitis.

Failure to vaccinate young child against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

Probate and registration.

Maps and plats.

Violation of recording act, § 47-32.1.

School fund.

Payment into, § 115-98.

**FINGERPRINTS.**

Prisons and prisoners.

Report of disposition of persons fingerprinted, § 148-81.\*

Taken, § 148-79.\*

State prison.

Taken, § 148-79.\*

**FIRE DEPARTMENT.**

Motor vehicles.

Blocking fire-fighting equipment, § 20-157.

Fire hose.

Driving over, § 20-157.

Fire truck, etc.

Red lights permitted, § 20-130.1.

Special mobile equipment.

Defined, § 20-38.

What to do upon approach of fire department vehicle, § 20-157.

Pensions.

Firemen's pension fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

See Firemen's Relief Fund.

Sanitary districts.

Establishment, § 130-128.\*

State voluntary fire department.

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

**FIRE INSURANCE.**

Business interruption insurance.

State property, § 58-191.2.

Extended coverage insurance.

State property, § 58-191.1.

Investments, § 58-79.1.

Mutual insurance companies.

Farmers mutual fire insurance associations.

Firemen's pension fund excepted, § 118-37.\*

Policies.

Combining other coverage with fire insurance, § 58-126.1.

Standard policy, § 58-177.

Form of standard policy, § 58-176.

Permissible variations, § 58-177.

Provision, § 58-176.

Rating bureau.

Hearing.

Notice.

Effect, § 58-131.5.

Policies combining other coverage with fire insurance, § 58-126.1.

State property.

Extended coverage insurance, § 58-191.1.

Payment of losses, § 58-191.

Rules and regulations, § 58-191.

Use and occupancy and business interruption insurance, § 58-191.2.

Taxation.

Measured by gross premiums, § 105-223.5.

Use and occupancy insurance.

State property, § 58-191.2.

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND.**

Appropriations.

Firemen's pension fund, § 118-22.

Assignments.

Firemen's pension fund.

Benefits nonassignable, § 118-32.

Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.

Firemen's pension fund.

Benefits exempt, § 118-32.

Firemen's pension fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.

Application for membership, § 118-24.

Information furnished by applicants, § 118-29.

Appropriations, § 118-22.

Benefits.

Exemptions from attachments, etc., § 118-32.

Lump sums payments, § 118-26.

Pro rata reduction when fund insufficient to pay in full, § 118-27.

Rights nonassignable, § 118-32.

Board of trustees.

Administration of fund, § 118-18.

Compensation, § 118-19.

Creation, § 118-19.

Duties, § 118-21.

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND—Cont'd**

- Firemen's pension fund—Cont'd
  - Board of trustees—Cont'd
    - Membership, § 118-19.
    - Powers, § 118-21.
    - Rules and regulations, § 118-18.
  - Secretary.
    - Appointment, § 118-20.
    - Bond, § 118-20.
    - Creation of office, § 118-20.
    - Salary, § 118-20.
- Contributions to fund, § 118-22.
- Creditable service.
  - Determination, § 118-29.
- Custodian of fund.
  - State treasurer, § 118-22.
- Definitions.
  - Eligible firemen, § 118-23.
- Eligible firemen.
  - Defined, § 118-23.
- Establishment of fund, § 118-18.
- Expenditures, § 118-22.
- Investments, § 118-22.
- Length of service.
  - Not affected by serving in more than one fire department, § 118-30.
  - Transfer from one department to another, § 118-30.
- Lump sum payments, § 118-26.
- Monthly pensions.
  - Upon retirement, § 118-25.
- Payments by members.
  - Credited to separate accounts of members, § 118-24.
  - Effect of being six months delinquent, § 118-31.
  - Monthly, § 118-24.
- Provisions subject to future legislative change, § 118-28.
- Retirement.
  - Monthly pensions upon, § 118-25.
- State treasurer.
  - Custodian of fund, § 118-22.
- Volunteers.
  - Certification of qualifications, § 118-23.
  - Qualifications.
    - Determination, § 118-23.
- Investments.
  - Firemen's pension fund, § 118-22.
- Municipal corporations, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- North Carolina Firemen's Pension Fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32. See within this title, "Firemen's Pension Fund."
- Pension fund. See within this title, "Firemen's Pension Fund."
- Salaries.
  - Secretary of firemen's pension fund, § 118-20.
- State treasurer.
  - Custodian of firemen's pension fund, § 118-22.

**FIRE PROTECTION.**

- Contempt.
  - Failure to comply with summons or subpoena of insurance commissioner, § 69-3.1.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - County fire marshal.
    - Provision for, § 153-9, subsec. 39a.
- Education.
  - Duty of principal regarding fire hazards, § 115-150.1.
  - Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
  - Inspection of schools for fire hazards, § 115-150.2.
    - Liability for failure to perform duties imposed, § 115-150.3.
    - Removal or correction of hazard, § 115-150.2.
    - Reports, § 115-150.2.
    - Rules and regulations, § 115-150.2.
- Principals.
  - Authority and duty of principals, §§ 115-150, 115-150.1.
  - Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.
- Insurance commissioner.
  - Arrests, § 69-2.
  - Examinations, § 69-2.
  - Failure to comply with summons or subpoena, § 69-3.1.
  - Prosecutions, § 69-2.
- Rural fire protection districts.
  - Administration of special fund, § 69-25.7.
  - Area lies in more than one county.
    - Procedure, § 69-25.9.
  - Change in area of district, § 69-25.11.
  - Commission, § 69-25.7.
    - Contracts.
      - Municipal corporations, § 69-25.6.
      - Municipal corporations, § 69-25.6.
    - Contracts with municipalities, § 69-25.6.
      - Effect when all or part of district annexed, § 69-25.14.
- Counties.
  - Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.
- Elections, § 69-25.1.
  - Ballots, § 69-25.3.
  - Conduct, § 69-25.2.
  - Cost of holding, § 69-25.2.
  - Duties of county board of commissioners, § 69-25.2.
  - Petition of voters, § 69-25.1.
- Methods of providing, § 69-25.5.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Annexation of all or part of district.
    - Contract with city or town, § 69-25.14.
      - Effect, § 69-25.15.
      - Part not annexed.
        - Powers, § 69-25.1b.
    - Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.
    - Empowered to make contracts, § 69-25.6.

**FIRE PROTECTION—Cont'd**

- Rural fire protection districts—Cont'd
  - Privileges.
    - Addition of territory to district, § 69-25.12.
  - Removal of territory from district, § 69-25.13.
- Taxes.
  - Abolishing special tax, § 69-25.10.
  - Addition of territory to district, § 69-25.12.
  - Levied and used for furnishing fire protection, § 69-25.4.
  - Maximum rate, § 69-25.1.
  - Removal of territory from district, § 69-25.13.
- Universities and colleges.
  - Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.

**FIRES.**

- Trespass.
  - Starting within five hundred feet of area under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.

**FIRE SALES.**

- Closing-out sales, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.
- See Sales.

**FIREWORKS.**

- Cap pistols excepted, § 14-414.
- Exceptions, § 14-414.

**FISH AND FISHERIES.**

- Arrest.
  - Without warrant, § 113-141.
- Board of conservation and development.
  - Duties, § 113-135.
  - Regulations affecting existing interests not effective for two years, § 113-137.
  - Regulations as to fish, fishing and fisheries, § 113-136.
- Bridges.
  - Fishing from bridges.
    - Regulated, § 113-154.1.
- Commercial fisheries advisory board.
  - All phases of commercial fishing represented, § 113-142.4.
  - Appointment, § 113-143.3.
  - Areas represented, § 113-142.3.
  - Compensation, § 113-142.7.
  - Creation, § 113-142.2.
  - Expenses, § 113-142.7.
  - Functions, § 113-142.2.
  - Meetings, § 113-142.6.
  - Organization, § 113-142.6.
  - Purpose and duties, § 113-142.2.
  - Qualifications, § 113-142.4.
  - Terms, § 113-142.5.
  - Vacancies, § 113-142.5.
- Commissioner of commercial fisheries.
  - Appointment, § 113-129.
- Explosions and explosives.
  - Putting explosives in waters forbidden, § 113-245.

**FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**

- Investigations.
  - Bonds of commissioners liable, § 113-140.
  - Nets seized and sold, § 113-140.
  - Unlawful transportation of sea food, § 113-141.
  - Violations investigated by commissioners, § 113-140.
- Licenses.
  - Commercial.
    - Dealers, § 113-174.5.
    - Collection, § 113-174.6.
    - Keep and furnish statistics, § 113-174.10.
    - Printed regulations furnished, § 113-174.9.
    - Purchase tax on, § 113-174.6.
    - Schedule, § 113-174.6.
  - Definitions, § 113-174.1.
  - Dredge boats, § 113-174.7.
  - Enforcement, § 113-174.2.
  - Haul boats, § 113-174.7.
  - Issuance, § 113-174.2.
  - Motor boats, § 113-174.7.
  - Non-food fish boats, nets, and processing plants, § 113-174.3.
  - Packers, § 113-174.5.
  - Printed regulations furnished dealers, § 113-174.9.
  - Residents may catch shellfish for own use, § 113-174.8.
  - Terms, § 113-174.2.
  - Trawl boats, § 113-174.7.
- Commercial regulations.
  - Cape Fear River.
    - Electrical device to take catfish, § 113-174.12.
  - Deleterious matter.
    - Discharge prohibited, § 113-174.14.
  - Drugs, § 113-174.12.
  - Electrical device to take catfish in Cape Fear River, § 113-174.12.
  - Evidence.
    - Possession of fish killed by explosives, § 113-174.13.
  - Explosives, § 113-174.12.
  - Possession of fish killed as evidence, § 113-174.13.
  - License forfeited, § 113-174.16.
  - Marks or property of Board.
    - Disturbing prohibited, § 113-174.11.
  - Operation of boats in violation of rules and laws prohibited, § 113-174.15.
  - Poisons, § 113-174.12.
- Statistics.
  - Dealers to keep and furnish, § 113-174.10.
  - Violation of fisheries law misdemeanor, § 113-174.16.
- Fees.
  - Resident state license, § 113-144.
- Nonresident state licenses, § 113-145.
- Trout.
  - Commercial trout fishing pond, § 113-257.
  - Special fishing license, § 113-143.1.

**FISH AND FISHERIES—Cont'd**

- Net seines and fish traps.
- Seizure and sale, § 113-140.
- Poisons and Poisoning.
  - Prohibited, § 113-244.
- Public lands.
  - Fishing license fees for nonresidents of counties in which state lakes are situated, § 146-19.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Sundays and holidays, § 113-247.
- Trout.
  - Commercial trout fishing pond.
    - License, § 113-257.
    - Special fishing license, § 113-143.1.

**FLOODS.**

- Civil defense.
  - See Civil Defense.
- Generally.
  - See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

**FOOD.**

- Dogs.
  - Canned dog foods, §§ 106-146 to 106-156.
    - See Dogs.
- Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.
  - See Eggs.
- Enrichment of flour, bread, corn meal and grits.
  - Definitions, § 106-219.2.
  - Exempted products, § 106-219.4.
  - Exemptions from article, § 106-219.9.
  - Hearings, § 106-219.6.
  - Regulations.
    - Board authorized to make, § 106-219.6.
  - Required vitamins and minerals, § 106-219.3.
- Frozen or semi-frozen desserts.
  - Regulating trade or brand names, § 105-253.
- Milk and milk products.
  - See Milk.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

**FOREIGN.**

- Physical therapy.
  - Registration.
    - Foreign-trained physical therapists, § 90-261.1.

**FOREST FIRES.**

- Compacts.
  - Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§ 113-60.11 to 113-60.14.
    - See Forests.
- Generally.
  - See Forests.

**FOREST RANGERS.**

- Appointment, § 113-48.

**FORESTS.**

- Compacts. See within this title, "South-eastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact."
- Diseases. See within this title, "Insect Infection and Disease."
- Education.
  - High schools offering vocational agriculture authorized to acquire lands for forest study, § 115-235.
- Forest fires.
  - Compacts. See within this title, "South-eastern Interstate Forest Fire Protection Compact."
  - Protection against forest fires, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
    - Authority of governor, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
- Governor.
  - Forest fires.
    - Authority, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
  - Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
    - Authority, § 113-60.12.
- Insect infection and disease.
  - Action against, § 113-60.7.
- Agreements.
  - Co-operative, § 113-60.9.
- Annulment of control zone, § 113-60.10.
  - Authority of the department of conservation and development, § 113-60.5.
  - Definitions, § 113-60.6.
  - Purpose of article.
    - Purpose and intent of article, § 113-60.4.
- State forester.
  - Authority of, § 113-60.8.
- Zone.
  - Annulment of control zone, § 113-60.10.
- Poisons.
  - Putting poisonous foodstuffs prohibited, § 14-401.
- Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
  - Administrator, § 113-60.14.
  - Advisory committee, § 113-60.14.
  - Effective date, § 113-60.12.
  - Execution authorized, § 113-60.11.
  - Governor.
    - Authority, § 113-60.12.
  - Legislature.
    - Assent to mutual aid provisions, § 113-60.13.
  - Term of compact, § 113-60.11.
- FORFEITURES.**
  - Education.
    - Payment into school fund, § 115-98.
  - Narcotic drugs.
    - Vehicles transporting, § 90-111.2.\*
  - School fund.
    - Payment into, § 115-98.

**FORGERY.**

- Motor vehicles.
  - Altering or forging certificate of title, registration card or application, a felony, § 20-71.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
- Evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.

**FORMS.**

- Accident and health insurance.
  - Approval by commissioner, § 58-254.7.
  - Approved by insurance company.
    - Exceptions, § 58-254.7.
  - Probate and registration.
    - Officer's certificates, §§ 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.

**Acknowledgments.**

- Private examination of wife, § 47-39.

**Fuel tax, § 105-449.32.\*****Justice of the peace.**

- Furnished by clerk of superior court, § 7-134.1.
- Use by justice of the peace, § 7-134.2.

**Marriage.**

- Licenses, § 51-16.

**Militia.**

- Courts-martial.
  - Procedure, § 127-43.1.\*

**Service of process.**

- Notice of service of process by publication, § 1-99.3.
- Order for service of process by publication or service of process outside the state, § 1-99.1.

**Streets and highways.**

- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Report of commissioners, § 136-109.

**Summons and process.**

- Misdemeanor case, § 15-20.

**Verification, § 1-145.****Weapons.**

- Permit for sale, § 14-403.
- Sale of blank cartridge pistols, § 14-407.1.

**FORTUNE TELLING.**

- Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

**FOUNDINGS.**

- Vital statistics.
  - Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-62.\*

**FOXES.**

- Game laws.
  - Licenses.
    - Persons required to have, § 113-110.1.
    - No closed season, § 113-111.

**FRANCHISES.**

- Co-operative associations, § 54-118.2.
- Marketing associations, § 54-143.1.

**FRATERNAL ORDERS AND SOCIETIES.**

- Action by and against, § 1-69.1.
- Insurance.
  - Conditions precedent to doing business, § 58-268.

**FRAUD.**

- Debtors and creditors.
  - Service of process, § 1-98.3.
- Education.
  - Expense grants.
    - Parents, etc., accepting payments when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.
    - School officials receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
  - Giving false information, § 20-316.
- Taxation.
  - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Weapons.
  - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

**FROZEN OR SEMI-FROZEN DESERTS.**

- Regulating trade or brand names, § 106-253.

**FUELS.**

- Fuels tax.
  - Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§ 105-449.37 to 105-449.56.\*
  - See Carriers.

**FUELS TAX.**

- Article nine of revenue act applicable, § 105-449.27.\*
- Bonds.
  - Violator to pay penalty and furnish bond, § 105-449.52.\*
- Commissioner.
  - Cancel licenses, § 105-449.14.\*
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
  - Estimation of fuel sold, delivered or used, § 105-449.20.\*
  - Furnish supplier with list of user-seller, § 105-449.13.\*
  - Definition, § 105-449.2.\*
  - Delivery tickets, § 105-449.26.\*
  - Equipment of vehicle in which liquid fuel transported for sale or delivery, § 105-449.33.\*
  - Estimation by commissioner of fuel sold, delivered or used, § 105-449.20.\*
  - Exchange of information among the states, § 105-449.35.\*
  - Exempt sales, § 105-449.17.\*
  - Forms, § 105-449.32.\*
  - Inventory.
    - July 1, 1955, § 105-449.36.\*

**FUELS TAX—Cont'd**

- Invoices, § 105-449.26.\*
- Lease operations, § 105-449.22.\*
- Levy of tax, § 105-449.16.\*
  - Purposes, § 105-449.16.\*
- Liability of unlicensed person for tax on non-taxpaid fuels sold or delivered to others, § 105-449.18.\*
- Licenses.
  - Application, § 105-449.4.\*
    - Denied, § 105-449.6.\*
  - Cancel, § 105-449.14.\*
  - Display, § 105-449.11.\*
  - Issuance.
    - Supplier's license, § 105-449.7.\*
  - Not assignable, § 105-449.8.\*
  - Record, § 105-449.12.\*
  - Required of user or user-seller, § 105-449.9.\*
  - Requirements, § 105-449.3.\*
  - User or user-seller, § 105-449.9.\*
- Liquid.
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
  - Equipment, § 105-449.33.\*
- Metered pumps.
  - Used by user-seller, § 105-449.25.\*
- Misdemeanors.
  - Acts and omission declared to be.
    - Penalties, § 105-449.34.\*
- Motor vehicles.
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
- Peddler.
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
- Penalties.
  - Failure to file report, §§ 105-449.23,\* 105-449.24.\*
  - Generally, § 105-449.34.\*
  - Payment of taxes, § 105-449.24.\*
  - Violators to pay penalty and furnish bond, § 105-449.52.\*
- Purposes, § 105-449.16.\*
- Records.
  - Retention by licensees, § 105-449.28.\*
- Refund.
  - Non-highway use, § 105-449.30.\*
  - Taxpaid fuels transported to another state, § 105-449.31.\*
- Reports, § 105-449.19.\*
- Rules and regulations, § 105-449.32.\*
- Short title, § 105-449.1.\*
- Suppliers.
  - Bond, § 105-449.5.\*
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
  - Discontinuance, § 105-449.15.\*
  - Furnish with list of licensed user-sellers, § 105-449.13.\*
  - Licenses. See within this title, "Licenses."
- Use.
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
- User or user-seller, § 105-449.10.\*
  - Defined, § 105-449.2.\*
  - License.
    - Application, § 105-449.9.\*

**FUELS TAX—Cont'd**

- User or user-seller—Cont'd
  - License—Cont'd
    - Required, § 105-449.9.\*
    - Termination, § 105-449.9.\*
  - List furnished to supplier, § 105-449.13.\*
  - Metered pumps used by user-sellers, § 105-449.25.\*
  - Records, § 105-449.10.\*
  - Reports, § 105-449.10.\*
    - Purchases by user-seller, § 105-449.21.\*
- Violators.
  - Pay penalty and furnish bond, § 105-449.52.\*

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS.**

- Acting as funeral director without license, § 90-210.16.\*
- Apprentice.
  - Defined, § 90-210.9.\*
- Burial-transit permit.
  - Obtaining, § 130-49.\*
  - Requirements, § 130-52.\*
- Coffins or caskets.
  - Sale.
    - Record, § 130-50.\*
    - Regulations, § 130-50.\*
- Death certificate, § 130-46.\*
  - Filing, § 130-49.\*
  - Without medical attendance.
    - Duty of director, § 130-47.\*
- Definitions, § 90-210.9.\*
- Embalmers.
  - Generally.
    - See Embalmers.
  - Required in funeral homes, § 90-210.5.\*
  - State board. See within this title, "State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors."
- Establishment.
  - Defined, § 90-210.9.\*
- Funeral directing, § 90-210.9.\*
- Funeral home.
  - Preparation room, § 90-210.15.\*
  - Requirements, § 90-210.15.\*
- Licenses.
  - Acting as funeral director without license, § 90-210.16.\*
  - Display required, § 90-210.12.\*
  - Granting to funeral directors, § 90-210.10.\*
  - Licensed prior to July 1, 1957, § 90-210.13.\*
  - Registration, § 90-210.12.\*
  - Renewal, § 90-210.12.\*
  - State board of embalmers and funeral directors.
  - Powers.
    - Embalmers, § 90-210.4.\*
    - Funeral directors, § 90-210.14.\*

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS—Cont'd**

## Licenses—Cont'd

Unlawful practice without, § 90-210-11.\*

North Carolina funeral directors and burial association.

Appointment of members of board, § 90-203.\*

Removal of members of board, § 90-205.\*

State board of embalmers and funeral directors.

Bylaws, § 90-207.\*

Definitions, § 90-204.\*

Election, § 90-203.\*

Expenses, § 90-208.\*

Meetings, § 90-207.\*

Members, § 90-203.\*

Oath, § 90-205.\*

Administration by president, § 90-207.\*

Officers, § 90-207.\*

Powers of board, §§ 90-206,\* 90-210.4.\*

President.

Administration of oaths, § 90-207.\*

Qualifications, § 90-203.\*

Quorum, § 90-207.\*

Removal of members, § 90-205.\*

Salaries, § 90-208.\*

Seal.

Common seal, § 90-206.\*

Term, § 90-203.\*

Vacancies, § 90-203.\*

Unlawful practice, § 90-209.\*

Exceptions, §§ 90-209,\* 90-210.11.\*

**FUNERAL EXPENSES.**

Marketing associations.

Payment on death of deceased member, § 54-152.

Pensions.

State payment of burial expenses, § 112-34.

**FURNITURE.**

Upholstered furniture.

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179.

See Public Health.

**G****GAME LAWS.**

Arrest.

Commissioner and deputies may arrest without warrant, § 113-91.

Boar.

Wild boar.

Defined, § 113-83.

Bow and arrow.

Manner of taking game, § 113-104.

Controlled shooting reserves.

Licenses.

Hunting license, § 113-95.

Rules and regulations, § 113-84.

**GAME LAWS—Cont'd**

Deer.

Season and bag limit.

Rules and regulations, § 113-84.

Definitions, § 113-83.

Department of conservation and development.

Powers and duties of board, § 113-84.

Foxes.

Licenses.

Persons required to have, § 113-110.1.

No closed season, § 113-111.

Hunting.

Guides.

Licenses, § 113-95.

Inspection of game laws while in field, § 113-104.

Licenses.

Controlled shooting preserves, § 113-95.

Fees, § 113-95.

Nonresidents.

Exceptions as to owners of land, § 113-95.

Licenses.

Fees, § 113-95.

Hunting guides, § 113-95.

Nonresidents.

Licenses.

Exceptions as to owners of land, § 113-95.

Partridges.

Possession, sale and transportation of certain chukar partridges legalized, § 113-105.1.

Pheasants.

Possession, sale and transportation of certain ringnecked pheasants legalized, § 114-105.1.

Propagation of game.

Possession, sale and transportation of certain ringnecked pheasants and chukar partridges legalized, § 113-105.1.

Sentence and punishment.

Violation of article, § 113-109.

Snares.

Certain noose-type commercially-manufactured snares prohibited, § 113-104.

Trespassing.

Upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap.

Entrance on navigable waters, etc., for purpose of fishing, hunting or trapping not prohibited, § 113-120.4.

Misdemeanor, § 113-120.1.

Mutilation, etc., of posted signs, § 113-120.3.

Posting signs without consent of owner or agent, § 113-120.3.



**GAME LAWS—Cont'd**

## Trespassing—Cont'd

Upon posted property to hunt, fish or trap—Cont'd

Regulations as to posting of property, § 113-120.2.

## Warrants.

Powers of commissioner, § 113-91.

## Waterfowl.

Trespass for purposes of hunting, fishing, etc., without written consent a misdemeanor, § 113-120.1.

## Weapons.

Inspection of gun while in field, § 113-104.

## Wild boar.

Defined, § 113-83.

**GAMING.**

## Motor vehicles.

Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, § 14-299.

Disposition of property, § 14-299.

**GARAGES.**

## Motor vehicles.

Inspection of records by department, § 20-49.

## Unclaimed vehicle.

Enforcement of liens, § 20-77.

**GARBAGE.**

## Counties and county commissioners.

Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.

See Hogs.

## Streets and highways.

Depositing garbage or trash on lands of another, § 14-128.

Placing within one hundred and fifty yards of hard surface highways, § 14-399.

**GAS AND GAS COMPANIES.**

## Bills.

Show reading of meter, § 66-9.

## Eminent domain.

Pipe lines, § 40-2.

## Liquefied petroleum gases.

Administration of article, § 119-51.\*

## Dealers.

Registration, § 119-50.\*

Definitions, § 119-48.

## Inspection.

Right of entry, § 119-52.\*

## Measuring.

Nonconforming equipment, § 119-52.\*

Penalty, § 119-54.\*

Purposes, § 119-48.

Rules and regulations, § 119-51.\*

## Standards.

Safety standards, § 119-49.

Unlawful acts, § 119-53.

**GAS AND GAS COMPANIES—Cont'd**

## Liquefied petroleum gases—Cont'd

## Weighing.

Nonconforming equipment, § 119-52.\*

**GASOLINE.**

Fuels tax, §§ 105-449.1 to 105-449.36.\*

See Fuels Tax.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION.**

## Kerosene.

Defined, § 119-16.1.\*

Liquefied petroleum gases, §§ 119-48 to 119-53.

See Gas and Gas Companies.

**GASOLINE TAX.**

## Appeal.

Refund permit, § 105-446.\*

## Bonds.

Interest on, § 105-437.\*

Records, § 105-435.\*

Unpaid tax, § 105-437.\*

Collection, § 105-435.\*

## Distributor.

Trust officer of state for collection, § 105-444.\*

License constitutes distributor trust officer of state for collection of tax, § 105-441.\*

Counties and county commissioners.

Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.\*

## Education.

Exemption of gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

## Exemptions.

Gasoline used in public school transportation, § 105-449.

## False pretenses and cheats.

Returns, § 105-449.

Fuels tax, §§ 105-449.1 to 105-449.36.\*

See Fuels Tax.

## Interest.

Unpaid tax, § 105-437.\*

## Municipal corporations.

Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.\*

## Rebate.

Tax rebate on fuels not used in motor vehicles on highways, § 105-446.\*

## Refunds.

Appeals, § 105-446.\*

Application, § 105-446.\*

Counties, § 105-446.1.\*

Municipal corporations, § 105-446.1.\*

Procedure, § 105-446.\*

## Reports.

Action by commissioner of revenue if distributor fails to make, § 105-437.\*

## Returns.

False returns, § 105-449.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

## Budget.

Joint meetings of committees considering the budget report and appropriation bill, § 143-14.\*

## Building commission.

State legislative building commission, §§ 129-13 to 129-17.

See Public Buildings and Grounds.

## Compensation.

Extra compensation for principal clerks, § 120-35.\*

## Constitutional provisions.

Pay of members and officers, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

## Furniture and fixtures.

Removal at direction of board of public buildings and grounds, § 120-39.\*

## House of representatives.

Pay of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

## Speaker.

Appointment of member of state legislative building commission, § 129-13.

Appointment of members to the interstate co-operation commission, § 143-181.

## Meetings.

Time of assembly, Const. N. C., art. II, § 2.

## Mileage.

Subsistence and travel allowances for members and presiding officers, § 120-3.1.

Travel allowance, § 120-3.1.

## Officers.

Salaries, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

Subsistence, § 120-3.1.\*

Travel allowance, § 120-3.1.

## Reports.

Commission, § 120-13.\*

## Salaries, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

## Clerks.

Reading clerks, § 120-33.\*

Employees, § 120-33.\*

Sergeant-at-arms, § 120-33.\*

Subsistence, § 120-3.1.\*

Travel allowances, § 120-3.1.

## Senate.

Pay of members, Const. N. C., art. II, § 28.

## President.

Appointment of member of state legislative building commission, § 129-13.

Appointment of members to the interstate co-operation commission, § 143-180.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.

Assent to mutual aid provisions, § 113-60.13.

Subsistence, § 120-3.1.\*

Travel allowance, § 120-3.1.

## Vacancies.

Filling, § 163-6.

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE.**

Aid to permanently and totally disabled.

Funds, § 108-73.11.

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance. See within this title, "Personal Representatives for Recipients of Assistance."

Rules and regulations of board subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

## Appeals.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

## Appropriations.

Not to lapse, § 108-73.12.

## Board of welfare.

Rules and regulations.

Subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

Checks payable to decedents, § 108-32.

## Costs.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

## Counties.

Fund for aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.

Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.

## Criminal law.

Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.

Failure to file list, § 108-14.4.

Unlawful uses of information disclosed, § 108-14.4.

Director of public assistance, § 108-16.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Member of state board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.

## Division of public assistance.

Created, § 108-15.

## Evidence.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance. Findings not competent as evidence in other proceedings, § 108-76.5.

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE—Cont'd**

- Federal aid.
  - Further action prohibited upon termination of federal aid, § 108-76.2.
  - Hospitalization of assistance recipients. Acceptance of fund, § 108-73.18.
- Funds.
  - Aid to be permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.
  - County fund for aid to the permanently and totally disabled, § 108-73.11.
  - Hospitalization of assistance recipients, § 108-73.13.
  - State general assistance fund, § 108-73.5.
- Hospitalization of assistance recipients. Determination of rate per recipient, § 108-73.14.
  - Disbursement, § 108-73.17.
- Federal aid.
  - Acceptance, § 108-73.18.
- Funds.
  - Custody and receipt, § 108-73.16.
  - Disbursement, § 108-73.17.
  - Establishment, § 108-73.13.
  - Payments into fund, § 108-73.14.
- Payment.
  - Extent of payment for hospitalization, § 108-73.15.
  - Payments into fund, § 108-73.14.
- Rate.
  - Determination, § 108-73.14.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
  - See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.
- List of persons receiving.
  - Authority of state board not limited, § 108-14.5.
  - County board to file, § 108-14.1.
  - Data as to employees of board on file, § 108-14.2.
  - Failure to file list.
    - Unlawful, § 108-14.4.
  - Filed where board functions, § 108-14.3.
  - Names of children not disclosed, § 108-14.2.
  - Only names, addresses and amounts to be disclosed, § 108-14.5.
  - Open to public, § 108-14.2.
  - Records as to adoption, § 108-14.2.
  - Unlawful uses of information disclosed, § 108-14.4.
- Old age assistance.
  - See Old Age Assistance.
- Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.
  - Appeals, § 108-76.3.
  - Appointment.
    - Authorized, § 108-76.3.
    - Procedure, § 108-76.3.
  - Costs, § 108-76.3.

**GENERAL ASSISTANCE—Cont'd**

- Personal representatives for recipients of assistance—Cont'd
  - Findings not competent as evidence in other proceedings, § 108-76.5.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Courts for purpose of procedure, § 108-76.4.
  - Records, § 108-76.4.
  - Removal, § 108-76.3.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.
- GIFTS.**
  - Advancements.
    - Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
  - Death.
    - Gift taxes.
      - Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.
  - Infants.
    - Gifts of securities to infants, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
    - See Infants.
  - Libraries.
    - Power to take, § 160-71.
  - Public lands, § 146-107.\*
    - Allocated state lands, § 146-26.
  - Securities.
    - Gifts of securities to infants, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
    - See Infants.
  - Taxation, § 105-188.\*
    - Appeal and review, §§ 105-191,\* 105-196.\*
  - Assessments, § 105-195.\*
    - Time of assessment, § 105-194.
- Donor.
  - Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.
- Exclusions, § 105-188.\*
- Exemptions, § 105-188.\*
- Payment.
  - Overpayment, § 105-191.\*
  - Time of, § 105-191.\*
- Refund, § 105-191.\*
- Returns.
  - Time of filing, § 105-195.\*
- Valuation.
  - Determination, § 105-195.\*
- Watershed improvement districts.
  - Power to accept, § 139-34.
- GOVERNOR.**
  - Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
    - Atomic energy advisory committee.
      - Appointment of members, § 104C-3.

**GOVERNOR—Cont'd**

- Banks and banking.
  - Commissioner of banks.
  - Deputy commissioner.
  - Approval of appointment and compensation, § 53-93.1.
  - Fixing salary, § 53-96.
- Civil defense.
  - Powers, § 166-5.
  - Emergency powers, § 166-6.
- Council of state.
  - Disposition of real property by state.
  - Right of appeal to governor and council of state, § 146-113.\*
  - Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.
    - Awards, §§ 143-166.3, 143-166.4.
- Duties, § 147-12.
  - Generally, § 147-12.
- Emergencies.
  - Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Emergency war powers.
  - Construction of article, § 147-33.6.
  - Federal action controlling, § 147-33.5.
  - Generally, §§ 147-33.2, 166-6.
  - Immunity, § 147-33.4.
  - Orders, § 147-33.3.
  - Rules and regulations, § 147-33.3.
  - Short title, § 147-33.1.
- Expenses.
  - Allowance, § 147-11.\*
- Forests.
  - Forest fires.
    - Authority, §§ 113-60.1 to 113-60.3.
- Lieutenant governor.
  - Expenses.
    - Allowance, § 147-33.\*
- National guard.
  - North Carolina distinguished service medal.
    - Design approved and authorized by governor, § 127-37.1.\*
- Portrait.
  - Acquisition during term of office, § 121-13.\*
- Powers, § 147-12.
  - Generally, § 147-12.
  - War powers. See within this title, "Emergency War Powers."
- Private secretary.
  - Duties, § 147-15.\*
  - Fees, § 147-15.\*
- Public lands.
  - Approval of conveyances, § 146-74.
  - Signing deeds, § 146-75.
  - To employ persons, § 146-67.
- Salaries and fees.
  - Administrative officers.
    - Governor to set salaries of administrative officers.
    - Exceptions, § 138-4.\*

**GOVERNOR—Cont'd**

- United States.
  - Accept retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, § 104-11.1.\*
  - Emergency war powers.
    - Federal action controlling, § 147-33.5.
  - War powers. See within this title, "Emergency War Powers."
  - Water resources.
    - Board of water resources.
      - Appointment, § 143-353.
  - Widows of governors.
    - Compensation, § 147-32.\*
  - Youth service commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.\*
- GRAND JURY.**
  - Certain counties, § 9-25.
  - Drawing, § 9-25.
- GRASS.**
  - Streets and highways.
    - Seeds to be approved by department of agriculture, § 136-18.2.\*
- GRAVESTONES.**
  - Amount authorized.
    - Not included in funeral expenses, § 28-105.
  - Executors and administrators.
    - Amount authorized, § 28-120.
- GUARANTY.**
  - Corporations, § 55-22.
  - Limitations of actions.
    - Admission or acknowledgment by guarantor, § 1-27.
- GUARDIAN AD LITEM.**
  - Appointment.
    - Unborn persons, § 1-65.2.
  - Contracts.
    - Appointed, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.
  - Corporations, trusts or other entities not in existence, § 1-65.3.
  - Cost.
    - Fees taxed as cost, § 1-65.1.
  - Defense of infants or incompetents, § 1-65.1.
  - Descents and distribution.
    - Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents, before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.
  - Fees.
    - Taxed as cost, § 1-65.1.
  - Infants and incompetents.
    - Defended by guardian ad litem, § 1-65.1.
  - Miscellaneous provisions, § 1-65.4.
  - Missing person or spouse or child, § 28-194.
  - Retroactive effect, § 1-65.4.
  - Unborn children.
    - Appointment for, § 1-65.2.
  - Validation, § 1-65.4.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD.**

- Absence of natural guardian.
- Appointment of county superintendent of public welfare, § 33-1.1.
- Absent persons.
  - Conservators of estates of, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.
  - See Conservators.
- Accounts and accounting.
  - Guardian required to exhibit statements, § 33-42.1.
- Adoption.
  - See Adoption.
- Ancillary guardian.
  - Nonresident having real property in state, § 33-31.2.
- Appointment.
  - Absence of natural guardian, § 33-1.1.
- Bond of guardian.
  - Clerk may reduce penalty of bond, § 33-13.1.
- Caswell school.
  - Application for guardianship.
    - Proceedings, § 33-7.
  - Appointment of guardian for inmates, § 33-1.
- Children of servicemen.
  - Temporary guardian to disburse allotments, § 33-67.
- Clerks of court.
  - Clerk may reduce bond of guardian, § 33-13.1.
  - Jurisdiction, § 33-1.
  - Requiring guardian to exhibit statements, § 33-42.1.
- Debts and obligations.
  - Incurred prior to adjudication of incompetency.
    - Payment, § 33-6.1.
- Deeds.
  - Guardians' deeds validated when seal omitted, § 33-35.1.
- Definition of guardian, § 33-68.
- Education.
  - Compulsory attendance.
    - Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175.
    - Liability, § 115-166.
- Foreign guardians.
  - Transfer of guardianship, § 33-49.1.
- General assistance.
  - Personal representatives for recipients, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.
  - See General Assistance.
- Gifts of securities to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
  - See Infants.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Ancillary guardian for insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.
- Appointment.
  - Application.
    - Proceedings on, § 33-7.
  - Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.
  - Jurisdiction, § 33-1.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**

- Insane persons and incompetents —
  - Cont'd
  - Discharge of guardian by clerk on testimony of one or more physicians, § 35-4.1.
  - Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.\*
  - Guardian appointed when issues answered by jury, § 35-2.1.
  - Payments into court.
    - Amounts, § 2-53.
    - Liability of guardian, § 2-52.
  - Restoration of rights of mentally disordered persons where no guardian appointed, § 35-4.2.
  - Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.
- Investments.
  - Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Clerk of superior court, § 33-1.
- Missing persons.
  - Conservators of estates of, §§ 33-63 to 33-66.
  - See Conservators.
- Nonresidents.
  - Ancillary guardian.
    - Infant, § 33-31.2.
  - Insane or incompetent nonresident having real property in state, § 35-3.1.
- Powers of guardian.
  - Cultivation of land, § 33-23.
- Public guardian.
  - Insurance.
    - Limitation on liability of guardian, § 2-52.
- Public health.
  - Contagious diseases.
    - Report, § 130-82.\*
- Real property.
  - How rental made, § 33-21.
- Removal of guardian by clerk, § 33-9.
- Sale of ward's estate.
  - Ancillary guardian for nonresident infant having real property in state, § 33-31.2.
- Securities.
  - Transfer, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
  - See Fiduciaries.
- Stock and stockholders.
  - Transfer, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
  - See Fiduciaries.
- Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, §§ 33-1, 35-2.

**H****HABEAS CORPUS.**

- Children.
  - Award of custody to such person, organization, etc., as will best promote welfare of child, § 17-39.1.
- Infants.
  - Award of custody to such person, organization, etc., as will best promote welfare of child, § 17-39.1.

**HALL OF FAME.**

Agriculture, §§ 106-168.14 to 106-168.17.  
See Agriculture.

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS.**

Commission on employment of the physically handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.\*

Education.

Instruction for, § 115-200.

Wages and hours.

Minimum wage act, § 95-89.

**HANDWRITING.**

Proof of attested instruments, § 47-12.1.

**HARBOR MASTER.**

Navigation.

Appointed by board of county commissioners, § 76-56.

**HAT BLOCKERS.**

Licenses.

Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.

Counties, cities and towns.

Limited as to collection of privileged license tax, § 105-74.

Solicitors to carry license in cab of vehicle, § 105-74.

**HEALTH.**

Health laws of 1958.

See Public Health.

Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories.

Animals, § 106-246.

Cleanliness and sanitation required, § 106-246.

Fees, § 106-254.

Frozen or semi-frozen desserts.

Regulation of trade or brand names, § 106-253.

Inspection fees, § 106-254.

Living and sleeping rooms, § 106-246.

Purity of products, § 106-248.

Standards of purity and sanitation, § 106-253.

Retailers and cheese factories, § 106-254.

Sanitation, § 106-246.

Standards, § 106-253.

Toilets, § 106-246.

Washrooms, § 106-246.

Wholesalers, § 106-254.

Inflammation of eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*

See Venereal Diseases.

Public health laws of 1958.

See Public Health.

Sanitarians, §§ 90A-1 to 90A-13.

See Sanitarians.

**HEIRS.**

Defined, § 29-2.

Unknown heirs.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedents before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

**HISTORICAL BUILDINGS.**

Contracts for restoration.

Law not applicable, § 143-135.2.\*

**HISTORY AND ARCHIVES.**

Advisory board on historical materials.

Establishment and appointment, § 121-2.\*

Arrest.

Power of employees, § 121-10.\*

Bond.

Required for employees, § 121-11.

Counties and county commissioners.

Assistance to historical organizations, §§ 153-247 to 153-250.

See Counties and County Commissioners.

Department.

Duties, § 121-2.

Executive board, § 121-3.\*

Director, § 121-4.\*

Name, § 121-1.\*

Powers, § 121-2.

Public records.

Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.

Tryon's Palace and Tryon's Palace Commission.

Acceptance and administration, § 121-14.

Employees.

Arrest.

Power of, § 121-10.\*

Designated commissioned special peace officers, § 121-9.\*

Governor.

Portrait.

Acquisition during term of office, § 121-13.\*

Historic or archeological properties.

Additional power to acquire, § 121-8.\*

Purchased, § 121-7.\*

Oaths.

Required for employees, § 121-12.\*

Peace officers.

Designated employees commissioned by governor, § 121-9.\*

Properties acquired by state.

Administration, § 121-6.\*

Public officers.

Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.

Records.

Copies furnished, § 121-5.\*

County records.

Inventorying, repairing and micro-filming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

**HISTORY AND ARCHIVES—Cont'd****Records—Cont'd**

Preservation, § 121-5.\*

Public records.

Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.

Tryon's Palace and Tryon's Palace Commission, §§ 121-14 to 121-21.

**Vital statistics.****Records.**

Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.\*

Indexed, § 130-67.\*

Transcript, § 130-67.\*

Fees, § 130-67.\*

**HOAX.**

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

**HOG CHOLERA.****Burial.**

Hogs and other livestock dying in transit, § 106-319.

**Certificates.**

Issuance of health certificates for swine and livestock, § 106-318.

**Inspection, § 106-318.****Modified live virus vaccines.**

Provisions for, § 106-316.1.

Use, § 106-316.2.

**Penalties, § 106-321.**

Regulation of the transportation or importation of hogs, § 106-317.

**Serum.**

Restriction on manufacture and use, § 106-314.

**Virulent virus.**

Application of sections, § 106-316.5.

Health certificate, § 106-316.3.

Manufacture and use.

Permit required, § 106-314.

Penalties, § 106-316.4.

Permit required, §§ 106-316.2, 106-316.3.

Written permit from state veterinarian for sale, use or distribution, § 106-315.

Prohibited without permit.

Exception, § 106-316.2.

Purposes, § 106-316.1.

Quarantine, § 106-316.2.

Regulated, § 106-316.1.

**HOGS.****Feeding garbage to swine.**

Cooking or other treatment, § 106-405.6.

Definitions, § 106-405.1.

Enforcement, § 106-405.8.

Inspection and investigation of maintenance of records, § 106-405.7.

Penalties, § 106-405.9.

Permit, § 106-405.2.

Application, § 106-405.3.

Revocation, § 106-405.4.

Rules and regulations, § 106-405.8.

Sanitation, § 106-405.5.

**HOGS—Cont'd****Liens.**

Lien for pigs, § 44-37.1.

**HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM.**

Defined, § 131-126.1.\*

Public welfare.

Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials, or their relatives, prohibited, § 108-9.

Powers and duties of board of public welfare, § 108-3.

Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.

**HOME OWNERS LOAN CORPORATION.**

Conveyances by corporations owned by the United States government.

Validation, § 55-161.

**HOMICIDE.****Murder.**

Murder in first degree.

Plea of guilty, § 15-162.1.

**HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE.****Accident.**

See Accident and Health Insurance.

Corporations, §§ 57-1 to 57-18.

See Hospitals and Asylums.

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.****Bodies.**

Bequest of body or part thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.\*

**Bonds.**

County tuberculosis hospitals.

Conversion to other uses, § 131-33.5.

**Cancer control program.**

Assistance to, § 130-185.\*

Financial aid, § 130-181.\*

**Cerebral palsy hospital.****Admission.**

Application for admission, § 131-133.\*

Conditions, § 131-134.\*

Rules and regulations, § 131-134.\*

Aims of hospital, § 131-133.\*

Creation, § 131-127.\*

Operation pending establishment of permanent quarters, § 131-130.\*

Payment for treatment, § 131-134.\*

Powers, § 131-127.\*

**Convalescent home.**

Defined, § 131-126.1.\*

**Corporations.****Adjuster.**

Acting for unauthorized company, § 58-41, note.

Advertising of health, accident and hospitalization insurance.

Unfair methods, § 58-54.4, note.

**Agents.**

Licensed agents only, § 57-12.1.

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**

- Corporations—Cont'd
  - Amendments to certificate of incorporation, § 57-15.
- Certificate of incorporation.
  - Amendments, § 57-15.
- Contracts.
  - Dental services, § 57-3.1.
  - Hospital, § 57-3.
  - Joint assumption, § 57-1.1.
  - Physician, § 57-3.
  - Revision.
    - Public hearings, § 57-4.1.
  - Subscribers, § 57-7.
  - Underwriting.
    - Risks, § 57-1.1.
- Conversion, § 57-1.
- Dental services, § 57-3.1.
- Licenses.
  - Agents and adjusters, § 58-41, note.
  - Medical and hospitals service associations and agent to transact business through licensed agents only, § 57-12.1.
- Merger or consolidating, § 57-19.1.
- Penalties.
  - Imposition of civil penalty, § 58-44.6, note.
- Premiums.
  - Right to return policy and have premium refunded, § 58-250.1, note.
- Premiums and dues, § 57-1.2.
  - Payment jointly or severally, § 57-1.2.
- Rates.
  - Revision or establishment of new.
    - Notice hearings, § 57-4.1.
- County tuberculosis hospitals.
  - Conversion to other uses.
    - Board of managers.
      - Conversion of hospital or facility, § 131-33.6.
  - Bonds.
    - Anticipation notes, § 131-33.5.
    - Elections, § 131-33.5.
      - Submission of several questions at same time, § 131-33.5.
    - Issuance, § 131-33.5.
  - Elections.
    - Approval by voters, § 131-33.2.
    - Bonds.
      - Approval by voters, § 131-33.5.
    - Results.
      - Declaring results, § 131-33.4.
    - Tax.
      - Special tax levy authorized, §§ 131-33.3, 131-33.4.
    - Validity.
      - Asserting invalidity of election, § 131-33.4.
  - Funds.
    - Use of funds for maintenance of converted hospital or facility, § 131-33.3.
  - Name.
    - Change of name, § 131-33.2.

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**

- County tuberculosis hospitals—Cont'd
  - Conversion to other uses—Cont'd
    - Powers granted by sections are additional to other powers, § 131-33.7.
    - Property vested in county, § 131-33.6.
  - Taxation.
    - Approval of tax levy by voters, § 131-33.3.
    - Elections, §§ 131-33.3, 131-33.4.
    - Special tax levy authorized, § 131-33.3.
  - Discontinuance of hospitals, § 131-33.1.\*
- Elections.
  - County tuberculosis hospitals.
    - Conversion to other uses, §§ 131-33.3 to 131-33.5.
- General assistance.
  - Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.
  - See General Assistance.
- Home for aged and infirm.
  - Defined, § 131-126.1.\*
- Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes.
  - Approval of local government commission, § 131-126.40.\*
- Article supplemental to other grants of authority, § 131-126.39.\*
- Collection and application of taxes, § 131-126.37.\*
- Creation.
  - Alternative procedures, § 131-126.40b.
- Election for bond issue, § 131-126.33.\*
- Governing body of district.
  - Powers, § 131-126.40a.\*
- Issuance of bonds and levy of taxes, § 131-26.36.\*
- Limitation of actions, §§ 131-126.32,\* 131-126.35.\*
- Name of district, § 131-126.32.\*
- Petition for formation.
  - Alternative procedures, § 131-126.40b.
  - Hearing, § 131-126.31.\*
  - Result of hearing, § 131-126.32.\*
- Purposes for borrowing money, § 131-126.38a.\*
- Tax levy for operation, equipment and maintenance, § 131-126.38.\*
- Hospital licensing act.
  - Advisory council, § 131-126.10.\*
  - Definitions, § 131-126.1.\*
- Hospitals for spastic children. See within this title, "Cerebral Palsy Hospital."
- Hospitals in counties, townships and towns.
  - Additional authority to finance.
    - Board of managers, § 131-126.21.\*
    - County hospital authority, § 131-126.21.\*



**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**

- Inmates of state institutions.
  - Surgical operations.
    - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
- Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
  - Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.
    - Fund, § 131-121.
  - Loans to sociology and psychology students, § 131-121.1.\*
- State health director.
  - Ex officio member, § 131-117.\*
- Motor vehicles.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of in'oxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
  - §§ 130-197 to 130-202.\*
  - See Public Health.
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Surgical operations on inmates, § 130-191.\*
    - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
    - When consent is refused 'y prisoner, § 130-191.1.
- Private hospitals.
  - Sanitation, § 130-170.\*
    - Regulation by state board of health, § 130-170.\*
- Public health.
  - Private hospitals.
    - Regulations by state board of health, § 130-170.\*
- Public welfare.
  - Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.
  - See General Assistance.
- Service. See within this title, "Corporations."
- Spastic children's hospital. See within this title, "Cerebral Palsy Hospital."
- Students.
  - Loans for psychiatry, § 131-121.
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
  - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
- Taxation.
  - County tuberculosis hospitals.
    - Conversion to other uses, §§ 131-33.3, 131-33.4.
- Tuberculosis.
  - Admission to hospital, § 130-113.\*
    - Precautions necessary pending admission, § 130-114.\*
- Veneral diseases.
  - Report of cases, § 130-95.\*

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS—Cont'd**

- Vital statistics.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
  - Workmen' compensation act.
    - Collection of hospital charges, § 97-90.
- HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL.**
  - See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.
- HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED.**
  - Admission of patients.
    - Clerk of court.
      - Notice to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.
    - Clerk to commit.
      - Order void after thirty days, § 122-46.
  - Criminals. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."
  - Dangerous patients, § 122-57.
    - Detention, § 122-44.\*
    - Superintendent to report, § 122-68.1.
  - Definitions.
    - Mental disease, mental defective, etc., § 122-35.1.\*
  - Detention of persons dangerous to themselves or others, § 122-44.\*
  - Epileptic person.
    - Commitment, § 122-6.
  - Examinations.
    - Mileage, § 122-51.\*
  - Physicians.
    - Fees and mileage, § 122-51.\*
  - Female patient to be accompanied by female attendant or member of the family, § 122-54.\*
  - Hearing, § 122-57.
  - Immediate admission.
    - Persons entitled to immediate admission if space available, § 122-36.
  - Mental defective.
    - Admitted, § 122-37.
    - Defined, § 122-35.1.\*
  - Mental disease.
    - Defined, § 122-35.1.\*
  - Notice to clerk of superior court by superintendent, § 122-36.
- Observation.
  - Clerk to commit, § 122-46.
    - Order void after thirty days, § 122-46.
- Criminals.
  - Procedure, § 122-91.\*
  - Effect as to incompetency, § 122-46.\*
  - Psychiatric training and research center, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.\*
  - Release or discharge, § 122-46.\*
  - Second period of observation, § 122-46.1.\*
  - Sudden or violent mental disorder, § 122-57.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**

- Admission of patients—Cont'd
  - Parole.
    - Persons on parole, § 122-85.1.
  - Preparation of patient for admission to hospital, § 122-56.\*
- Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.\*
- Commitment.
  - Authority of director of inpatient service, § 122-46.3.\*
  - Clerk to commit, §§ 122-46.4,\* 122-46.5.
  - Patient's application, § 122-46.6.\*
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, § 122-63.2.
- Records, § 122-57.
- Residence.
  - Findings as to, § 122-40.\*
- Temporary commitment, § 122-65.\*
- Transfer of mentally disordered citizens from another state, § 122-63.1.
- Voluntary commitment.
  - Commitment of persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.\*
  - Effect of proceedings instituted for involuntary commitment, § 122-62.\*
  - Final commitment of voluntarily committed patients, § 122-62.\*
  - Patient's application, § 122-62.\*
- Women.
  - Accompanied by woman attendant, § 122-54.\*
- Army, navy and air force.
  - Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.
- Board of directors. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."
- Board of public welfare.
  - Ex officio visitors of all hospitals for the insane, § 122-20.\*
  - Reports, § 122-20.\*
- Broughton hospital.
  - Acquiring and holding property.
    - Power to, § 122-2.
  - Incorporation, § 122-1.
  - Indians.
    - Care and treatment, § 122-5.
  - Management. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."
  - Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
    - Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.
  - Name.
    - Change of name, § 122-1.
  - Patients.
    - Division of patients, § 122-3.
    - Payment of cost.
      - For care or treatment, § 143-117.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**

- Broughton hospital—Cont'd
  - Territory.
    - Division of territory among the several institutions, § 122-4.
- Business manager.
  - Appointment of employees as policemen who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
  - Full-time employment, § 122-11.3.
  - Salary, § 122-11.3.
- Butner. See within this title, "John Umstead Hospital."
- Camp Butner. See within this title, "John Umstead Hospital."
- Caswell school.
  - Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.
  - Management, § 122-7.
- Cherry hospital.
  - Acquiring and holding property.
    - Power to, § 122-2.
  - Criminal insane.
    - Commitment, § 122-83.
    - Incorporation, § 122-1.
    - Management. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."
    - Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
      - Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.
  - Name.
    - Change of name, § 122-1.
  - Patients.
    - Division of patients, § 122-3.
    - Payment of cost.
      - For care and treatment, § 143-117.
      - Transfer of inmates to general wards, § 122-15.
  - Territory.
    - Division of territory, § 122-4.
- Clerks of court.
  - Commitment for observation.
    - Order void after thirty days, § 122-46.
  - Final commitment, § 122-46.1.\*
  - Notice to clerk of admission of patients by superintendent, § 122-36.
  - Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.
    - Commitment, §§ 122-46.4,\* 122-46.5.
  - Sudden or violent mental disorder.
    - Commitment, § 122-57.
- Clinics.
  - Mental hygiene clinics, § 122-11.6.\*
- Colored persons.
  - Criminal insane.
    - Committed to hospital, § 122-83.
- Commissioner of mental health.
  - Dangerous patients.
    - Report by superintendents of hospitals, § 122-68.1.
  - Duties, § 122-11.2.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**

- Commissioner of mental health—Cont'd
    - Employment, § 122-11.2.
    - Interstate compact on mental health.
      - Compact administrator, § 35-65.
      - Not personally liable, § 122-63.2.
      - Office space, § 122-11.2.
    - Reports.
      - Dangerous patients.
        - Superintendents of hospitals to report, § 122-68.1.
      - Monthly reports of superintendent of institutions to commissioner, § 122-11.4.
    - Salary, § 122-11.2.
  - Compacts.
    - Interstate compact on mental health, §§ 35-64 to 35-69.
    - See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
  - Counties and county commissioners.
    - Responsibility on discharge, § 122-67.\*
    - Settlement of patient determined, § 122-41.\*
  - Criminal insane. See within this title, "Mentally Disordered Criminals."
  - Dangerous patients.
    - Superintendent to report, § 122-68.1.
  - Discharge of patients, §§ 122-66.1,\* 122-67.\*
  - Certificate of discharge.
    - Filing, § 122-66.1.\*
  - County.
    - Responsibility, § 122-67.\*
  - Dangerous patients, § 122-68.1.
  - Notice to guardian, § 122-67.\*
  - Procedure, § 122-66.1.\*
  - Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill, § 122-67.1.\*
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states, § 122-63.2.
  - Temporary release, § 122-68.\*
- Dorothea Dix hospital.**
- Acquiring and holding property.
    - Power to, § 122-2.
  - Commitment.
    - Mentally disordered persons charged with crime, § 122-83.
  - Cost paid by inmates, § 143-117.
  - Criminal insane.
    - Commitment, § 122-83.
  - Incorporation, § 122-1.
  - Indians.
    - Care and treatment, § 122-5.
  - Management. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."
  - Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
    - Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**

- Dorothea Dix hospital—Cont'd**
- Name.
  - Change of name, § 122-1.
- Patients.
  - Division of patients, § 122-3.
  - Payment of cost.
    - For care and treatment, § 143-117.
  - Transfer to general wards, § 122-15.
- Territory.
  - Division of territory among the several institutions, § 122-4.
- Epileptics.
  - Care of epileptics who are mentally disordered, § 122-6.
  - Mentally disordered, § 122-6.
- Escape.
  - Expense of return, § 122-27.\*
  - Notification of, § 122-27.\*
- Examination.
  - Fees, § 122-51.\*
  - Record.
    - Clerk to keep, § 122-50.\*
- Hospitals board of control.
  - Alcoholism.
    - Mental health facilities for care and treatment, § 122-1.1.\*
  - Appointment, § 122-7.
  - Authority to establish and maintain hospitals, § 122-1.
  - Chief medical officer.
    - Member of eugenics board, § 35-40.
  - Disclosure of information, records, etc., § 122-8.1.
  - Division of patients among several institutions, § 122-3.
  - Division of territory among several institutions, § 122-4.
  - Management of certain institutions, § 122-7.
  - Notice of dangerous mentally disordered patients, § 122-68.1.
  - Outpatient mental hygiene clinics, § 122-11.6.
  - Power to acquire and hold property, §§ 122-2, 122-2.1.
  - Property conveyed by federal government, § 122-2.1.\*
  - Quorum, § 122-7.
  - Rules and regulations governing admission, § 122-3.
  - Superintendent of mental hygiene.
    - Employed by, § 122-11.2.
  - Term of office, § 122-7.
- Indians.
  - Care and treatment of Indians in mental hospitals, § 122-5.
  - Criminal insane.
    - Committed to hospital, § 122-83.
- Information.
  - Disclosure prohibited, § 122-8.1.\*

## HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd

- Inmates.
  - Surgical operations.
    - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
- John Umstead hospital.
  - Acquiring and holding property.
    - Power to, § 122-2.
  - Incorporation, § 122-1.
  - Management. See within this title, "Hospitals Board of Control."
  - Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
    - Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.
  - Name.
    - Change of name, § 122-1.
  - Patients.
    - Costs paid by inmates, § 143-117.
    - Division of patients, § 122-3.
  - Payment of cost.
    - For care and treatment, § 143-117.
  - Police officers.
    - Designation and powers of special police officers, § 122-98.
  - Real property.
    - Disposition of surplus real property, § 122-93.
  - Territory.
    - Division of territory among the several institutions, § 122-4.
- Mental health clinics.
  - Outpatients, §§ 122-11.6,\* 130-304 to 130-306.\*
- Mentally disordered criminals.
  - Commitment for observation, § 122-91.\*
    - Procedure, § 122-91.\*
  - Commitment to hospitals, § 122-83.
    - Convicts becoming mentally disordered, § 122-85.\*
  - Information and records.
    - Disclosure regulated, § 122-81.\*
  - Parole.
    - Persons on parole, § 122-85.1.
    - Release, § 122-85.\*
    - Termination of criminal charges.
      - Proceedings, § 122-87.1.
- Murdoch school.
  - Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.
  - Management, § 122-7.
- Nonresidents.
  - Effect of marriage to resident, § 122-39.\*
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, § 122-63.2.
  - Transfer of mentally disordered citizens of this state from another state, § 122-63.1.

## HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd

- O'Berry school
  - Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.
  - Management, § 122-7.
- Officers and employees.
  - Salaries, § 122-31.\*
- Outpatient mental health clinics, § 122-11.6.\*
- Paroles.
  - Commitment of persons on parole, § 122-85.1.
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Appointment, § 122-28.\*
  - Removal, § 122-28.\*
  - Term, § 122-28.\*
- Police.
  - Superintendent or business manager may appoint employees as policemen who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
- Private hospitals for mentally disordered.
  - Board of public welfare, §§ 122-72,\* 122-73.\*
    - Licensed, § 122-74.\*
  - Commitment of persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.\*
  - Established, § 122-72.\*
    - Counties and towns may establish, § 122-73.\*
  - Temporary commitment, § 122-65.\*
  - Transfer.
    - From state hospitals to private hospitals, § 122-80.\*
- Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.
  - Admission of patients, §§ 122-46.3 to 122-46.6.\*
    - Commitment of persons already in hospitals, § 122-43.1.\*
    - Patients transferred to state hospital or institution, § 122-13.1.\*
    - Release of patients, § 122-67.1.\*
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, § 122-63.2.
- Reciprocity.
  - Agreements with other states to set requirements for hospital care and release of patients, § 122-63.2.
- Records.
  - Disclosure prohibited, § 122-81.\*
- Release. See within this title, "Discharge of Patients."
- Restoration to sanity or sobriety.
  - See Insane Persons and Incompetents.
- State hospital at Butner. See within this title, "John Umstead Hospital."
- State hospital at Goldsboro. See within this title, "Cherry Hospital."
- State hospital at Morganton. See within this title, "Broughton Hospital."
- State hospital at Raleigh. See within this title, "Dorothea Dix Hospital."

**HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISORDERED—Cont'd**

Stonewall Jackson training school for boys.

Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.

Superintendent.

Dangerous patients.

Report, § 122-68.1.

Notice to clerk of superior court of admission of patients, § 122-36.

Police.

Appointment of employees as policemen, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.

Salaries, § 122-31.\*

Superintendent of mental hygiene eliminated. See within this title, "Commissioner of Mental Health."

Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.

Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*

Training schools.

Admission of patients, § 122-37.

Caswell school.

Management, § 122-7.

Costs.

Inmates to pay, § 143-117.

Murdoch school.

Management, § 122-7.

O'Berry school.

Management, § 122-7.

Western Carolina training school.

Authority to establish, § 122-1.2.

Transfer.

From state hospital to private hospital, § 122-80.\*

Interstate compact on mental health.

Transfer of patients, § 35-68.

Psychiatric training and research center at Chapel Hill.

Patients sent to state hospital or institution, § 122-13.1.\*

United States.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.

Veterans.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.

Vital statistics.

Records of inmates.

Keeping, § 130-61.\*

Warrants.

Appointment of police, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.

Western Carolina training school.

Authority to establish, § 122-1.2.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.**

Municipal corporations.

Definition of "city", § 157-3.

Tax exemptions, § 157-26.

**HOUSING PROJECTS.**

Co-operative associations.

See Co-Operative Associations.

Student housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.

See Universities and Colleges.

**HURRICANES OR OTHER ACTS OF NATURE.**

Civil defense.

See Civil Defense.

Counties.

Zoning of potential flood areas.

Establishment, § 104B-2.\*

Floods.

Zoning of potential flood areas.

Governing body of county or municipality may establish zones, § 104B-2.\*

Municipal corporations.

Zoning of potential flood areas, § 104B-2.\*

Outer banks.

Protection of sand dunes. See within this title, "Protection of Sand Dunes Along Outer Banks."

Protection of sand dunes along outer banks.

Damaging or removing without permit, § 104B-3.\*

Outer banks of this state.

Defined, § 104B-6.\*

Penalties, § 104B-7.\*

Permits.

Damaging or removing without, § 104B-3.\*

Penalty, § 104B-3.\*

Granted by municipal or county governing body, § 104B-4.\*

Issuance.

Findings prerequisite to issuance, § 104B-5.\*

Removal of property deposited by, § 104B-1.\*

Sales.

Property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, § 104B-1.\*

Sand dunes.

Protection. See within this title, "Protection of Sand Dunes Along Outer Banks."

State disaster co-ordinator, § 166-4.

Trespass.

Removal, § 104B-1.\*

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.**

Abandonment, § 14-322.

Acknowledgments.

Power of attorney of married woman, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**

- Banks and banking.
  - Joint deposits.
    - Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.
- Contracts.
  - Form of acknowledgment of conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.
  - Generally, § 52-13.
  - Releases, § 52-13.
  - Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
    - Validation of certificate of notaries public, § 52-12.1.
- Conveyances.
  - Conveyances between, § 39-13.3.
  - Deed of separation.
    - Conveyances by husband or wife under deed of separation, § 39-13.4.
  - Execution by women under twenty-one with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
  - Husband to execute, § 39-7.
  - Insane wife.
    - Dower conveyed without joinder.
      - Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
  - Instruments affecting married woman's title, § 39-7.
  - Married women under twenty-one executing certain conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
  - Validation of certificates of notaries public, § 52-12.1.
- Criminal law.
  - Abandonment by husband or parent, § 14-322.
  - Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
- Deeds.
  - Married women under twenty-one executing conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
  - Power of attorney of married woman, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Evidence.
  - Support and maintenance, § 52A-18.
  - Witnesses in criminal actions, § 8-57.
- Income tax.
  - Sale of principal residence, § 105-144.2.\*
  - Status determined, § 105-149.\*
- Inheritance taxes.
  - Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Insane wife.
    - Power conveyed without joinder.
      - Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
- Missing persons.
  - Legal effect upon estates by the entirety, § 28-197.1.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**

- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Spouse of mortgagor included among those having right to redeem real property, § 45-45.
- Powers.
  - Power of attorney of married woman, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Privy examination abolished, § 47-14.1.
  - Validation of contracts between husband and wife where wife not privately examined, § 52-12.2.
- Releases.
  - Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.
- Separation agreement, § 52-12.
- Support and maintenance.
  - Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-19.
  - See Support and Maintenance.
- Surviving spouse.
  - Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
  - See Intestate Succession.
- Tenants by the entirety.
  - Creation, § 39-13.3.
  - Dissolution, § 39-13.3.
- Torts, § 52-10.1.
- Witnesses.
  - Criminal actions, § 8-57.

**I****ICE.**

- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**ICEBOXES.**

- Discarding or abandoning.
  - Precautions required, § 14-318.1.

**IMMUNITY.**

- Civil defense, § 166-9.1.

**IMMUNIZATION, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\***

- See Public Health.

**IMPORTERS.**

- Intoxicating liquors.
  - License required, § 18-83.2.

**INCOME TAX.**

- Accident and health insurance.
  - Not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*
- Amendment of 1957 income act.
  - Effective date, § 105-156.1.\*
- Annuities.
  - Gross income, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.1.\*
- Banks and banking.
  - Exemptions, § 105-138.
- Bonds.
  - Amortization of bond premium not deducted, § 105-144.3.
- Cemeteries.
  - Exemptions, § 105-138.\*

## INCOME TAX—Cont'd

- Commissioner.
  - Withholding of income taxes from wages. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."
- Corporations, § 105-134.
  - Affiliated corporations, § 105-143.
  - Antitrust laws.
    - Stock distribution pursuant to, § 105-144.4.
  - Ceasing to do business, § 105-134.
  - Conversions.
    - Involuntary conversions, § 105-144.1.
  - Determination of corporate income for income years beginning or ending in 1957, § 105-156.1.\*
  - Filing of returns not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.\*
  - Gain or loss.
    - Recognition of gain or loss, § 105-144.1.
  - Net income, § 105-134.
    - Allocation or apportionment, § 105-134.
  - Payment under protest, § 105-134.
  - Proposes to do business in state, § 105-134.
  - Redetermination of income tax for the year 1957, § 105-156.1.\*
  - Returns.
    - Dissolved as withdrawing corporation, § 105-155.\*
    - Execution by officers, § 105-152.\*
    - Foreign corporation.
      - Filing not evidence of doing business in state, § 105-154.\*
  - Royalties, § 105-134.
  - Stock and stockholders.
    - Distribution pursuant to antitrust laws, § 105-144.4.
  - Subsidiary corporations, § 105-143.
  - Withholding of income taxes from wages.
    - Estimated declaration, §§ 105-163.25 to 105-163.37. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."
- Credits.
  - Tax paid to other states, § 105-151.\*
- Deaf, dumb and blind.
  - Exemption of blind persons, § 105-149.
- Deduction, § 105-147.
  - Items not deductible, § 105-148.
- Dependents.
  - Status determined, § 105-149.\*
- Divorce and alimony.
  - Alimony payments.
    - Gross income, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.2.\*
    - Status determined, § 105-149.\*

## INCOME TAX—Cont'd

- Domicile.
  - Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.\*
- Effective date of 1957 amendment, § 105-156.1.\*
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
  - Conditional and other exemptions.
    - As to electric and telephone membership corporations, § 105-138.
- Employers and employees.
  - Meals, lodging or payments for group insurance not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*
- Estimated income.
  - Declarations. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."
- Exchange of property, § 105-145.
- Executors and administrators.
  - Decedent's income, § 105-147.1.\*
  - Federal income tax refund, § 28-56.1.
- Exemptions.
  - Banks and trust companies, § 105-138.
  - Blind persons, § 105-149.
  - Cemeteries, § 105-138.\*
  - Husband and wife, § 105-149.
  - Items not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*
  - Mutual associations, § 105-138.\*
  - Regulated investment companies, § 105-138.\*
  - Status determined, § 105-149.\*
  - Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.5.
- False pretenses and cheats.
  - False statement.
    - Penalty, § 105-163.21.
  - Withholding of income taxes from wages.
    - Affirmation.
      - Penalty, § 105-163.13.
- Fiduciaries, §§ 105-133,\* 105-139.\*
- Gain or loss.
  - Deduction of losses, § 105-147.\*
  - Determination, § 105-144.\*
  - Recognition of gain or loss, § 105-144.1.
- Residence.
  - Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.\*
  - Nonrecognition of gain, § 105-144.2.\*
- Gross income.
  - Annuities, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.1.\*
  - Deductions, § 105-147.
  - Defined, § 105-141.\*
  - Divorce and alimony, §§ 105-141,\* 105-141.2.\*
  - Exchanges of property, § 105-145.\*
  - Items not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*

**INCOME TAX—Cont'd**

## Gross income—Cont'd

Returns. See within this title, "Returns."

## Head of household.

Defined, § 105-132.\*

Status determined, § 105-149.\*

## Husband and wife.

Sale of principal residence, § 105-144.2.\*

Status determined, § 105-149.\*

## Individuals.

Withholding of income tax. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."

## Internal revenue code.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

## Losses.

Deduction, § 105-147.\*

Economic losses, § 105-147.\*

Gain or loss. See within this title, "Gain or Loss."

## Net income.

Basis of return of net income, § 105-142.\*

Corporations, § 105-134.

## Net taxable income.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

## Nonresidents.

Individuals doing business in state.

Net income basis, § 105-142.\*

Tax paid to other states.

Credit, § 105-151.\*

## Partnerships.

Tax paid to other states.

Credit, § 105-151.\*

## Payment.

Time and place, § 105-157.

Exceptions as to withholding tax, § 105-157.

Withholding taxes. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."

## Penalties.

## Withholding taxes.

Affirmation, § 105-163.13.

Collection and payment of tax.

Wilful failure, § 105-163.19.

## Declaration.

Amended declaration or pay estimated tax.

Wilful failure, § 105-163.20.

Failure by individual to pay estimated income tax, § 105-163.15.

False statement, § 105-163.21.

## Reciprocity.

Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.22.

## Refunds.

Withholding taxes. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."

**INCOME TAX—Cont'd**

## Residence.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.\*

Nonrecognition of gain, § 105-144.2.\*

Retirement system for teachers and state employees.

Pensions from other states, § 105-141.\*

## Returns.

Corporations, §§ 105-152,\* 105-154,\* 105-155.\*

## Filing.

Failure to file.

Effect, § 105-156.

Time and place, § 105-155.

Information and source, § 105-154.\*

Required, § 105-152.\*

Supplementary return, § 105-156.

## Royalties.

Corporations, § 105-134.

## Rules and regulations.

Withholding tax, § 105-163.18.

## Sales.

Installment sales.

Basis for net income, § 105-142.\*

## Residence.

Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.\*

## Social security.

Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*

Stock and stockholders. See within this title, "Corporations."

## Trusts and trustees.

Deduction, § 105-147.

Net income, § 105-142.\*

## United States.

Withholding from federal employees, § 105-163.23.

## Wages.

Withholding taxes. See within this title, "Withholding of Income Taxes from Wages."

Withholding of income taxes from wages.

## Affirmation.

Corporations, § 105-163.32.

## Collection.

Wilful failure to collect.

Penalty, § 105-163.19.

Computing amounts to be withheld, § 105-163.2.

Construction of article, § 105-163.24.

## Corporation.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

## Credits.

Withheld amounts credited to individual for calendar year, § 105-163.10.

Definitions, § 105-163.1.

Determining amount, § 105-163.2.



**INCOME TAX—Cont'd****Withholding of income taxes from wages—Cont'd****Employees.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Information to commissioner, § 105-163.7.

Statement to employees, § 105-163.7.

**Employers.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Information to commissioner, § 105-163.7.

Liability of employer, § 105-163.8.

Personal liability for failure to withhold, § 105-163.6.

Limitation of recovery, § 105-163.6.

Nonresident employer.

Effect of compliance, § 105-163.2.

Personal liability for failure to withhold, § 105-163.6.

Refund to employer, § 105-163.9.

Application, § 105-163.9.

Statement to employees, § 105-163.7.

Transient employer.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Enforcement, § 105-163.17.

Estimated declaration, § 105-163.11.

Affirmation, § 105-163.13.

Amendments, § 105-163.11.

Option to amend, § 105-163.11.

Wilful failure to amend, § 105-163.20.

Contents, § 105-163.11.

**Corporations.**

Affirmation, § 105-163.32.

Penalties for false declaration, § 105-163.32.

Amendments, § 105-163.26.

Construction of article, § 105-163.36.

Credits against tax, § 105-163.26.

Definitions, § 105-163.25.

Enforcement, § 105-163.34.

False declaration.

Penalties, § 105-163.32.

Filing.

Time for, § 105-163.27.

Filing declarations and other returns, § 105-163.31.

Generally, § 105-163.26.

Installment payments, § 105-163.28.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.33.

Payments, § 105-163.29.

Failure to pay, § 105-163.30.

Installment payments, § 105-163.28.

Penalty for failure to pay, § 105-163.30.

Wilful failure to pay estimated tax, § 105-163.35.

**INCOME TAX—Cont'd****Withholding of income taxes from wages—Cont'd****Estimated declaration—Cont'd****Corporations—Cont'd****Penalties.**

False declaration, § 105-163.32.

**Refunds.**

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.33.

Rules and regulations, § 105-163.37.

Taxable year, § 105-163.26.

Time for filing, § 105-163.27.

Defined, § 105-163.11.

False declaration.

Penalty, § 105-163.13.

Filing, § 105-163.11.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.16.

Payment of tax, § 105-163.14.

Failure to pay.

Effect, § 105-163.15.

Penalty for failure to pay, § 105-163.15.

Wilful failure to pay estimated tax.

Penalty, § 105-163.20.

**Penalties.**

Failure to pay tax, § 105-163.15.

False declaration, § 105-163.13.

When filed, § 105-163.11.

Where filed, § 105-163.11.

Wilful failure to file.

Penalty, § 105-163.20.

**Exemptions.**

Allowable, § 105-163.5.

Certificates, § 105-163.5.

**Failure to withhold.**

Personal liability, § 105-163.6.

**False statement.**

Penalty for making, § 105-163.21.

**Federal employees, § 105-163.23.****Fiduciary.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

**Fiscal year.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

**Individual.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

**Internal revenue code.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

**Net taxable income.**

Defined, § 105-163.1.

**Payment of amounts withheld, § 105-163.6.**

Failure to withhold.

Limitation of recovery, § 105-163.6.

Personal liability, § 105-163.6.

Limitation of recovery, § 105-163.6.

**Payment of tax.**

Failure by corporation to pay estimated income tax.

Penalty, § 105-163.30.

Wilful failure, § 105-163.19.

**INCOME TAX—Cont'd**

Withholding of income taxes from wages  
—Cont'd

Payment of tax—Cont'd

Wilful failure to pay any estimated  
tax.

By corporation, § 105-163.35.

Payroll period.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Rate of tax withheld, § 105-163.2.

Reciprocity, § 105-163.22.

Refunds.

Application, § 105-163.9.

Overpayment refunded, § 105-163.16.

Corporations, § 105-163.33.

To employer, § 105-163.9.

Regulations.

In accordance with regulations, §  
105-163.3.

Returns.

Filing by corporation, § 105-163.31.

Rules and regulations, § 105-163.18.

As to corporations, § 105-163.37.

Taxable year.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

United States.

Federal employees, § 105-163.23.

Wages.

Basis of determination of remunera-  
tion being wages, § 105-163.4.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Withholding.

Commissioner of revenue.

Powers, § 105-163.2.

Defined, § 105-163.2.

Procedure, § 105-163.2.

Rate of tax withheld, § 105-163.2.

Workmen's compensation.

Benefits not included in gross income,  
§ 105-141.\*

Year.

Change of income year, § 105-142.\*

Fiscal year, § 105-163.1.

Withholding of income taxes from  
wages, § 105-163.1.

Taxable year.

Defined, § 105-163.1.

Exception as to withholding of in-  
come taxes, § 105-137.

**INDECENT LIBERTIES.**

Children, § 14-202.1.

**INDEXES.**

Criminal docket.

Index of defendants, § 2-42, subsec. 7.

Judgment.

Civil judgment, § 2-42, subsec. 4.

Lis pendens.

Cross-indexing by clerk, § 1-117.

Fee of clerk of superior court, § 2-26.

Parties.

Civil action, § 2-42, subsec. 5.

**INDEXES—Cont'd**

Probate and registration.

Powers of attorney.

Indexing in names of both principal  
and attorney in fact, § 47-115.

Public lands.

Grants.

Card index system for grants, § 146-  
44.

Record of surveys, §§ 146-40 to 146-42.

Register of deeds.

Power of attorney.

Execution in name of either princi-  
pal or attorney in fact.

Indexing in names of both, § 47-  
115.

**INDIANS.**

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Care and treatment of Indians in  
mental hospitals, § 122-5.

Criminal insane.

Committed to hospital, § 122-83.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Sales by merchants on the Cherokee  
Indian Reservation, § 105-164.13.

Lumbee Indians.

Rights and privileges, § 71-6.

**INDUSTRIES.**

Public health.

Sanitary districts.

Status of industrial villages within  
boundaries of district, § 130-125.\*

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-  
13.

**INFANTILE PARALYSIS.**

See Poliomyelitis.

**INFANTS.**

Annuities, § 58-205.1.

Children.

See Children.

Criminal procedure.

Investigation of offenses involving  
abandonment and nonsupport of  
children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

Custodian.

Gifts of securities and money to mi-  
nors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See within  
this title, "Gifts to Minors."

Dental students.

Loan fund for, § 130-190.\*

Driver's license.

Application, § 20-11.

Eyes.

Inflammation of eyes of the newborn,  
§§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*

See Venereal Diseases.

## INFANTS—Cont'd

- Gifts to minors.
  - Accounting.
    - Required of custodian, § 33-75.
  - Adult.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
  - Bank.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Exemption from liability, § 33-73.
  - Broker.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Exemption from liability, § 33-73.
  - Citation of act, § 33-77.
  - Construction of act, § 33-76.
  - Consummation of gift.
    - Matters not affecting, § 33-69.
  - Custodial property.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
  - Custodian.
    - Accounting by custodian, § 33-75.
    - Bond, § 33-72.
      - Petition for bond, § 33-74.
    - Compensation, § 33-72.
    - Death, § 33-74.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Duties, § 33-71.
    - Expenditures.
      - Direction by court, § 33-71.
      - Within custodian's discretion, § 33-71.
    - Expenses, § 33-72.
    - Ineligibility, § 33-74.
    - Investments, § 33-71.
    - Liabilities, § 33-72.
    - Management of property, § 33-71.
    - One custodian only, § 33-69.
    - Powers, § 33-71.
    - Records, § 33-71.
    - Removal, § 33-74.
      - Accounting, § 33-75.
      - Petition for, § 33-74.
    - Resignation, § 33-74.
    - Securities.
      - Registration, § 33-71.
      - Retention, § 33-71.
    - Successor custodian.
      - Appointment, § 33-74.
  - Definitions, § 33-68.
  - Effect of gift, § 33-70.
  - Exemption of third persons from liability, § 33-73.
  - Form.
    - Incorporation of provisions of act, § 33-70.
    - Statement of gift, § 33-69.
  - Guardian.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Powers, § 33-70.
  - Issuer.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Exemption from liability, § 33-73.
  - Legal representative.
    - Defined, § 33-68.

## INFANTS—Cont'd

- Gifts to minors—Cont'd
  - Liability.
    - Custodian, § 33-72.
    - Third persons.
      - Exemption of third persons from liability, § 33-73.
  - Life insurance.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Manner of making gift, § 33-69.
  - Limited to one minor, § 33-69.
  - Manner of making gift, § 33-69.
  - Member of minor's family.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
  - Money.
    - Manner of making gift, § 33-69.
  - Security.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Manner of making gift, § 33-69.
  - Transfer agent.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
    - Exemption from liability, § 33-73.
  - Trust company.
    - Defined, § 33-68.
- Habeas corpus.
  - Award of custody to such person, organization, etc., as will best promote welfare of child, § 17-39.1.
- Iceboxes, refrigerators, etc.
  - Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.
- Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
  - See Public Health.
- Inflammation of eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*
  - See Venereal Diseases.
- Insurance.
  - Minors may enter into insurance contracts, § 58-205.1.
  - Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court.
    - Limitation on liability, § 2-52.
- Intestate succession.
  - Inheritance by unborn infant, § 29-9.
- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Sale to or purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
  - See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Liens.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
    - Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Married women.
  - Executing certain conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
  - May execute contracts and conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

**INFANTS—Cont'd**

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Protection of interest, § 20-279.6a.

Releases and settlement, § 20-279.6a.  
Parents.

Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.

Prisons and prisoners.

Prison camp for youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.\*

Real property.

Sale.

Commissioner holding proceeds of land sold for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.1.

Securities. See within this title, "Gifts of Securities To."

Service of process.

Service by copy, § 1-97.

Support and maintenance.

Complaint, § 52A-10.2.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-19.

See Support and Maintenance.

When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, § 14-325.1.

Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.

Tuberculosis.

Convictions for refusal to have examination or to be admitted to hospital, § 130-114.\*

Uniform gift of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77. See within this title, "Gifts to Minors."

Workmen's compensation.

Illegally employed, § 97-10.3.

Youth service commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.\*

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES.**

Contagious diseases.

See Public Health.

**INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES.**

Labeling of household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

**INHERITANCE TAXES.**

Annuities.

Exemptions, § 105-3.

Banks and banking.

Deposits, etc.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Safe deposits.

Access to safe deposits of a decedent, § 105-24.

Burials.

Expenses deducted, § 105-9.\*

Commissioner of revenue.

Settlement of valuation, § 105-25.\*

**INHERITANCE TAXES—Cont'd**

Credit.

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.\*

Deductions, § 105-9.\*

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.\*

Domicile.

Agreements in respect to, § 105-240.1.\*

Estate tax, § 105-7.\*

Federal estate tax, § 105-7.\*

Exemptions.

Annuities and other payments, § 105-3.

Class A, § 105-4.\*

Insurance paid by United States to veterans or soldiers, § 105-3.\*

Widows, § 105-4.\*

Husband and wife.

Withdrawal of bank deposit, etc., payable to either husband or wife or the survivor, § 105-24.

Interest, § 105-16.

Kinship.

Computation degrees, § 104A-1.\*

Liens.

Duration of lien for tax on land, § 105-20.\*

Life insurance.

Payment to beneficiary, § 105-24.

Nonresidents.

Deductions, § 105-9.\*

Payment.

Extension of time, § 105-9.1.\*

Overpayment.

Refund, § 105-29.\*

Rate.

Class A, § 105-4.\*

Recurring taxes, § 105-14.\*

Refund.

Missing persons.

Return as administration of estate voided.

Limitation, § 28-2.2.

Overpayment.

Demand, § 105-29.\*

Limitation on time of demand, § 105-29.\*

Report.

Extension of time, § 105-9.1.\*

Valuation.

Date, § 105-9.1.\*

Uniform valuation, § 105-29.\*

Veterans.

Exemption.

Government insurance, § 105-3.\*

Wills.

Legacy charge upon real estate.

Heir or devisee to deduct and pay to executor, § 105-20.\*

**INJUNCTIONS.**

Cleaners.

Labeling of household cleaners, § 66-87.

**INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**

- Counties and county commissioners.
- Zoning and regulation of buildings.
- Remedies for violation, § 153-266.18.
- Dentist.
- Unlawful practice, § 90-40.1.\*
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
- Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
- Relief against continued violation, etc., § 72-48.1.
- Milk, § 106-266.15.
- Physicians and surgeons, § 90-14.12.\*
- Public health, § 130-205.\*
- Enforcement of chapter, § 130-205.\*
- Sales.
- Closing-out sales, § 66-83.
- Sanitarians, § 90A-13.
- Small loans act.
- Power of commissioner, § 53-171.1.
- Subdivisions.
- Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, § 153-266.6.

**INNS, HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.**

- Advertisements by motor courts, tourist camps, etc.
- Article declared supplemental, § 72-52.
- Rate advertisements to contain additional data, § 72-50.
- Violation a misdemeanor, § 72-51.
- Injunctions.
- Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
- Relief against continued violation, etc., § 72-48.1.
- Penalties.
- Advertisements by motor courts, etc., § 72-51.
- Sales and use tax, § 105-164.4.\*
- Sanitation of establishments providing food and lodging.
- Boardinghouses, private clubs, picnics, camp meetings, etc., § 72-49.
- Exceptions to article, § 72-49.
- Grade card, § 72-47.
- Injunctive relief against continued violation, etc., § 72-48.1.
- Inspection, § 72-47.
- Private homes with permanent house guests, § 72-49.
- Reports, § 72-47.
- State board of health to regulate sanitary conditions, § 72-46.
- Temporary food and drink stands operated by churches, etc., § 72-49.
- Violation of article a misdemeanor, § 72-48.

**INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS.**

- Caswell school.
- Guardian and ward.
- Appointed on certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.

**INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**

- Clerks of court.
- Notice of commitment sent to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.
- Compact on mental health.
- Administrator, § 35-65.
- Copies of article.
- Transmittal, § 35-69.
- Entered into, § 35-64.
- Financial arrangements, § 35-67.
- Form of compact, § 35-64.
- Supplementary agreements, § 35-66.
- Transfer of patients, § 35-68.
- Criminal law.
- Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
- Exceptions as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.
- Divorce and alimony.
- Grounds for divorce, § 50-5.
- Dower.
- Conveyance without joinder of insane wife.
- Certificate of lunacy.
- Foreign sanatorium, § 30-9.
- Driver's license.
- Prohibited persons, § 20-9.
- Education.
- Training.
- Mentally retarded children, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.
- See Education.
- Epileptics.
- Care of mentally disordered, § 122-6.
- Commitment, § 122-6.
- Guardian and ward.
- Appointment, § 33-1.
- Application.
- Proceedings on, § 33-7.
- Certificate from hospital for insane, § 35-3.
- Jurisdiction, § 33-1.
- Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.\*
- Payments into court.
- Amounts, § 2-53.
- Liability of guardian, § 2-52.
- Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, § 35-2.
- Husband and wife.
- Insane wife.
- Power conveyed without joinder.
- Certificate of lunacy, § 30-9.
- Inebriates.
- Committed for treatment.
- Discharged, § 35-32.
- Effect, § 35-32.
- Defined, § 35-30.
- Detention, treatment and cure of inebriates.
- Notice sent by clerk to commissioner of motor vehicles, § 20-17.1.

- INSANE PERSONS AND INCOMPETENTS—Cont'd**  
 Inquisition of lunacy, § 35-2.  
 Insurance.  
   Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court.  
   Limitation on liability, § 2-52.  
 Liens.  
   Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.  
   Application to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.  
   Creation of lien, § 44-49.  
 Marriage.  
   Certificate of health, § 51-9.  
 Mental health council.  
   Chairman, § 35-61.  
   Creation, § 35-61.  
   Membership, § 35-61.  
 Mentally retarded children.  
   Training, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.  
   See Education.  
 Notices.  
   Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, § 20-17.1.  
 Payments into court, § 2-53.  
 Prisons and prisoners.  
   Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.  
   Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.  
 Real property.  
   Sale.  
     Commissioner holding proceeds of land sold for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.1.  
 Restoration to sanity or sobriety.  
   Appeal, § 35-4.  
   Determined how, § 35-4.  
   Discharge, § 35-32.  
   Effect, § 35-4.  
   Effect of appointment of guardian or trustee, § 122-46.\*  
   Legal rights restored, § 35-4.  
 Sterilization of persons mentally defective.  
   Eugenics board.  
     Membership board, § 35-40.  
 Training.  
   Mentally retarded children, §§ 115-296 to 115-299.  
   See Education.  
 Trustees.  
   Appointment, §§ 35-2, 35-3.  
 Veterans.  
   Guardian.  
     Appointment on certificate from hospital, § 35-3.
- INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND RODENTICIDE.**  
 Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21.  
 See Agriculture.
- INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND RODENTICIDE—Cont'd**  
 Prohibited acts, § 106-65.3.  
 Structural pest control, §§ 106-65.22 to 106-65.35.  
 See Agriculture.
- INSPECTION.**  
 Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.  
   By state board of health, § 104C-4.  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.  
   Tags, § 106-99.  
   Tax, § 106-99.  
 Counties and county commissioners.  
   County building inspectors.  
     Supervision for, § 153-9, subsec. 52.  
 Fees.  
   Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, § 106-254.  
 Ice cream plants, creameries, and cheese factories, §§ 106-246 to 106-254.  
 See Health.  
 Meat and meat products.  
   Voluntary inspection, §§ 106-549.15 to 106-549.28.  
   See Meat and Meat Products.  
 Vegetable plant law, § 106-284.19.  
 Voluntary inspection of poultry, §§ 106-549.1 to 106-549.14.  
 See Poultry.
- INSTALLMENT PAPER DEALERS.**  
 Exempted from small loan act, § 53-173.  
 License, § 105-83.\*
- INSURANCE.**  
 Adjuster.  
   Acting for unauthorized company, § 58-51.  
   Agent may adjust, § 58-51.1.  
   Defined, § 58-39.4.  
   Nonresident adjusters, § 58-51.2.  
   Penalty.  
     Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.  
   Qualifications, § 58-41.  
 Agents.  
   Adjusting.  
     May adjust, § 58-51.1.  
     Defined, § 58-39.4.  
     Employment in agency, § 58-41.4.  
   Lending institutions may act as agent, § 58-51.4.  
   Nonresident.  
     Prohibited, § 58-43.  
   Penalty.  
     Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.  
   Qualifications, § 58-41.  
   Representation of unauthorized companies prohibited, § 58-44.8.  
   Resident agents.  
     Required, § 58-44.

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Agents—Cont'd
  - Transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.
- Appeals.
  - Mutual burial associations.
  - Right of appeal upon revocation or suspension of license, § 58-236.
- Appropriations.
  - Insuring state property, § 58-190.
- Bonds.
  - Brokers, § 58-40.2.
- Brokers.
  - Bond.
    - Required, § 58-40.2.
    - Defined, § 58-39.4.
  - Penalty.
    - Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.
- Business interruption insurance.
  - State-owned property, § 58-191.2.
- Companies. See within this title, "Insurance Companies."
- Contract of insurance.
  - Motor vehicle warranties, § 58-3.1.
- Corporations.
  - Manner of creating such corporations, § 58-73.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Liability insurance.
    - Obtaining, § 153-9, subsec. 44.
    - Waiver of immunity from liability for damages, § 153-9, subsec. 44.
- Credit insurance.
  - Accident and health insurance.
    - See Accident and Health Insurance.
  - Life insurance.
    - See Life Insurance.
- Crops.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
  - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
- Definitions, § 58-39.4.
  - Credit life insurance, § 58-195.2.
  - Hospitalization insurance, § 58-254.9.
- Deposits by insurance companies.
  - Return of deposits, § 58-187.
- Education.
  - Liability, § 115-53.
  - Public school property, §§ 115-134 to 115-141.
  - See Education.
- Emblems and insignias.
  - Use regulated, § 58-33.
- Extended coverage insurance.
  - State-owned property, § 58-191.1.
- Fees, § 58-63.
- Foreign or alien insurance companies.
  - Admission.
    - Conditions, § 58-150.
  - Prohibited when owned or controlled by alien government, § 58-151.2.
  - Service of process.
    - Commission of insurance, § 58-153.
    - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Government insurance.
    - Exemption from inheritance tax, § 105-3.\*
  - Holding companies.
    - Certification required, § 58-121.
  - Hospitalization insurance, § 58-254.9.
    - Accidents.
      - See Accident and Health Insurance.
  - Corporations.
    - See Hospitals and Asylums.
  - Industrial insurance.
    - Industrial sick benefit insurance, § 58-254.2.
    - Provisions, § 58-254.2.
  - Infants.
    - Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court.
      - Limitation on liability, § 2-52.
  - Insane persons and incompetents.
    - Payment to public guardian or clerk of superior court.
      - Limitation on liability, § 2-52.
  - Insignias.
    - Use, § 58-33.
  - Insurance commissioner.
    - Banks and banking.
      - Taxation.
        - Powers of commissioner of insurance, § 105-228.27.\*
    - Fire protection.
      - Arrests, § 69-2.
      - Examinations, § 69-2.
      - Failure of person to comply with summons or subpoena, § 69-3.1.
      - Prosecutions, § 69-2.
  - Records.
    - When not subject to inspection, § 58-11.
  - Salary, § 58-6.
- Insurance companies.
  - Annual statement.
    - Filing.
      - Time extended, § 58-21.
- Corporations.
  - Manner of creating, § 58-73.
- Emblems, § 58-33.
- Financial statement.
  - Publication.
    - Fee, § 58-63.
- Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.
- Kinds of insurance authorized, § 58-72.
- Loans.
  - Mortgages deemed first lien, when, § 45-44.
- Name.
  - Business must be done in own name, § 58-33.
- Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."
- Transact business through licensed agents, § 58-51.3.

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Insurance companies—Cont'd
  - Unauthorized insurers.
    - Adjuster acting for prohibited, § 58-51.
    - Process act, § 58-153.1.
    - Representation prohibited, § 58-44.8.
- Investments.
  - Mutual burial associations, § 58-229.2.
- Landlord and tenant.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
  - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
- Lending institutions.
  - May act as agents, § 58-51.4.
- Liability insurance.
  - See Motor Vehicles.
- Licenses.
  - Adjusters, § 58-40.
    - Nonresident adjusters, § 58-51.2.
    - Qualifications, § 58-41.
  - Agent, § 58-40.
    - Qualifications, § 58-41.
  - Brokers.
    - Bond, § 58-40.2.
    - Nonresident, § 58-44.2.
  - Employment in agency, § 58-41.4.
  - Examination, § 58-41.1.
  - Exceptions to requirements, § 58-40.5.
  - Expiration date, § 58-66.
  - Limited, § 58-41.2.
  - Payment.
    - Pro rata, § 58-66.
  - Penalty.
    - Acting without license or violating law, § 58-52.
  - Requirements.
    - Exceptions, § 58-40.5.
  - Revocation, § 58-42.
  - Salaried officers not required to be licensed, § 58-40.4.
  - Temporary, § 58-41.3.
  - To run from July first, § 58-66.
- Life insurance.
  - See Life Insurance.
- Loans.
  - Small loans act.
    - Restrictions as to, § 53-166.
- Mergers, rehabilitation and liquidation.
  - Clerks and assistants, § 58-155.36.
  - Counsel, § 58-155.9.
  - Deputy commissioners, § 58-155.36.
  - Expenses, § 58-155.36.
  - Reinsurance, § 58-155.1.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Mortgages held by insurance companies, § 45-44.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Financial responsibility act of 1953.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
  - Financial responsibility act of 1957.
    - See within this title, "Motor Vehicles Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957."

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Motor vehicles—Cont'd
  - Liability insurance.
    - See Motor Vehicles.
  - Warranties.
    - Contracts of insurance, § 58-3.1.
- Motor vehicles safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
  - Notice by title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.
- Policy.
  - Need not be written for a period of registration year, § 20-309.
  - Required by any other law, § 20-317.
- Termination.
  - Notice by insurer, § 20-310.
  - Surrender of registration certificate and plates, § 20-309.
- Mutual burial associations.
  - Assessments against associations for supervision expense, § 58-228.
- Commissioner.
  - Hearings.
    - Authorized to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths and compel attendance, § 58-241.5.
    - Salary, § 58-224.
- Funds.
  - Deposit or investment, § 58-229.2.
- Investments.
  - Funds, § 58-229.2.
- Licenses.
  - Suspension.
    - Right of appeal, § 58-236.
- Rules and bylaws.
  - Requirements as to, § 58-226.
- Supervision by burial association commissioner, § 58-224.
- Mutual insurance companies.
  - Dividends to policyholders, § 58-97.
- Nonresidents.
  - Employment of nonresident agents forbidden, § 58-43.
  - Exception, § 58-43.
  - Licensing nonresident brokers, § 58-44.2.
- Officers.
  - Licenses not required for salaried, § 58-40.1.
- Payment into court.
  - Sum due minor or person under disability.
    - Limitation on liability of guardian or clerk, § 2-52.
- Payment of premiums.
  - Rebates prohibited, § 58-44.5.
- Penalties.
  - Acting without license or violating insurance law, § 58-52.
  - Civil penalty, § 58-44.6.
- Policies.
  - Motor vehicle warranties, § 58-3.1.



**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Process.
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.
- Promoting companies.
  - Certificate required, § 58-121.
- Publication.
  - Financial statement.
    - Fees, § 58-63.
- Rebates.
  - Prohibited, § 58-44.5.
- Reciprocal or inter-insurance exchanges.
  - Certificate issued by commissioner, § 58-142.
- Service of process.
  - Foreign or alien companies, § 58-153.
  - Insurance companies.
    - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.
    - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.
- Small loans act.
  - Restrictions as to, § 53-166.
- Sprinkler leakage insurance.
  - State-owned property, § 58-191.
- State property.
  - Appropriations, § 58-190.
  - Extended coverage insurance, § 58-191.1.
  - Fund to pay administrative expenses, § 58-190.
- Losses.
  - Payment, § 58-191.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Liability insurance required for state-owned vehicles, § 58-194.1.
  - Rules and regulations, § 58-191.
  - Sprinkler leakage insurance, § 58-191.
  - Use and occupancy and business interruption insurance, § 58-191.2.
- Summons and process.
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.
- Taxation.
  - Insurance companies and agents.
    - Commissioner of insurance.
      - Powers, § 105-228.9.\*
    - Fire and lightning coverage, § 105-228.5.
    - Funds on deposit with insurance companies, § 105-205.\*
    - Measured by gross premiums, § 105-228.5.\*
    - Registration.
      - Annual, § 105-228.4.\*
      - Fees, §§ 105-228.4,\* 105-228.7.\*
    - Rules and regulations.
      - Power of commissioner of insurance, § 105-228.9.\*
    - Taxes to be paid by insurance companies, § 105-228.5.\*
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Unfair trade practices.
  - Advertising of health, accident or hospitalization insurance, § 58-54.4.
- Use and occupancy insurance.
  - State-owned property, § 58-191.2.

**INSURRECTION.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9, subsec. 53.
  - Tax for additional expense, § 153-9, subsec. 53.
- County finance act.
  - Suppression of insurrections.
    - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

**INTEREST.**

- Bonds.
  - Corporate bonds may be sold below par, § 24-2.
- Credit unions.
  - Authority to deduct interest, § 54-88.
  - Rate of interest, § 54-88.
- Criminal law.
  - Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture or assignment of wages, § 14-391.
- Gasoline tax.
  - Unpaid tax, § 105-437.\*
- Legal rate is six per cent, § 24-2.
- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
    - Part of just compensation, § 136-113.
- Taxation.
  - Additional taxes, § 105-241.1.
  - Refund, § 105-266.\*
  - Procedure, § 105-266.1.\*
- Usury.
  - Loans on household and kitchen furniture or assignment of wages, § 14-391.

**INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.**

- Investments, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.

**INTERROGATORIES.**

- Corporations.
  - See Corporations.

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE.**

- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Cap or seal not opened or broken, § 18-58.
- Sales tax.
  - Refund, § 105-169.1.\*
  - Certain refunds authorized with respect to, § 105-164.14.\*

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION.**

- Adoption.
    - Succession by, through and from adopted children, § 29-17.
  - Advancements.
    - Death of advancee before intestate donor, § 29-27.
    - Defined, § 29-2.
    - Effect of advancement, § 29-25.
    - Generally, § 29-23.
  - Gift
    - Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
  - Inventory, § 29-28.
  - Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
  - Release by advancee, § 29-29.
  - Valuation, § 29-26.
- Aliens, § 29-11.**
- Annuities.**
- Present worth, § 8-47.
- Bastardy.**
- Descent and distribution upon intestacy of illegitimate children, § 29-20.
  - Legitimated children.
    - Succession by, through and from legitimated children, § 29-18.
- Shares.**
- Others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.
  - Surviving spouse, § 29-21.
- Succession by illegitimate children, § 29-19.**
- Surviving spouse.**
- Share, § 29-21.
  - Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.
- Children.**
- Distribution among classes, § 29-16.
  - Legitimated children.
    - Succession by, through and from legitimated children, § 29-18.
  - Shares.
    - Others than surviving spouse, § 29-15.
    - When surviving spouse, § 29-14.
- Collateral succession.**
- Limited, § 29-7.
- Curtesy.**
- Abolished, § 29-4.
- Debts and claims.**
- Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Definitions, § 29-2.**
- Descent, § 29-13.**
- Distinctions abolished, § 29-3.**
- Distribution among classes, § 29-16.**
- Distribution upon intestacy, § 29-13.**
- Dower.**
- Abolished, § 29-4.

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**

- Election of remedies.
  - Surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.
- Escheats, § 29-12.
- Estates.
  - Defined, § 29-2.
  - Net estate.
    - Defined, § 29-2.
- Heirs.
  - Defined, § 29-2.
- Illegitimate children.
  - Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.
  - Shares, § 29-15.
- Infants.
  - Inheritance by unborn infant, § 29-9.
- Jury.**
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share.
    - Setting apart interest, § 29-30.
- Life estate.
  - Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.
- Lineal descendants.
  - Defined, § 29-2.
  - Shares, § 29-16.
- Lineal succession.
  - Unlimited, § 29-6.
- Next of kin.
  - Computation, § 29-5.
- Notice.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Partial intestacy, § 29-8.
- Personal property.
  - Distinction abolished, § 29-3.
- Real property.
  - Distinction between real and personal property abolished, § 29-3.
- Renunciation.
  - Effect, § 29-10.
  - Procedure, § 29-10.
  - Time limit, § 29-10.
- Reports.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Shares.
  - Brothers and sisters, § 29-16.
  - Defined, § 29-2.
  - Others than surviving spouse, § 29-15.
  - Surviving spouse, § 29-14.
  - Uncles and aunts, § 29-16.
- Short title, § 29-1.
- Surviving spouses.
  - Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
  - See Wills.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.
  - Not subject to debts, § 29-30.
  - Procedure, § 29-30.

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION—Cont'd**

- Surviving spouses—Cont'd
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided—Cont'd
  - Report of jury, § 29-30.
  - Setting apart, § 29-30.
  - Waiver, § 29-30.
- Illegitimate children.
  - Share of surviving spouse, § 29-21.
  - Shares of others than the surviving spouse, § 29-22.
  - Shares, § 29-15.
- Table.
  - Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.
- Unborn infant.
  - Inheritance by, § 29-9.
- Waiver.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS.**

- Aeronautics.
  - Infliction of serious bodily injury by operation of aircraft while intoxicated made felony, § 63-28.
  - Operation of aircraft while intoxicated prohibited, § 63-27.
- Alcoholism.
  - Rehabilitation of alcoholics.
    - Expenditures by county boards, § 18-45.
- Army and navy.
  - Transportation, possession and sale.
    - Installations operated by armed forces, § 18-49.5.
- Bay rum.
  - Sale regulated, § 14-346.1.
- Beer and wine.
  - Hours of sale.
    - Permitting consumption on premises during certain hours unlawful, § 18-106.
  - Licenses.
    - Consumption on premises.
      - Prohibited acts, § 18-78.1.
  - Sale.
    - Exclusive outlets prohibited, § 18-69.1.
  - 3.2 beer.
    - Elections on question of sale in certain counties, § 18-127.1.
- Beverage Control Act of 1939.
  - Confiscation of beverages not meeting standards, § 18-78.
- Infants.
  - Sale to or purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.
- License.
  - Consumption on premises.
    - Prohibited acts, § 18-78.1.
  - Importers, § 18-83.2.
  - Revocation or suspension, § 18-78.
  - Prohibition against exclusive outlets, § 18-69.1.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**

- Beverage Control Act of 1939—Cont'd
  - Rule making power of State Board of Alcoholic Control, § 18-78.
- Sales.
  - Misdemeanor to sell to minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.
  - Taxation. See within this title, "Taxation."
- Boards.
  - State. See within this title, "State Board of Control."
- Counterfeiting.
  - Beverage control stamps, § 18-48.
- County boards of control.
  - Expenditures.
    - Education, § 18-45.
    - Rehabilitation of alcoholics, § 18-45.
- County or municipal liquor stores.
  - Sale of fortified wines, § 18-85.
  - Taxation.
    - Spirituos liquors, § 18-85.
- Education.
  - Expenditures by county boards, § 18-45.
- Elections on question of sale of wine and beer.
  - Majority vote in county against sale.
    - Elections in certain municipalities, § 18-127.
  - 3.2 beer in certain counties, § 18-127.1.
- Fortified wine control act of 1941.
  - Taxation, § 18-85.1.
- Importers.
  - License required, § 18-83.2.
- Infants.
  - Sale to or purchase by minor under eighteen, § 18-90.1.
- Interstate commerce.
  - Cap or seal not opened or broken, § 18-58.
- Licenses.
  - Consumption on premises.
    - Prohibited acts, § 18-78.1.
  - Importers to be licensed, § 18-83.2.
- Malt beverages.
  - Permits.
    - Refusal, suspension or revocation.
      - Personal disqualification, § 18-136.
    - Selling, distributing, etc., for purpose of resale, § 18-130.1.
- Resale.
  - Permit required for selling, distributing, etc., for purpose of resale, § 18-130.1.
- Manufacture and sale.
  - Material or equipment used in manufacturing, § 18-6.
  - Disposal of liquor, equipment and material seized, § 18-13.
  - Officers to refer cases to state courts, § 18-6.1.
  - Search warrants, § 18-13.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**

- Motorboats.
  - Operating, etc., while intoxicated prohibited, § 75A-10.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
- Possession.
  - Armed forces, § 18-49.5.
  - Illegal if taxes not paid, § 18-48.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Commissioner of revenue.
    - Taxation, § 18-89.1.
- Sales.
  - Armed forces, § 18-49.5.
- Infants.
  - Sale to or purchase by minor under eighteen.
    - Prohibited, § 18-90.1.
- Searches and seizures.
  - Material or equipment used in manufacture of intoxicating liquor, § 18-6.
  - Disposal of liquor, material and equipment seized, § 18-13.
  - Officers to refer cases to state courts, § 18-6.1.
  - Warrants, § 18-13.
  - Vehicles turned over to governmental agency, § 18-6.
- State board of control.
  - Confiscation of beverages not meeting standards, § 18-78.
- Powers.
  - Rule making, § 18-78.
- Taxation.
  - Additional tax, § 18-81.
    - Manufacturers and bottlers.
      - Payment, § 18-81.
  - Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Commissioner of revenue, § 18-89.1.
  - Seven ounce bottles or containers, § 18-81.
  - Spirituuous liquors, § 18-85.
- Stamps.
  - Counterfeiting or unauthorized use, § 18-48.
- Wine.
  - Fortified wines, § 18-85.1.
- Transportation.
  - Armed forces, § 18-49.5.
- Interstate.
  - Cap or seal not opened or broken, § 18-58.
- Wines.
  - Director of the wine division.
    - Employment, § 18-109.
    - Findings of fact.
      - Effect, § 18-109.
    - Powers, § 18-109.
  - Fortified.
    - Sale in A. B. C. stores, § 18-85.
    - Taxation, § 18-85.1.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**

- Wines—Cont'd
  - Importers.
    - License required, § 18-83.2.
  - Licenses.
    - Consumption on premises.
      - Prohibited acts, § 18-78.1.
    - Stamp tax.
      - County paying prohibited, § 18-78.
      - Importers required to use, § 18-83.2.

**INVENTORY.**

- Advancements, § 29-28.
- Receivers.
  - Corporations, § 1-507.3.

**INVESTMENTS.**

- Banks and banking.
  - Farm Credit Administration.
    - Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.1.
  - Building and loan associations, §§ 36-3, 54-21.2.
  - Shares invested by retirement system, § 135-7.
- Commissioners.
  - Holding proceeds from sale of land for reinvestments, §§ 1-407 to 1-407.2.
- Education.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 115-80.3.
- Executors and administrators.
  - Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Federal home loan banks.
  - Obligations of agencies supervised by, § 53-44.2.
- Federal savings and loan associations, § 36-3.
- Fiduciaries.
  - Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Fire insurance, § 58-79.1.
- Firemen's pension fund, § 118-22.
- Guardian and ward.
  - Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Insurance.
  - Mutual burial associations, § 58-229.2.
- International bank for reconstruction and development, §§ 58-79, 58-79.1.
- Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.\*
- Life insurance, § 58-79.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Federal home loan banks.
    - Authorized investments, § 53-45.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 160-431.
  - Fiscal control.
    - Investment of funds, § 160-411.5.
- Regulated investment companies.
  - Taxation.
    - Exemptions, § 105-212.\*

**INVESTMENTS—Cont'd**

- Retirement system for teachers and state employees.
- Funds, § 135-7.
- Savings account, etc., in federally insured banks, § 36-1.
- State funds, § 147-69.1.\*
- Trusts and trustees.
  - Building and loan associations, § 36-3.
  - Federal savings and loan associations, § 36-3.
  - Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Veterans' guardianship act.
  - Legal investments, § 34-13.
  - Savings fund, § 34-13.

**IONIZING RADIATION, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.**

- See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

**IRRIGATION.**

- Application to use waters, § 143-355.
- Plan and survey.
  - Approval by department, § 143-355.
  - Investigation by department, § 143-355.

**J****JACKSON'S BIRTHDAY.**

- Education, § 115-205.

**JAILS.**

- Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.
- Detainer of prisoners to answer another charge.
  - Procedure, § 15-10.1.
- Inspection, § 108-5.
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
  - Procedure, § 130-191.\*
- Tuberculosis.
  - Prisoners with tuberculosis to be segregated, § 130-115.\*
  - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*
  - Food for prisoners, § 130-122.\*
  - Law enforcement officers to have prisoners examined and separated, § 130-116.\*
  - Separate cells, § 130-118.\*
- Work.
  - Prisoners with arrested case, § 130-122.\*
  - Prohibited, § 130-120.\*
- Vital statistics.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*

**JOHN H. KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.**

- See Kerr Reservoir Development Commission.

**JOHN UMSTEAD HOSPITAL.**

- See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

**JOINT TENANTS AND TENANTS IN COMMON.**

- Buildings.
  - Dismantling, § 1-539.2.
  - Dismantling portion of building, § 1-539.2.
- Streets and highways.
  - Abandonment, § 136-96.\*

**JUDGES.**

- County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.2 to 7-383.6.
  - See Courts.
- Emergency judges.
  - Compensation, § 7-50.
  - Duties, § 7-50.
- Exchange of courts, § 7-75.
- Number of judges, § 7-40.
- Questioning witnesses.
  - Objections, § 1-206.
- Resident judges.
  - Additional resident judges.
    - Appointment, § 7-68.1.
    - Eighteenth to twenty-sixth judicial district, § 7-68.1.
    - Jurisdiction, § 7-68.3.
    - Office created, § 7-68.1.
    - Successors elected, § 7-68.1.
  - Designated, § 7-68.2.
  - Judicial districts.
    - Designated, § 7-68.2.
    - Office created, § 7-68.1.
    - Successors' election, § 7-68.1.
- Retired or resigned judges.
  - Justices of the supreme court, §§ 7-39.1 to 7-39.15.
    - See Supreme Court.
  - Salaries.
    - Qualifications, § 7-51.
  - Rotation, § 7-74.
  - Salaries, § 7-42.
    - Retired or resigned judges.
      - Qualifications, § 7-51.
      - Retired because of accident or disease, § 7-51.1.
    - Superior court judge, § 7-42.
    - Supreme court justices, § 7-3.
- Special judges, § 7-54.
  - Appointed, § 7-54.
    - Authority.
      - Same as regular judge, § 7-58.
    - Emergency judges.
      - Effect of article on, § 7-61.
      - Generally. See within this title, "Emergency Judges."
    - Expenses, § 7-59.
  - Governor.
    - Extent of authority, § 7-57.
  - Powers.
    - After commission expires, § 7-60.
    - Same as regular judge, § 7-58.
  - Practice of law prohibited, § 7-59.
  - Removal, § 7-55.
  - Salary, § 7-59.
  - Term, § 7-59.
  - Vacancies.
    - Filling, § 7-55.
- Term of office.
  - Special judges, § 7-54.

**JUDGES—Cont'd**

Verdict.

Judge not to comment on verdict, § 1-180.1.

**JUDGMENTS.**

Associations, § 1-69.1.

Attorney and client.

Disbarment and discipline of attorney, § 84-32.

Bail and recognizance.

Judgment nisi before execution.

Notice, § 15-113.

Clerks of court.

Index.

Cross-index to judgments, § 2-42.

Eminent domain.

Validated, § 40-19.

General county courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.13.

Juvenile courts.

Modification of judgment, § 110-36.

Labor organizations, § 1-69.1.

Public lands.

Vacation of grants.

Recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-62.

Societies and clubs, § 1-69.1.

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Final judgments, § 136-116.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.

Release of lien.

Procedure, § 105-242.

Unincorporated associations, § 1-69.1.

Vacation of judgment.

Criminal procedure.

Appeal not to vacate judgment, § 15-184.

Workmen's compensation.

Claim against third party, § 97-10.2.

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL.**

Clerical assistant, § 7-456.

Establishment, § 7-448.

Executive secretary, § 7-456.

Membership, § 7-448.

Stenographer, § 7-456.

Terms of office, § 7-449.

**JUDICIAL SALES.**

Clerk of court.

May order public or private sale, § 1-339.3a.

Survey in civil actions involving sale of land, § 1-408.1.

Judge.

May order public or private sale, § 1-339.3a.

**JUDICIAL SALES—Cont'd**

Private sales.

Confirmation of sale.

Validation when sale confirmed prior to time prescribed by law, § 1-339.77.

Judge or clerk may order, § 1-339.3a.

Public sales.

Confirmation of sale.

Validation when sale confirmed prior to time prescribed by law, § 1-339.77.

Judge or clerk may order, § 1-339.3a.

Survey involving sale of land.

Clerk may order, § 1-408.1.

Validation of certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 1-339.77.

**JUNK DEALERS.**

Licenses, § 105-102.\*

Motor vehicles.

Inspection of records by department, § 20-49.

Penalties.

Failure to keep records of purchases, § 66-10.

**JURISDICTION.**

Adoption.

Abandoned child, § 48-5.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 7-64.

Suspension of sentence and probation. Subsequent disposition, § 15-200.

Corporations.

Foreign corporations, § 55-145.

Courts-martial, § 127-41.1.\*

Domestic relations court.

Joint courts of cities and counties, § 7-103.

General assistance.

Appointment of personal representatives for recipients of assistance, § 108-76.3.

General county courts, §§ 7-296.7, 7-296.8.

Municipal corporations.

Zoning regulations.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

Probate jurisdiction, § 28-2.1.

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-9.

Suspension of sentence and probation.

Concurrent jurisdiction, § 15-200.

United States.

Governor may accept a retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, § 104-111.1.\*

**JURY.**

County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, §§ 7-383.13 to 7-383.16.

See Courts.

Criminal cases.

Fees for jurors from other counties, § 9-5.1.

**JURY—Cont'd**

- Drawing.
  - Local modifications as to drawing panel, § 9-4.
- Education.
  - Determine amount needed to maintain schools, § 115-88.
- Eminent domain.
  - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
- Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.
- Fees, § 9-5.
  - Jurors from other counties in certain criminal cases, § 9-5.1.
- Intestate succession.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share.
    - Setting apart interest, § 29-30.
- Jurors.
  - Juries from other counties, § 9-5.1.
    - Unclaimed fees paid into school fund, § 115-99.
- Larceny.
  - Value.
    - Jury to determine value of property, § 14-72.
- Notices.
  - Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on jurors, § 1-589.
- Questioning witnesses.
  - Objections, § 1-206.
- Receiving stolen goods.
  - Determining value of property, § 14-72.
- Subpoena.
  - Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, § 1-589.
- Trial.
  - Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.
  - General county courts.
    - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.9.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Knowledge of insurance to be kept from jury, § 160-191.5.
  - Receivers.
    - Proof of claim, § 1-507.7.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

- Agents.
  - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
- Appeal.
  - Trial de novo.
    - Jury cases.
      - Effect of failure of appellant to appear, § 1-299.
- Appointment.
  - By resident judge, § 7-115.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**

- Audit.
  - Enforcement officers to submit list of warrants for audit, § 7-134.4.
  - Justices' records, § 7-134.3.
- Bail and recognizance.
  - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
    - Penalty for violation, § 15-107.1.
- Bond.
  - Counties exempted, § 7-114.1.
    - Penalty for violation, § 7-114.1.
  - Police officers serving as justice, § 7-114.1.
    - Premium paid by justice of the peace, § 7-114.1.
      - Required, § 7-114.1.
    - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
- Clerks of court.
  - Furnishing printed forms, § 7-134.1.
- Criminal procedure.
  - Return to superior court.
    - Penalty for failure, § 15-161.
  - Warrant-issue register, § 7-134.2.
- Fees, § 7-134.
- Forms.
  - Furnished by clerk of superior court, § 7-134.1.
    - Use by justice of the peace, § 7-134.2.
- Judgment.
  - Transcript.
    - Issuance, § 7-166.
      - Issued after death of justice, § 7-166.
      - Justice dies or office vacated, § 7-166.
      - Prior term of office, § 7-166.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Criminal action, § 7-129.
- Penalties.
  - Failure to make return to superior court, § 15-161.
    - Return to superior court.
      - Failure to make, § 15-161.
    - Spouse or justice of the peace becoming bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
  - Warrants and receipts.
    - Violation of article, § 7-134.5.
- Police.
  - Officers serving as justices exempt from bond requirements, § 7-114.1.
- Receipts.
  - Auditing, § 7-134.3.
    - Enforcement officers to submit list of warrants for auditing, § 7-134.4.
  - Counties to which article applies, § 7-134.6.
    - Issued when, § 7-134.2.
  - Lists to be made available to accountant, § 7-134.4.
    - Penalty for violation, § 7-134.5.
  - Requirements, § 7-134.1.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**

- Records.
  - Auditing, § 7-134.3.
  - Enforcement officers to submit list of warrants for auditing, § 7-134.4.
  - Counties to which article applies, § 7-134.6.
  - Lists to be made available to accountant, § 7-134.4.
  - Open to inspection, § 7-134.2.
  - Penalty, § 7-134.5.
- Removal.
  - By resident judge, § 7-115.
  - Grounds for removal, § 128-16.
  - Officers subject to removal, § 128-16.
- Reports.
  - To clerk of superior court, § 7-134.2.
- Trial before justice.
  - Returned to superior court.
    - Penalty for failure, § 15-161.
- Trust, fiduciary and surety companies.
  - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
- Warrants-issued register, § 7-134.2.
  - Audit, § 7-134.3.
  - Contents, § 7-134.2.
  - Counties to which article applies, § 7-134.6.
  - Entry of numbers, § 7-134.2.
  - Penalty for violation, § 7-134.5.

**JUVENILE COURTS.**

- Abandonment.
  - Determination whether child abandoned, § 110-36.
- Created, § 110-22.
- Custody of child.
  - Apart from adult criminals, § 110-30.
- Custody of child may be immediate.
  - Encouraging delinquency by others, § 110-39.
  - Neglect by parents, § 110-39.
- Definitions of terms, § 110-23.
- Detention homes, § 110-30.
- Disposition of child, § 110-29.
- Hearing, § 110-29.
- Joint county and city courts, § 110-22.
- Judge.
  - Appointment of other judge as clerk of superior court, § 108-22.
  - Clerk of superior court.
    - Ex officio judge, § 108-22.
    - Validation of acts.
      - When serving as judge of county juvenile court, § 110-22.1.
- Judgments.
  - Modification of judgment, § 110-36.
- Parent and child.
  - Neglect by parents, § 110-39.
  - Return of child to parents, § 110-36.
- Part of superior court, § 110-22.
- Probation officers.
  - Appointment, § 110-31.

**JUVENILE COURTS—Cont'd**

- Probation officers—Cont'd
  - Compensation, § 110-31.
  - Discharge, § 110-31.
  - Duties, § 110-33.
  - Powers, § 110-33.

**K****KERR RESERVOIR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.**

- Powers, § 143-286.\*
- Terms, § 143-284.\*
- Vacancies, § 143-284.\*

**KINDERGARTENS.**

- Regulations, § 115-38.

**KINSHIP.**

- Computation of degrees, § 104A-1.\*

**KU KLUX KLAN.**

- Secret societies prohibited, §§ 14-12.1 to 14-12.15.
- See Secret Societies and Activities.

**L****LABELS.**

- Household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.
- See Cleaners.

**LABOR.**

- Arbitration of labor disputes.
  - Agreement.
    - Enforcement, § 95-36.8.\*
  - Arbitrators.
    - Appointment, § 95-36.6.\*
    - Voluntary, § 95-36.4.\*
  - Award, §§ 95-36.7,\* 95-36.8.\*
    - Enforcement, § 95-36.8.\*
  - Expenses, § 95-36.5.\*
  - Fees, § 95-36.5.\*
  - Procedure, § 95-36.7.\*
  - Proceedings.
    - Stay, § 95-36.9.\*
  - Voluntary arbitrators, § 95-36.4.\*
- Commissioner of labor.
  - Board of boiler rules and bureau of boiler inspection.
    - Powers, § 95-61.\*
  - Minimum wage act.
    - Enforcement, §§ 95-85 to 95-96.
    - See Wages and Hours.
  - Salary, § 95-2.\*
- Conciliation and mediation of labor disputes.
  - Arbitration, §§ 95-36.1 to 95-36.7.\* See within this title, "Arbitration of Labor Disputes."
- Department of labor.
  - Arbitration of labor disputes, §§ 95-36.1 to 95-36.7.\* See within this title, "Arbitration of Labor Disputes."
  - Commissioner. See within this title, "Commissioner of Labor."



**LABOR—Cont'd**

- Labor organizations.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members, § 95-97.
  - Contracts between units of government and labor unions, trade unions, or labor organizations concerning public employees declared to be illegal, § 95-98.
  - No provisions of article 10 of chapter 95 applicable to units of government or their employees, § 95-100.
  - Penalty for violation of article, § 95-99.
  - Suits by and against, § 1-69.1.
- Maximum hour law.
  - Limitation of hours, § 95-17.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
  - Working hours for employees in state institutions, § 95-28.
- Wages.
  - Minimum wage act, §§ 95-85 to 95-96.
  - See Wages and Hours.

**LAKES.**

- Public lands.
  - See Public Lands.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

- Agricultural tenancies.
  - Terms in certain counties, § 42-23.
- Contracts.
  - Violation.
    - Local regulations, § 14-358.
- Corporations.
  - Leases, § 55-112.
    - Non-profit corporations, § 55A-43.
    - Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.
- Criminal law.
  - Violation of certain contracts, § 14-358.
- Insurance.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
    - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
  - Landlord's lien on crops.
    - Insurance.
      - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
        - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
- Leases.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
  - Lost our lease sale.
    - Closing out sale, §§ 66-76 to 66-84.
    - See Sales.
  - State lands, § 146-106.\*
    - Disposition of real property by state, §§ 146-108 to 146-113.\*
    - See Public Lands.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT—Cont'd**

- Probate and registration.
  - Effect of registration, § 47-20.
  - Leasehold interest.
    - Effect of registration, § 47-20.
    - Place of registration, § 47-20.4.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
  - Lease in case of remainders, § 41-11.
- Rents.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
    - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
  - State lands, § 146-106.\*
- School property.
  - Lease of property, § 115-126.
- Summary ejection.
  - Local provisions, § 42-27.
  - Refusal to perform contract ground for dispossession, § 42-27.
- LARCENY.**
  - Dogs, § 14-84.
  - Jury.
    - Value.
      - Jury to determine value of property, § 14-72.
  - Misdemeanor.
    - Dogs, § 14-84.
    - Property not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, § 14-72.
  - Value.
    - Property not exceeding one hundred dollars, § 14-72.
- LAUNDRIES.**
  - Disposition of unclaimed clothing, § 66-67.
  - Licenses, § 105-85.
  - Sales and use tax.
    - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND.**
  - Exemptions from execution, attachment and garnishment, § 143-166.\*
  - Investments, § 143-166.\*
  - Nonassignable, § 143-166.\*
  - Social security coverage.
    - State employees.
      - Members of fund, § 135-30.
  - Taxation.
    - Exemption from taxation, § 143-166.\*
- LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' DEATH BENEFIT ACT, §§ 143-166.1 to 143-166.6.**
  - See State Highway Patrol.
- LEE'S BIRTHDAY.**
  - Education, § 115-205.

**LEGISLATIVE DRAFTING AND  
CODIFICATION OF STATUTES.**

Revisor of statutes.  
Salary, § 114-9.1.

**LEWDNESS.**

Telephones.  
Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**LIBRARIES.**

Certificates.  
Public librarians.  
Temporary, § 125-10.\*  
Federal aid, § 125-8.\*  
Librarians.  
Certificates.  
Temporary, § 125-10.\*  
Library certification board, § 125-9.\*  
Public libraries.  
Administration of funds, § 125-7.\*  
Appropriation.  
Annual, § 125-7.\*  
Bonds.  
Issuance of, § 160-67.  
Contract with existing libraries, § 160-74.  
Detention of library property after notice, § 160-77.  
Establishment, § 160-65.  
Free library, § 160-73.  
Funds.  
How paid out, § 160-70.  
Gift or devise.  
Power to take, § 160-71.  
Joint libraries, § 160-75.  
Librarian.  
Temporary certificate for public librarian, § 125-10.\*  
Ordinances for protection of library, § 160-76.  
Power to take property by gift or devise, § 160-71.  
Property.  
Detention after notice, § 160-77.  
Report to state library, § 125-5.\*  
State policy as to public library service, § 125-7.\*  
Taxation.  
Special tax for, § 160-66.  
Title to property vested in the county or municipality, § 160-72.  
Trustees.  
Appointed, § 160-68.  
Powers and duties, § 160-69.  
State libraries.  
Board of trustees, § 125-3.\*  
Certificates for public librarians.  
Temporary, § 125-10.\*  
Duties, § 125-2.\*  
Failure to return books.  
Penalty, § 125-11.\*  
Federal aid.  
Library authorized to accept and administer fund from federal government and other agencies, § 125-8.\*

**LIBRARIES—Cont'd**

State libraries—Cont'd  
Librarian, § 125-4.\*  
Seal, § 125-6.\*  
Library certification board, § 125-9.\*  
Name, § 125-1.\*  
Powers, § 125-2.\*  
Public library service.  
Administration of funds, § 125-7.\*  
Appropriation annually, § 125-7.\*  
State policy, § 125-7.\*  
Report of public libraries to state library, § 125-5.\*

**LICENSES.**

Attorney and client.  
Restoration of licenses, § 84-32.  
Boards.  
Occupational licensing boards. See within this title, "Occupational Licensing Boards."  
Bonds.  
Sale, § 105-83.\*  
Brokers.  
Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.\*  
Businesses.  
Penalty.  
Failure to obtain license, § 105-236.  
Coal and coke dealers, § 105-44.  
Coin-operated machines.  
Merchandising dispensers, § 105-65.1.\*  
Collecting agencies.  
Meeting requirements of article, § 66-42.3.  
Commercial and trade schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.  
See Education.  
Co-operative associations, §§ 54-118.1, 105-102.1.\*  
Counties and county commissioners.  
Collection of delinquent taxes, § 105-109.\*  
Population.  
Effect, § 105-264.\*  
Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.  
Collection of privileged license tax limited, § 105-74.  
Drive-in theatres, § 105-36.1.  
Dry cleaning plants.  
Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.  
Counties, cities and towns.  
Limited as to collection, § 105-74.  
Solicitors to carry license in cabs, § 105-74.  
Education.  
See Education.  
Emigrant and employment agents, § 105-90.\*  
Exemptions.  
Healing by prayer or spiritual means, § 105-41.\*

**LICENSES—Cont'd**

- Failure to obtain license.
  - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Fertilizers.
  - Manufacturers and contractors, § 106-50.4.
- Graduated by population of area, § 105-264.\*
- Hat blockers.
  - Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.
- Counties, cities and towns.
  - Limited as to collection of privileged license tax, § 105-74.
- Solicitors to carry license in cab of vehicle, § 105-74.
- Installment paper dealers, § 105-83.\*
- Junk dealers, § 105-102.\*
- Laundries, § 105-85.
- Marketing associations, § 54-143.
  - Certain co-operative associations, § 105-102.1.\*
- Milk.
  - Inspection, grading and testing milk and dairy products.
    - Fees, § 106-267.1.
    - Required, § 106-267.1.
- Motion pictures, § 105-37.
  - Drive-in theatres, § 105-36.1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Automobiles and motorcycles.
    - Dealers and service stations, § 105-89.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Collection of delinquent taxes, § 105-109.\*
- Population.
  - Effect, § 105-264.\*
- Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.
  - Collection of privileged license tax limited, § 105-74.
- Occupational licensing board.
  - Audit.
    - Annual audit of books, § 93B-4.\*
    - Payment of cost, § 93B-4.\*
    - Report of financial operations, § 93B-4.\*
  - Books and records.
    - Annual audit, § 93B-4.\*
  - Definitions, § 93B-1.\*
  - Employment of members of board, § 93B-5.\*
  - Information as to licensed status of individuals, § 93B-3.\*
  - Inspection.
    - Open to inspection, § 93B-2.\*
  - Register of persons licensed, § 93B-3.\*
  - Reports.
    - Contents, § 93B-2.\*
    - Financial operations, § 93B-4.\*
    - Required, § 93B-2.\*
  - Secretary, § 93B-5.\*

**LICENSES—Cont'd**

- Peanuts.
  - Marketing of farmers stock peanuts, §§ 106-67.2, 106-67.3.
- Peddlers.
  - Established place of business, § 105-53.\*
- Penalties.
  - Failure to obtain license, § 105-236.
- Photographers.
  - Itinerant photographers, their agents or employees, § 105-48.1.\*
- Pianos and organs.
  - Sale or repair, § 105-82.\*
- Pressing clubs, § 105-74.
  - Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.
- Counties and cities.
  - Collection of tax limited, § 105-74.
  - License to be carried by solicitor, § 105-74.
- Radios and televisions.
  - Sale or repair, § 105-82.\*
- Real estate brokers and salesmen, §§ 93A-1 to 93A-10.\*
  - See Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.
- Record players.
  - Sale or repair, § 105-82.\*
- Refrigeration contractors, §§ 87-52 to 87-64.\*
  - See Refrigeration Contractors.
- Religious societies.
  - Healing by prayer or spiritual means.
    - Exemption, § 105-41 \*
- Sales.
  - Closing-out sales, § 66-77.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Retailer, § 105-164.4.
  - Application, § 105-164.29.\*
  - Use tax, § 105-164.6.\*
  - Wholesale merchant.
    - Application, § 105-164.29.\*
- Service stations, § 105-89.
- Soft drinks.
  - Machine or dispenser, § 105-65.1.\*
- Suspension and revocation.
  - Amending, § 150-34.\*
- Appeal.
  - Availability of judicial review, § 150-24.\*
  - Bond, §§ 150-26,\* 150-30.\*
  - Court.
    - Disposing of the case, § 150-27.\*
    - Exclusive procedure, § 150-33.\*
    - Remand for rehearing, § 150-29.\*
    - Supreme court, § 150-30.\*
  - Record.
    - Contents, § 150-25.\*
    - Filing with clerk of superior court, § 150-25.\*
    - Scope of review, § 150-27.\*
    - Stay of order, § 150-26.\*
    - Waiver, § 150-24.\*

**LICENSES—Cont'd**

- Suspension and revocation—Cont'd
  - Board.
    - Preventing violations, § 150-31.\*
    - Procedure on rehearing, § 150-29.\*
    - Reopening case, § 150-28.\*
    - Suing, § 150-31.\*
    - To which act applies, § 150-9.
  - Contempt procedure, § 150-17.\*
- Decision.
  - Contents, § 150-23.\*
  - Rendering, § 150-20.\*
  - Service of written, § 150-21.\*
- Declaratory judgment on validity of rules, § 150-32.\*
- Definitions, § 150-9.
- Evidence.
  - Rules of, § 150-18.\*
- Hearing.
  - Attendance.
    - Failure of, § 150-22.\*
  - Committee, § 150-14.\*
  - Notice, § 150-11.\*
    - Serving, § 150-12.\*
  - Opportunity, § 150-10.\*
  - Powers of board, § 150-16.\*
  - Public, § 150-14.\*
  - Request, § 150-11.\*
    - Fails to request, § 150-22.\*
  - Rights of person entitled to, § 150-15.\*
  - Trial examiner, § 150-14.\*
  - Venue, § 150-13.\*
- Repealing, § 150-34.\*
- Transcript of the proceedings, § 150-19.\*
- Theatres and shows.
  - Drive-in or outdoor theatres, § 105-36.1.
  - Vaudeville shows, § 105-37.
- Title insurance and land mortgage companies.
  - Issuing loan certificates, § 58-136.
- Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\* See within this title, "Suspension and Revocation."
- University of North Carolina.
  - Exhibitions, amusements, entertainments, etc.
    - Approved by president of university, § 116-43.
- Veterans.
  - Fairs and carnivals, § 105-39.\*
- Weapons.
  - Dealers in pistols, etc., § 105-80.

**LIENS.**

- Accident and health insurance.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Evidence, § 44-50.
  - Receiving person charged with duty of retaining funds for purpose stated, § 44-50.

**LIENS—Cont'd**

- Agricultural liens for advances.
  - Advances enumerated, § 44-52.
  - Landlord's lien on crop insurance for rents, advances, etc., § 42-15.1.
    - Enforcement, § 42-15.1.
  - Local provisions, § 44-62.
  - Notice to landlord, § 44-52.
  - Short form of liens, § 44-62.
- Animals.
  - Colts, calves and pigs.
    - Further lien for service of sire, § 44-37.1.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
  - Wages for two months.
    - Lien on employer's assets, § 44-5.1.
- Calves.
  - Further lien, § 44-37.1.
- Colts, calves and pigs.
  - Further lien, § 44-37.1.
- Created in another state.
  - Personal property, § 44-38.1.
- Damages.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
    - Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Death by wrongful act.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc., §§ 44-49, 44-50.
- Factors' liens, §§ 44-71 to 44-74.
  - See Factors' Liens.
- Hogs.
  - Lien for pigs, § 44-37.1.
- Infants.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
    - Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Inheritance taxes.
  - Duration of lien for tax on land, § 105-20.\*
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Recoveries for personal injuries to secure sums due for medical attention, etc.
    - Applicable to persons non sui juris, § 44-49.
    - Creation of lien, § 44-49.
- Liens created in another state, § 44-38.1.
- Liens for internal revenue.
  - Certificate of discharge, § 44-67.
  - Register of deeds.
    - Duty, § 44-66.
- Lis pendens.
  - Actions affecting real property, § 1-116.
- Livestock.
  - Further lien, § 44-37.1.

**LIENS—Cont'd**

- Manufacturers.
  - Personal property created in another state, § 44-38.1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Sale of vehicles seized for racing on streets or highways, § 20-141.3.
  - Storage, § 20-77.
- Old age assistance.
  - Cancellation as of record, § 108-30.1.
  - Enforcement.
    - Effect when personal estate of deceased not over one hundred dollars, § 108-30.2.
- Peanuts.
  - Effective period, § 44-69.1.
- Perfecting, recording, enforcing and discharging liens.
  - Personal property.
    - Liens created in another state, § 44-38.1.
- Personal property.
  - Created in another state, § 44-38.1.
- Probate and registration.
  - Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land, § 47-18.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Tax shall be a lien, § 105-164.38.\*
- Wages.
  - Two months before proceedings.
    - Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Workmen's compensation.
  - Claim against third party, § 97-10.2.

**LIFE ESTATES.**

- Annuities.
  - Present worth of annuities, § 8-47.
- Intestate succession.
  - Election of surviving spouse to take life interest in lieu of intestate share provided, § 29-30.

**LIFE INSURANCE.**

- Annuities.
  - Present worth, § 8-47.
- Charities.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
- Corporations.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
- Credit life insurance.
  - Defined, § 58-195.2.
  - Rebate of premium, § 58-44.7.
  - Retention of funds by agent, § 58-44.7.
- Definitions.
  - Group life insurance, § 58-210.
- Education.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.

**LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Employer and employees.
  - Employee life insurance.
    - Defined, § 58-211.2.
    - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
    - Construction of section, § 58-204.4.
  - Exemption from execution, attachment and garnishment.
    - Group life insurance, § 58-213.
  - Forfeiture.
    - Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.
- Funds.
  - Investments, § 58-79.
  - Unclaimed funds held or owed by life insurance companies paid to the University of North Carolina, § 116-22.
- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
  - See Infants.
- Group life insurance.
  - Defined, § 58-210.
  - Employee life insurance.
    - Defined, § 58-211.2.
    - Exemption from execution, § 58-213.
- Inheritance taxes.
  - Payment to beneficiary, § 105-24.
- Insurable interests.
  - Agent, § 58-204.1.
  - Construction, § 58-204.4.
  - Employee, § 58-204.1.
  - Partner, § 58-204.2.
  - Persons covered by pension plan, § 58-204.3.
- Investments, § 58-79.
- Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.
- Partnerships.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of partner, § 58-204.2.
  - Construction of section, § 58-204.4.
- Pensions.
  - Insurable interest in life of person covered by pension plan, § 58-204.3.
  - Construction of section, § 58-204.4.
- Policies.
  - Forfeiture.
    - Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.
  - Valuations.
    - Standard valuation law, § 58-201.1.
- Religious societies.
  - Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.
- Sales.
  - Tie-in sales with life insurance prohibited, § 58-195.4.
  - Standard nonforfeiture provisions, § 58-201.2.

**LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Survivorship fund.
  - Any type prohibited, § 58-195.3.
- Tie-in sales with life insurance prohibited, § 58-195.4.
- Trusts and trustees.
  - Life insurance trusts.
    - Applicability of article, § 36-54.
    - Construction of article, § 36-54.
    - Interest of trustee as beneficiary of policy sufficient to support inter vivos trust, § 36-53.
- University of North Carolina.
  - Unclaimed funds held or owed by life insurance companies paid to the University of North Carolina, § 116-22.
- Valuations.
  - Standard valuation law, § 58-201.1.

**LIFE TABLES.**

- Evidence, § 8-46.

**LIGHT COMPANIES.**

- Municipal corporations.
  - Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
  - Rates.
    - Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.

**LIMESTONE AND MARL.**

- Eminent domain, § 40-2.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.**

- Abandonment by husband or parent, § 14-322.
- Act, admission or acknowledgment by party, co-obligor or guarantor, § 1-27.
- Bastardy.
  - Prosecution, § 49-4.
- Cause of action arose outside of state and barred by other states, § 1-21.
- Children.
  - Abandonment by husband or parent, § 14-322.
- Conflict of laws.
  - Cause of action arose outside of state and barred by other states, § 1-21.
- Co-obligor or guarantor.
  - Removal of bars as to, § 1-27.
- Corporations.
  - Non-profit corporations.
    - Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.
    - Validation of amendments to corporate charters extending corporate existence, § 55A-89.1.
    - Validation of corporate action, §§ 55-163, 55-164.
- Declarations and admissions.
  - Admission by party, co-obligor or guarantor, § 1-27.
- Education.
  - Injuries to school children while being transported, § 115-197.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**

- Evidence.
  - Record chain of title.
    - Prima facie evidence of possession, § 1-42.
- Hospital districts authorized to issue bonds and levy taxes, §§ 131-126.32,\* 131-126.35.\*
- Mosquito control.
  - Bond issues.
    - Setting aside, §§ 130-216,\* 130-218.\*
- New promise.
  - By party, co-obligor or guarantor, § 1-27.
- Partnerships.
  - Rights between partners, § 1-27.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Record chain of title.
    - Effect, § 1-42.
- Public health.
  - Sanitary districts.
    - Elections.
      - Attacking, § 130-137.\*
      - Resolution for bond issues.
        - Setting aside, § 130-135.\*
- Public lands.
  - Applicable to chapter, § 146-68.
  - Title in state, § 146-80.
- Railroads.
  - Abandonment of right of way, § 1-44.1.
- Real property.
  - Possession follows legal title, § 1-42.
  - Prima facie evidence of possession, § 1-42.
- Receivers.
  - Proof of claims, § 1-507.6.
- Workmen's compensation act, § 97-24.\*
  - Claim against third parties, § 97-10.2.

**LIS PENDENS.**

- Actions.
  - Filing required when, § 1-116.
- Attachment and garnishment.
  - Required when real property affected, § 1-116.
- Clerks of court.
  - Cross-index, § 1-117.
  - Record of lis pendens, § 2-42.
- Fee.
  - Indexing, § 2-26.
  - Filing, § 1-116.
- Fees.
  - Indexing by clerk of superior court, § 2-26.
- Filing, § 1-116.
- Index.
  - Cross-indexing by clerk, § 1-117.
  - Fee of clerk of superior court, § 2-26.
- Liens.
  - Actions affecting real property, § 1-116.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Required when, § 1-116.

**LIS PENDENS—Cont'd**

- Notice.
- Contents, § 1-116.
- Cross-index, § 1-117.
- Filing, § 1-116.
- Records, §§ 1-116, 1-117.

**LITERARY FUND.**

- State literary fund.
- See Education.

**LIVESTOCK.**

- Artificial insemination.
- Lien for, § 44-37.1.
- Brought into state.
- Regulations, §§ 106-317 to 106-321.
- Dogs.
- Protection from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.
- Hog cholera.
- See Hog Cholera.
- Liens.
- Further lien, § 44-37.1.
- Outer banks.
- Stock along the outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.
- Quarantine.
- Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.
- Sales and use tax.
- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**LOAN AGENCIES OR BROKERS, §§ 53-164 to 53-168.**

- See Banks and Banking.

**LOANS.**

- Business development corporations.
- By members to corporations, § 53A-6.
- Limits.
- Defined, § 53A-1.
- Loans to corporation by members, § 53A-6.
- Corporations, § 55-22.
- Business development corporations.
- By members of corporation, § 53A-6.
- Limit defined, § 53A-1.
- Non-profit corporations.
- Prohibited to directors and officers, § 55A-18.
- Credit unions, § 54-87.
- Criminal law.
- Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.
- Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174.
- See Universities and Colleges.
- Small loans act, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.
- See Small Loans Act.
- State literary fund, §§ 115-101 to 115-108.
- See Education.

**LOANS—Cont'd**

- Universities and colleges.
- College revolving fund, §§ 116-168 to 116-170.
- See Universities and Colleges.

**LOCAL DEVELOPMENT.**

- Elections.
- Ratification or petition of voters required, § 158-2.
- Purposes of chapter, § 158-1.
- Revenue.
- Disposition of surplus, § 158-7.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACTS.**

- Applicability of act.
- Law applicable to all counties, cities and towns, § 159-42.
- Bonds.
- Funds of unit on deposit must be secured by corporate surety bonds, § 159-28.
- Objections to any proposed bonds by a citizen or taxpayer, § 159-7.1.
- Commission.
- Secretary.
- Salary, § 159-3.
- Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
- See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Funds.
- Secured by bonds, § 159-28.

**LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.**

- Petition.
- Contents, § 160-82.

**LOCAL OPTION.**

- Education, §§ 115-261 to 115-273.
- See Education.

**LOTTERIES.**

- Motor vehicles.
- Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, § 14-299.
- Disposition of property, § 14-299.

**LUMBEE INDIANS.**

- Rights and privileges, § 71-6.

**M****MAIL.**

- Names.
- Notice of change of name.
- By registered or certified mail, § 101-2.
- Service of process.
- By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Workmen's compensation act.
- Notice of accident.
- By registered or certified mail, § 97-23.
- Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-86.

**MAIL—Cont'd**

- Workmen's compensation act—Cont'd
  - Notice of cancellation of insurance policy.
  - By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.
- Silicosis and asbestosis.
  - Notice of examination, §§ 97-61.3, 97-61.4.

**MANUFACTURERS.**

- Liens.
  - Personal property created in another state, § 44-38.1.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.
  - See Soil Conservation District Law.

**MAPS AND PLATS.**

- Fees.
    - Registration, § 47-32.
  - Fines.
    - Recording.
      - Violation, § 47-32.1.
  - Photographic or photostatic recording.
    - Fees of clerk, § 47-32.
    - Penalty for violation, § 47-32.1.
  - Probate and registration.
    - Computation.
      - Showing method of computation, § 47-30.
  - Copies.
    - Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.
  - Fees of clerk, § 47-32.
  - Fine.
    - For violation, § 47-32.1.
  - Information required, § 47-30.
  - Recording, § 47-30.
  - Requirements, § 47-30.
  - Size, § 47-30.
  - Validation of registration of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, § 47-108.10.
  - Violation a misdemeanor, § 47-32.1.
- Public lands.**
- Discovery and reclamation, § 146-17.
    - Expenses paid from state land fund, § 146-17.
- State board of education.**
- Lands controlled by.
    - Locating and mapping, § 146-102.\*
- Streets and highways.**
- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
    - Filing plat by commission, § 136-106.
- Subdivisions.**
- See Subdivisions.

**MARIJUANA.**

- Growing regulated, § 90-111.1.\*

**MARINE FISHERIES COMPACT AND COMMISSION.**

- Commission subject to provisions of executive budget act, § 113-377.7.
- Examination of accounts and books by auditor, § 113-377.6.

**MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.**

- Descent and distribution.
  - Interest of deceased member, § 54-152.
- Franchises, § 54-143.1.
- Funeral expenses.
  - Payment on death of deceased member, § 54-152.
- Licenses, § 54-143.
- Marketing agreements.
  - Milk.
    - Not to be deemed illegal or in restraint of trade.
    - Conflicting laws, § 106-266.19.
- Stock and stockholders.
  - Death of stockholder.
    - Distribution of interest, § 54-152.
  - Voting.
    - Limitations on, § 54-148.
- Taxation, §§ 54-143, 54-143.1.
  - List to be furnished, § 105-316.\*

**MARKETING FARM PRODUCTS.**

- Peanuts, §§ 106-67.1 to 106-67.8.
- See Peanuts.

**MARKETS.**

- Board of managers, § 160-168.
- Control and management, § 160-168.
- Cotton marketing.
  - Fund for support of system, § 106-435.
- Inspection, § 160-168.
- Joint actions of municipalities and counties, § 160-167.
  - Location of house, etc., § 160-167.
- Leasing space, § 160-168.
- Livestock markets.
  - Permits.
    - Fees, § 106-415.
    - Term, § 106-415.
  - Serums, vaccines and other medical supplies.
    - Costs, § 106-415.
- Management, § 160-168.
- Regulation of markets, § 160-168

**MARRIAGE.**

- Age, § 14-319.
- Birth certificate or registration card.
  - Filed with application for license, § 51-8.
  - Required for license, when, § 51-8.
  - Reasonable inquiry, § 51-17.
- Application.
  - Correction of errors in names, § 51-18.1.



**MARRIAGE—Cont'd**

- Certificate.
  - Delayed marriage certificate.
    - Issuance, § 51-21.
  - Issuance.
    - Delayed, § 51-21.
- Certificate of health of applicants for license.
  - Epileptic attacks, § 51-9.
  - Obtaining from local health director, § 51-11.
  - Required, §§ 51-9, 130-94.
    - Exceptions, § 51-10.
  - Who may execute, § 51-11.
- Forms.
  - Licenses, § 51-16.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Certificate of health, § 51-9.
- Kinship.
  - Computation degrees, § 104A-1.\*
- Licenses.
  - Applicants for marriage license, § 130-94.\*
    - Health certificate required, § 51-9.
    - Nonresidents, § 51-8.1.
  - Correction of errors in names, § 51-18.1.
    - Form, § 51-16.
  - Health certificate.
    - Required of applicants for licenses, § 51-9.
- Infants.
  - Birth certificate or registration card.
    - Filed with application for license, § 51-8.
    - Reasonable inquiry, § 51-17.
    - Required, § 51-8.
  - Issued by register of deeds, § 51-8.
    - Reasonable inquiry, § 51-17.
- Nonresident.
  - Application forty-eight hours before issuance, § 51-8.1.
- Solemnizing without license.
  - Unlawful, § 51-6.
  - Penalty, § 51-7.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Registration.
    - Notice of change of name, § 20-67.
- Names.
  - Correction of errors in names in application or license, § 51-18.1.
- Nonresidents.
  - Application forty-eight hours before issuance of license, § 51-8.1.
- Penalty.
  - Issuing license unlawfully.
    - Reasonable inquiry, § 51-17.
    - Solemnizing without licensing. § 51-7.
- Tuberculosis.
  - Health certificate required of applicants for licenses.
    - Exceptions, § 51-10.

**MARRIAGE—Cont'd**

- Veneral diseases.
  - License.
    - Applicants for marriage license.
      - Exceptions, § 51-10.
- Void and voidable marriages.
  - Children legitimated, § 50-11.1.
  - Representation or belief that female pregnant, § 51-3.
- Wills.
  - Revocation by.
    - Exceptions, § 31-5.3.

**MARRIED WOMEN.**

- Contracts.
  - Estates by the entirety.
    - Infants may execute, § 39-13.2.
  - Separation agreement, § 52-12.
- Validation.
  - Certificates of notaries public, § 52-12.1.
    - Wife not privately examined, § 52-12.2.
  - Wife with husband affecting corpus or income of estate, § 52-12.
    - Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with section 52-12, § 52-12.3.
- Conveyances.
  - Conveyance or lease of wife's land requiring husband's joinder, § 52-4.
    - Effect of absolute divorce decree on certificate failing to comply with, § 52-12.3.
      - Exception, §§ 39-13.3, 52-4.
  - Execution by women under twenty-one with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
  - Married women under twenty-one executing certain conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
- Validation.
  - Certificate of notary public, § 52-12.1.
    - Wife not privately examined, § 52-12.2.
- Deeds.
  - Power to execute and acknowledge deeds, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Infants.
  - May execute contracts and conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Spouse of mortgagor included among those having right to redeem real property, § 45-45.
- Powers of attorney, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Privy examination abolished, § 47-14.1.
  - Form of acknowledgment, § 47-39.
- Validation of contracts or conveyances where wife not privately examined, § 52-12.2.

**MARRIED WOMEN—Cont'd**

Separate property of married women,  
Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

**Torts.**

Between husband and wife, § 52-10.1.

Under twenty-one may execute certain conveyances with respect to estates by the entirety, § 39-13.2.

**Wills, § 31-1.**

Capacity to make, § 52-8.

**MATRESSES.**

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding, §§ 130-171 to 130-179.

See Public Health.

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS.**

Effect of article, § 130-169.\*

**Inspection.**

Approved plants, § 106-549.24.

**Article.**

Short title, § 106-549.15.

Cost of inspection, § 106-549.20.

Payment, § 106-549.21.

Definitions, § 106-549.16.

**Eligibility.**

Who shall be eligible for service, § 106-549.19.

Exemptions, § 106-549.28.

Identifying officially inspected meat and by-products, § 106-549.23.

Plant number, § 106-549.22.

Reports to be filed with local health director, § 130-168.\*

Rules and regulations, § 106-549.18.

Supervision of inspection program, § 106-549.25.

Voluntary agreement providing for inspection.

Authority to enter into, § 106-549.17.

Who shall inspect meat and meat products, § 106-549.26.

Withdrawal of service, § 106-549.27.

Regulations of places selling meat, § 130-167.\*

Rendering plants and rendering operations, §§ 106-168.1 to 106-168.15.

See Agriculture.

**Reports.**

Filed with local health director, § 130-168.\*

Voluntary inspection, §§ 106-549.15 to 106-549.28. See within this title, "Inspection."

**MEDICAL SERVICE.**

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.\*

**MEDICAL SOCIETY.**

Cancer committee of North Carolina medical society, § 130-186.\*

**MEDICAL TRAINING.**

Student loan fund.

Sociology and psychology students,  
§ 131-121.1.\*

**MEDICINE.**

Bodies.

Bequest of body or part thereof, § 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.\*

**MEMORIAL DAY.**

Education, § 115-205.

**MEMORIALS.**

See Monuments, Memorials and Parks.

**MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN,**

§§ 115-296 to 115-299.

See Education.

**MERCANTILE BUSINESSES.**

Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

**MERIT SYSTEM.**

Civil defense.

Inclusion in system, §§ 126-1, 126-14.

Council.

Authority, § 126-4.\*

Qualification, § 126-1.

Counties.

Officers and employees.

Article not applicable to, § 153-48.4.

Examination.

Supervisors.

Duties, § 126-2.\*

**MIDWIVES.**

Inflammation of the eyes of infants.

Directions and medications in compliance with article required, § 130-112.\*

Rules and regulations of the state board of health given to, § 130-112.\*

Registration.

Required, § 130-112.\*

Regulations, § 130-187.\*

Stillborn child.

Medical certificate, § 130-45.\*

**MILEAGE.**

Barbers.

State board of barber examiners, § 86-8.\*

Public officers.

Allowance, §§ 147-8,\* 147-9.\*

**MILITARY SERVICES.**

See Army, Navy and Air Force.

**MILITIA.**

Adjutant general.

Appointment, § 127-12.

Assistant.

Rank, § 127-14.

Department, § 127-14.

Rank, § 127-12.

Terms, § 127-12.

**MILITIA—Cont'd**

- Advisory board, § 127-18.\*
- Armory facilities. See within this title, "National Guard."
- Arrest.
  - Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.
- Classes, § 127-1.\*
- Courts-martial.
  - General courts-martial, § 127-39.\*
  - Jurisdiction, § 127-41.1.\*
  - Manual, § 127-44.\*
  - Powers, § 127-42.\*
  - Procedure, § 127-43.
  - Forms, § 127-43.1.\*
- Punishment.
  - Nonjudicial punishment, § 127-41.2.\*
  - Special courts-martial, § 127-40.\*
  - Summary courts-martial, § 127-41.\*
- Embezzlement.
  - Selling or embezzling arms or equipment, § 127-97.
- Forms.
  - Courts-martial.
    - Procedure, § 127-43.1.\*
- Historical military command.
  - Classification, § 127-1.\*
  - Composition, § 127-3.1.\*
  - Designation by governor, § 127-3.1.\*
- Jurisdiction.
  - Courts-martial, § 127-41.1.\*
- National guard.
  - Advisory board, § 127-18.\*
  - Age limit, § 127-2.\*
  - Air national guard.
    - Assistant adjutant general, § 127-14.
  - Armory commission not affected by municipal and county aid for construction of armory facilities, § 127-117.\*
- Armory facilities.
  - Appropriations to supplement available funds, § 127-112.\*
- Funds.
  - Appropriations for, § 127-112.\*
  - Authority to raise, § 127-113.\*
- Taxation.
  - Elections on questions of levying taxes, § 127-116.\*
  - Limitations.
    - In excess of limitations if approved by voters, § 127-114.\*
- Arms, § 127-36.
- Arrest.
  - Power of arrest in certain emergencies, § 127-106.1.
- Bonds in excess of limitations if approved by voters, § 127-115.\*
- Commissions.
  - Brevet for retired officers and enlisted men, § 127-23.1.\*
  - Retired officers and enlisted men by brevet, § 127-23.1.\*
- Discipline, § 127-35.

**MILITIA—Cont'd**

- National guard—Cont'd
  - Elections on questions of levying taxes, § 127-116.\*
  - Employees.
    - Retirement system, § 135-1.
  - Enlistments, § 127-31.
    - Discharge of enlisted men, § 127-33.
    - Oath, § 127-31.
  - Equipment, § 127-36.
  - Medals.
    - Authority to wear service medals, § 127-37.
    - North Carolina Distinguished Service Medal, § 127-37.1.\*
  - Membership continued in the national guard, § 127-34.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Special registration plates, § 20-80.
  - Officers.
    - Appointed, § 127-22.
    - Commissioned, § 127-22.
    - Efficiency board, § 127-29.
    - Elimination and disposition of officers, § 127-29.
    - Oath of office, § 127-22.
    - Precedence or relative rank among officers of same grade, § 127-27.
    - Promotion by seniority and in accordance with regulations, § 127-25.
    - Transfer to inactive status, § 127-29.
  - Organization.
    - National guard units, § 127-19.
    - Property and fiscal officer, § 127-15.\*
    - Training, § 127-35.
  - Transportation.
    - Use of school busses, § 115-191.
  - Uniforms, § 127-36.
- Oaths.
  - Enlistments.
    - Oath of enlistment, § 127-31.
- Officers.
  - Property and fiscal officer for North Carolina, § 127-15.\*
- Pay of militia.
  - Pay on service, § 127-78.
  - Rate of pay for service, § 127-79.
  - Rations, § 127-78.
  - Soldiers injured in service, § 127-82.
- Property.
  - Embezzling.
    - Prohibited, § 127-97.
  - Equipment, § 127-91.
  - Injuring military property, § 127-94.
  - Lost or damaged property.
    - Replacement, § 127-93.
  - Order.
    - Kept in good order, § 127-90.
  - Refusing to deliver military property on demand, § 127-98.
- Selling.
  - Arms or equipment, § 127-97.

**MILITIA—Cont'd**

## Property—Cont'd

Vehicles, § 127-91.

Warehouse.

Stored in warehouse, § 127-88.

Property and fiscal officer, § 127-15.\*

Staff.

Division of military staff, § 127-11.

State guard.

Maintenance.

Authority, § 127-111.\*

Organization, § 127-111.\*

School busses.

Use of, § 115-191.

Support of militia.

Allowances made to different organizations, § 127-102.

**MILK.**

Appeals, § 106-266.17.

From commission, § 106-266.17.

Boards.

Local milk boards, § 106-266.13.

Commission.

Account.

Milk commission account.

Deductions by distributor from funds owed to producer, § 106-266.12.

Appeals, § 106-266.17.

Assessments.

Collection of monthly assessments from local milk boards, § 106-266.11.

To meet expenses of carrying out article, § 106-266.14.

Boards.

Local milk boards, § 106-266.13.

Budget.

Annual, § 106-266.11.

Chairman, § 106-266.7.

Compensation, § 106-266.7.

Distributor.

Licensed, § 106-266.9.

Application for, § 106-266.10.

Prices and practices regulated, § 106-266.9.

Duties of Commissioner of Agriculture and Director of Agricultural Experiment Station, § 106-266.7.

Injunctive relief, § 106-266.15.

Marketing agreements not to be deemed illegal or in restraint of trade.

Conflicting laws, § 106-266.19.

Penalties, § 106-266.16.

Powers, § 106-266.8.

Limitations upon, § 106-266.20.

Quorum, § 106-266.7.

Saving clause, § 106-266.18.

Competition.

Injuring or destroying, § 106-266.21.

Consumer.

Defined, § 106-266.6.

Definitions, § 106-266.6.

Distributors.

Defined, § 106-266.6.

Licensed, § 106-266.9.

Application for, § 106-266.10.

Prices and practices, § 106-266.9.

**MILK—Cont'd**

Fees.

Inspection, grading and testing milk and dairy products.

License, § 106-267.1.

Injunction, § 106-266.15.

Inspection, grading and testing milk and dairy products.

License.

Examination required, § 106-267.1.

Fees, § 106-267.1.

Required, § 106-267.1.

Term, § 106-267.1.

Licenses.

Inspection, grading and testing milk and dairy products.

Required, § 106-267.1.

Marketing agreements.

Not to be deemed illegal or in restraint of trade.

Conflicting laws, § 106-266.19.

Milk commission. See within this title, "Commission."

Production, distribution, of milk and cream, §§ 106-266.6 to 106-266.20. See within this title, "Commission."

Sale below cost to injure or destroy competition prohibited, § 106-266.21.

**MINES AND MINERALS.**

Bureau of mines.

Creation, § 113-26.1.

Department of conservation and development.

Bureau of mines.

Creation, § 113-26.1.

Mineral museum.

Establishment, § 113-26.1.

Eminent domain, § 40-2.

Museum.

Mineral museum.

Creation and operation, § 113-26.1.

Public lands.

Lands not under water.

Disposition, § 146-9.

Lands under water.

Disposition, § 146-8.

State prison.

Inspection by department, § 148-7.\*

**MINIMUM WAGE ACT, §§ 95-85 to 95-96.**

See Wages and Hours.

**MINORS.**

Gifts of securities to, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

**MISDEMEANORS.**

Arrest without warrant.

When officer may, § 15-41.

Bombs.

Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.

Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

**MISDEMEANORS—Cont'd**

- Burglary.
  - When burglary a misdemeanor, § 14-54.
- Carriers.
- Taxation.
  - Using fuel purchased outside state. Violation declared to be, § 105-449.51.\*
- County fiscal control.
  - Conduct by county accountant, § 153-136.
  - Daily deposit.
    - Failure to make, § 153-135.
  - Failure to raise revenue, § 153-125.
  - Violations, § 153-137.
- Crime comic books, § 14-189.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
  - Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.
- Escapes, § 14-256.
- Fuels tax.
  - Acts and omission declared to be. Penalties, § 105-449.34.\*
- Larceny.
  - Dogs, § 14-84.
  - Property not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, § 14-72.
- Nonsupport of bastards, § 49-2.
- Penalties.
  - Failure to appear for summons, § 15-20.
- Receiving stolen goods.
  - Property not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, § 14-72.
- Secret societies and activities.
  - Violation of article, § 14-12.15.
- Summons and process.
  - Form, § 15-20.
  - Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.
- Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.
  - Form, § 15-20.
  - Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.
- Warrants.
  - Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.
- Weapons.
  - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

**MONEY.**

- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
- See Infants.

**MONOPOLIES AND TRUSTS.**

- Prohibited, § 75-5.

**MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS.**

- Caswell.
  - Governor Richard Caswell memorial commission, §§ 143-204.1 to 143-204.4.\*

**MONUMENTS, MEMORIALS AND PARKS—Cont'd**

- Weil.
  - Lionel Weil of Wayne County, § 100-8.\*

**MOORE'S CREEK BATTLEFIELD.**

- Grant authorized, § 146-45.

**MOORE SQUARE.**

- Public buildings and grounds, § 129-9.\*

**MOREHEAD CITY NAVIGATION AND PILOTAGE COMMISSION.**

- Pilots.
  - Apprentices.
    - Appointment and regulation, § 76-62.
    - Examination, § 76-61.
    - Licensing, § 76-61.

**MORTALITY TABLES.**

- Evidence, § 8-46.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST.**

- Banks and banking.
  - Federal home loan banks.
    - Authorized investments, § 53-45.
  - Loans.
    - Deemed first lien, when, § 45-44.
- Building and loan associations.
  - Loans.
    - Deemed first lien when, § 45-44.
- Cancellation.
  - Discharge of records of mortgages and deeds of trust, § 45-37.
  - Register of deed includes assistants and deputies, § 45-36.2.
- Corporations.
  - Assets, § 55-112.
  - Non-profit corporations, § 55A-43.
  - Rights of objecting stockholders, § 55-113.
- Documents.
  - See Corporations.
- Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 1-507.4.
- Foreclosure or sale under power.
  - Receivers, § 1-507.4.
  - Validation.
    - Certain foreclosure sales, § 45-21.43.
- Husband and wife.
  - Spouse of mortgagor included among those having right to redeem real property, § 45-45.
- Insurance.
  - Mortgages held by insurance companies, § 45-44.
- Investments.
  - Federal home loan banks.
    - Authorized investments, § 53-45.
- Lis pendens.
  - Required when, § 1-116.

**MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd**

- Married women.
  - Spouse of mortgagor included among those having right to redeem real property, § 45-45.
- Probate and registration.
  - Place of registration, § 47-20.4.
- Publication.
  - Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.
- Receivers.
  - Foreclosure by receivers and trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees, § 1-507.4.
- Redemption.
  - Spouse of mortgagor included among those having right to redeem real property, § 45-45.
- Register of deeds.
  - Word includes assistants and deputies, § 45-36.2.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
  - Mortgage in case of remainders, § 41-11.
- Resale of real property.
  - Jurisdiction, § 45-21.29.
  - Procedure, § 45-21.29.
- Sales.
  - Validation.
    - Certain foreclosure sales, § 45-21.43.
- Sales under power of sale.
  - Notice of sale.
    - Contents, § 45-21.16.
    - Posting and publishing.
      - Validation of sale for failure to comply, § 45-21.44.
  - Personal property.
    - Place of sale, § 45-21.5.
  - Place of sale.
    - Personal property, § 45-21.5.
  - Resale of real property.
    - Procedure, § 45-21.29.
  - Proceeds of sale.
    - Disposition, § 45-21.31.
    - Payment of surplus to clerk, § 45-21.31.
- Taxation.
  - Recording tax, § 102-13.
  - Sales subject to.
    - Notice, § 45-21.16.
- Validating statutes.
  - Certain foreclosure sales, § 45-21.43.
  - Certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 1-339.77.
  - Deeds where no order or record confirmation can be found, § 45-21.42.
  - Wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated in acknowledgment, § 10-13.

**MORTUARY TABLES.**

- Evidence, § 8-46.

**MOSQUITO CONTROL.**

- Bond issues.
  - Districts, §§ 130-215 to 130-219.\*

**MOSQUITO CONTROL—Cont'd**

- Commission.
  - Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission. See within this title, "Salt Marsh Mosquito Advisory Commission."
- Districts.
  - Board of commissioners, § 130-212.\*
    - Appointment, § 130-212.\*
    - Composition, § 130-212.\*
    - Governing bodies, § 130-212.\*
    - Officers, § 130-212.\*
    - Powers, § 130-213.
  - Bond issues, § 130-219.\*
    - Election.
      - Call for, § 130-218.\*
      - Issuance, §§ 130-215,\* 130-219.\*
      - Purpose, § 130-215.\*
      - Resolution authorizing, § 130-215.\*
        - Limitation of action to set aside, §§ 130-216,\* 130-218.\*
      - Publication, § 130-217.\*
    - Creation, § 130-210.\*
      - Procedure, § 130-211.
    - Dissolution of certain mosquito control districts, § 130-220.
    - Election.
      - Bond issues, § 130-218.\*
      - Formation of district, § 130-211.
    - Eminent domain, § 130-213.\*
    - Federal aid, § 130-213.\*
    - Nature, § 130-211.\*
    - Plan of operation.
      - Adoption, § 130-214.\*
    - Powers, § 130-213.
    - Purpose, § 130-210.\*
    - Taxation, § 130-213.
      - Bond issues, § 130-218.\*
      - Forming, § 130-211.
  - Eminent domain.
    - Districts, § 130-213.\*
  - Employees.
    - Employment, § 130-206.\*
    - Qualifications, § 130-206.\*
  - Federal aid.
    - Receive, § 130-213.\*
  - Limitation of actions.
    - Bond issues.
      - Setting aside, §§ 130-216,\* 130-218.\*
  - Publication.
    - Bond issues.
      - Resolution, § 130-217.\*
  - Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission.
    - Advised state board of health, § 143-347.\*
      - Composition, § 143-346.\*
      - Created, § 143-346.\*
    - State board of health.
      - Authorized to accept and administer funds, § 130-209.\*
      - Duties, § 130-207.\*

**MOSQUITO CONTROL—Cont'd**

State board of health—Cont'd

Transfer of assets, § 130-208.\*

Units within, § 130-206.\*

Taxation.

Districts, § 130-213.

Units within state board of health, § 130-206.\*

**MOTELS.**

See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.

**MOTION PICTURES.**

Drive-in theaters.

Licenses, § 105-36.1.

Motor vehicles.

Reckless driving, § 20-140.1.

Licenses, §§ 105-36.1, 105-37.

Obscenity, § 14-189.1.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**MOTIONS AND ORDERS.**

Change of venue.

Solicitor, § 1-84.

**MOTORBOATS.**

Accidents.

Duty of operator involved in collision, accident or other casualty, § 75A-11.

Classification, § 75A-6.

Committee.

Motorboat committee, § 75A-3.

Declaration of policy, § 75A-1.

Definitions, § 75A-2.

Drugs and druggists.

Operating while under influence of drugs prohibited, § 75A-10.

Drunkenness.

Operating, etc., while intoxicated prohibited, § 75A-10.

Enforcement of chapter, § 75A-17.

Equipment.

Required, § 75A-6.

Evidence.

Accidents.

Report of operator, § 75A-11.

Fees.

Number certificates, § 75A-5.

Funds.

Administration of chapter, § 75A-3.

Intoxicating liquors.

Operating, etc., while intoxicated prohibited, § 75A-10.

Lights.

Required lights, § 75A-6.

Liveries.

Boat liveries, § 75A-8.

Marine parades, tournaments or exhibitions.

Regulations, § 75A-14.

Mufflers.

Devices, § 75A-9.

**MOTORBOATS—Cont'd**

Narcotic drugs.

Operating while under influence prohibited, § 75A-10.

Numbers.

Abandonment, etc., § 75A-5.

Application for numbers, § 75A-5.

Certificates.

Award, § 75A-5.

Issuance, § 75A-5.

Loss, § 75A-5.

Presumption from possession, § 75A-5.

Renewal, § 75A-5.

Change of address, § 75A-5.

Change of ownership, § 75A-5.

Conformity with United States regulations, § 75A-5.

Displaying, § 75A-5.

Exemption from numbering requirements, § 75A-7.

Fee, § 75A-5.

Identification numbers required, § 75A-4.

Reciprocity, § 75A-5.

Records, § 75A-5.

Transfer of interest, § 75A-5.

Unauthorized numbers, § 75A-5.

Operate.

Defined, § 75A-2.

Penalties, § 75A-18.

Operator involved in accident or other casualty.

Failure to preserve provisions, § 75A-11.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Possession of number certificate, § 75A-5.

Publication.

Rules and regulations of wildlife resources commission, § 75A-16.

Races.

Regulations, § 75A-14.

Reciprocity.

Number certificates, § 75A-5.

Reckless operation, § 75A-10.

Regattas.

Regulations, § 75A-14.

Renting.

Boat liveries, § 75A-8.

Rules and regulations, § 75A-6.

Filing and publication, § 75A-16.

Furnishing copies to owners, § 75A-16.

Local regulation, § 75A-15.

Power of wildlife resources commission, § 75A-19.

Skis.

Operating boat or manipulating skis in reckless manner, § 75A-10.

Regulation for water skis, § 75A-13.

Surfboards.

Regulations, § 75A-13.

**MOTORBOATS—Cont'd**

- United States.
  - Conformity with United States regulations, § 75A-5.
  - Furnishing information to agency of United States, § 75A-12.
- Vessel.
  - Defined, § 75A-2.
- Waters of the state.
  - Defined, § 75A-2.
- Wildlife resources commission.
  - Administration of chapter, § 75A-3.
  - Rules and regulations, §§ 75A-16, 75A-19.

**MOTOR BUSES AND CARRIERS.**

- Accounts and accounting, §§ 62-121.32, 62-121.67.
- Bus act of 1949.
  - Accounts and accounting, § 62-121.67.
- Certificate of convenience and necessity.
  - Applications and hearings, § 62-121.52.
  - Transfers, § 62-121.62.
- Commission.
  - General powers and duties of the commission, § 62-121.48.
  - Hearings, § 62-121.52.
- Free transportation, § 62-121.69.
- Permits.
  - Transfers, § 62-121.62.
- Records, § 62-121.67.
- Regulations.
  - Exemptions from, § 62-121.47.
- Reports, § 62-121.67.
- Service of notice and orders, §§ 62-121.52, 62-121.62, 62-121.68.
- Service of process.
  - Designation of process agent, § 62-121.68.
- Unlawful operation, § 62-121.72.
- Utilities commission.
  - Orders and decisions.
    - Service, § 62-121.48.
- Carriers of property.
  - Certificate.
    - Hearing on application, § 62-121.15.
  - Issuance.
    - To qualified carriers operating since January 1, 1947, § 62-121.11.
- Exemptions from regulations, § 62-121.8.
- Property-hauling vehicle.
  - Defined, § 20-38.
- Tariffs.
  - Common carriers, § 62-121.29.
- Utilities commission.
  - Orders, notice and service of process, § 62-121.33.
  - Service of process, § 62-121.33.

**MOTOR BUSES AND CARRIERS—Cont'd**

- Common carrier of property.
  - Equipment required on all semi-trailers, § 20-117.1.
  - Tariffs, § 62-121.29.
- Contracts carriers.
  - Equipment required on all semi-trailers, § 20-117.1.
- Deaf, dumb and blind.
  - Transportation.
    - Of blind person with guide for one fare, § 62-121.69.
- North Carolina truck act, §§ 62-121.5 to 62-121.42 (Recompiled vol.). See within this title, "Carriers of Property."
- Notices.
  - Service, § 62-121.33.
- Property-hauling vehicles.
  - Weight.
    - Determining for licensing, § 20-88.
- Records, §§ 62-121.32, 62-121.67.
  - Required, § 20-94.
- Registration.
  - Fees.
    - Partial payment, § 20-94.
  - Passenger vehicle.
    - Fee, § 20-87.
  - Property-hauling vehicles.
    - Fee, § 20-88.
- Regulations.
  - Exemptions from, § 62-121.47.
- Reports, § 62-121.67.
  - Annual reports, § 62-121.32.
  - Required, § 20-91.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
- Service of process, § 62-121.33.
- Taxation.
  - Franchise tax.
    - Collection, § 20-99.
    - Due date, § 20-90.
    - Schedule of franchise tax, § 105-116.
- Trailers.
  - See Motor Vehicles.
- Trucks.
  - Routes.
    - Designating and marking, § 20-141 (i).
- MOTORCYCLES.**
  - Brakes, § 20-124.
  - Overcrowding, § 20-140.2.
- MOTOR FUELS.**
  - Sales and use tax.
    - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.\*
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- MOTOR SCOOTERS.**
  - Brakes, § 20-124.



**MOTOR VEHICLES.**

- Accident or collision.
  - Assistance to injured person, § 20-166.
  - Information to be furnished by driver, § 20-166.
  - Penalty for failure to give aid or information, § 20-182.
  - Investigations required, § 20-166.1.
- Reports.
  - Information required to be sent commissioner, § 20-279.4.
  - Required, § 20-166.1.
  - Service of process, §§ 1-105, 1-105.1.
- Belts.
  - Safety belts, § 20-135.1.
- Brakes
  - Fluid approved, § 20-124.
  - Requirements, § 20-124.
- Certificate of title.
  - Altering or forging certificate, a felony, § 20-71.
  - Dealers, § 20-79.
  - Endorsed blank.
    - Effect, § 20-72.
  - Manufacturers, § 20-79.
  - Required, § 20-50.
  - Vehicle use.
    - Registration canceled, § 20-111.
- Chauffeurs' and operators' licenses.
  - See Driver's License; Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Churches.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Collisions. See within this title, "Accident or Collision."
- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
  - Dealers and manufacturers.
    - Appeals from actions of commissioner, § 20-300.
    - Powers, § 20-301.
  - Signature.
    - Authorization, § 20-2.
  - Verification.
    - Authorization, § 20-2.
- Confiscation.
  - Vehicles seized for racing on streets or highways, § 20-141.3.
- Counties.
  - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
  - Publicly owned vehicles to be marked, § 14-250.
- Criminal law.
  - Altering or changing engine numbers prohibited, § 20-109.
  - Overloaded or overcrowded vehicle, § 20-140.2.
  - Parking vehicle in private parking space without permission, § 14-401.9.
  - Removal, alteration, etc., of identifying marks on machines and apparatus, § 14-401.4.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Criminal law—Cont'd
  - Serial numbers.
    - Altering or changing prohibited, § 20-109.
- Dealers and manufacturers.
  - Definitions, § 20-286.
  - Distribution affecting public interest, § 20-285.
  - Investigation of records and files by department, § 20-49.
- Licenses.
  - Acts of officers, directors, partners, salesmen and other representatives, § 20-299.
  - Advertising, § 20-290.
  - Application, § 20-288.
  - Hearing, § 20-295.
  - Information required and considered, § 20-288.
  - Notice, § 20-295.
  - Time to act upon, § 20-285.
- Automobiles, wholesale supply dealers and service stations, § 105-89.
- Coercing dealers.
  - Accepting commodities not ordered, § 20-305.
  - Canceling franchise, § 20-305.
  - Installment sales, § 20-304.
- Commissioner.
  - Appeals from actions, § 20-300.
  - Powers, § 20-301.
- Definitions, § 20-286.
- Denial, suspension or revocation.
  - Appeal from action of commissioner, § 20-300.
  - Grounds, § 20-294.
  - Hearing, §§ 20-295, 20-296.
  - Notice, §§ 20-295, 20-296.
- Display, § 20-290.
- Expiration, § 20-288.
- Fees, § 20-289.
- Franchises.
  - Applicability of article, § 20-307.
  - Canceling, § 20-305.
  - Penalty, § 20-308.
- Installment sales.
  - Coercion of retail dealer by manufacture or distributor prohibited, § 20-304.
  - Evidenced by written instrument, § 20-303.
  - Statement to buyer, § 20-303.
- Insurance.
  - Regulations as to requirements of buyer, § 20-298.
- List of salesmen, § 20-290.
- Lots.
  - Use of unimproved lots and premises, § 20-292.
- Place of business, § 20-290.
- Records.
  - Inspection, § 20-297.
- Registration plates, § 20-293.
  - Only licensed dealer entitled to, § 20-293.
  - Temporary plate or marker in lieu of dealer's plates, § 20-79.1.
- Renewal.
  - Refusal, § 20-296.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd
  - Licenses—Cont'd
    - Requirements, § 20-287.
    - Rules and regulations, § 20-302.
    - Salesmen.
      - Carrying license and displaying, § 20-291.
      - List, § 20-290.
      - Multiple employment, § 20-306.
      - Name of employer on, § 20-291.
      - Unlawful to seal for other than employer, § 20-306.
      - Supplemental, § 20-288.
    - Penalties, § 20-308.
- Definitions, § 20-38.
  - Automobile utility trailers, § 20-84.2.
- Department of motor vehicles.
  - Attorney general.
    - Assistant.
      - Assigned to department, § 114-4.1.
    - Investigation of records and files of garages and dealers, § 20-49.
    - Machinery and apparatus.
      - Application for numbers, § 14-401.1.
    - Police authority, § 20-49.
- Drive-in theaters.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Driver's education.
  - Fund.
    - Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.
  - Instruction and operation, §§ 115-201, 115-202.
- Drivers' licenses.
  - Generally.
    - See Drivers' Licenses.
  - Revocation or suspension.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Driveways.
  - Operation of vehicles while under influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.
- Drugs and druggists.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions of persons under influence, § 20-139.
- Drunkness.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.
  - Revocation of driver's licenses, § 20-17.1.
- Education.
  - Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.
  - Driver training instruction.
    - Exception from U-Drive-It passenger vehicles, § 20-38.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Education—Cont'd
  - Instruction and operation, §§ 115-201, 115-202.
  - Publicity to highway traffic laws through public schools, §§ 20-212 to 20-215 (Recompiled vol.).
- Equipment. See within this title, "Size, Weight, Construction and Equipment of Vehicles."
- Evidence.
  - Parking.
    - Prima facie rule for enforcement, § 20-162.1.
  - Speed.
    - Potential speed of vehicle increase by altering rule of evidence, § 20-141.2.
    - Prima facie rule altered so as to increase potential speed, § 20-141.2.
- Fees.
  - Bad check.
    - Penalty for paying by bad check, § 20-178.
  - Dealers, § 20-289.
  - Foreign vehicles.
    - Certification of inspection for registration, § 20-53.
    - Registration.
      - Inspection before registration.
        - Fee for certification, § 20-53.
    - Registration plate.
      - Emergency use, § 20-64.2.
      - Permit, § 20-64.2.
  - Manufacturers, § 20-289.
  - Payment by bad check.
    - Penalty, § 20-178.
  - Registration.
    - Passenger vehicles.
      - Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.
    - Property hauling vehicles, § 20-88.
  - Registration plates.
    - Temporary registration plate or marker, § 20-79.1.
- Financial responsibility.
  - Act of 1953.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
  - Act of 1957.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.
- Fire department.
  - Blocking fire-fighting equipment, § 20-157.
  - Fire hose.
    - Driving over, § 20-157.
  - Fire trucks, etc.
    - Red lights permitted, § 20-130.1.
    - What to do upon approach of fire department vehicle, § 20-157.
  - Special mobile equipment.
    - Defined, § 20-38.
- Following.
  - Dimming lights required, § 20-181.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Foreign vehicles.
  - Inspection.
    - Certification as to, § 20-53.
    - Fee, § 20-53.
  - Registration. See within this title, "Registration."
- Forgery.
  - Altering or forging certificate of title, registration card or application, a felony, § 20-71.
- Gaming.
  - Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, § 14-299.
  - Disposition of property, § 14-299.
- Garages.
  - Inspection of records by department, § 20-49.
  - Investigation of records and files by department, § 20-49.
  - Unclaimed vehicle.
    - Enforcement of liens, § 20-77.
- Horns and warning devices.
  - Overtaking a vehicle.
    - Effect of failure to sound, § 20-149.
    - Police cars, § 20-125.
- Hospitals and asylums.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Hot rod law, § 20-141.2.
- Identifying number or marks on machines and apparatus.
  - Removal, alteration, etc., § 14-401.4.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Revocation of licenses, § 20-17.1.
- Insurance.
  - Automobile insurance rates. See within this title, "Liability Insurance Rates."
  - Financial responsibility act of 1953.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
  - Financial responsibility act of 1957.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.
  - Liability insurance.
    - Authorized, § 58-72.
    - Enforcement of article.
      - Co-operation in, § 20-282.
    - License plates.
      - Issuance, § 20-283.
    - Misdemeanor, § 20-284.
    - Prerequisite to engaging in business, § 20-281.
    - Rates.
      - Distinguish between safe and non-safe drivers, § 58-248.8.
    - Required of person engaged in renting motor vehicles.
      - Coverage of policy, § 20-281.
      - State-owned vehicles, § 58-194.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Insurance—Cont'd
  - Regulations as to dealers requiring of purchasers, § 20-298.
  - Warranties.
    - Contracts of insurance, § 58-31.1.
- Intersection.
  - Defined, § 20-38.
  - Turning.
    - Three lane highway, § 20-153.
- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
- Judgment.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Junk dealers.
  - Inspection of records by department, § 20-49.
- Liability insurance. See within this title, "Insurance."
- Liability insurance rates.
  - Distinguish between safe and nonsafe drivers, § 58-248.8.
  - Rate administrative office, § 58-246.
  - Validation.
    - Experience rating plans in use prior to April 7, 1953, § 58-248.7.
- Licenses.
  - Automobiles, wholesale supply dealers and service stations, § 105-89.
  - Automobile utility trailers, § 20-84.2.
  - Dealers. See within this title, "Dealers and Manufacturers."
  - Revocation or suspension.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Lien.
  - Limitation, § 20-58.
  - Sale of vehicles seized for racing on streets or highways, § 20-141.3.
  - Storage, § 20-77.
  - When becomes void, § 20-58.
- Lights.
  - Additional equipment required, § 20-129.1.
  - Auxiliary driving lamps, § 20-131.
  - Dimming.
    - Failure to dim not grounds for revocation of license, § 20-18.
    - Following another vehicle, § 20-181.
    - Penalty for failure to dim, § 20-181.
  - Headlights.
    - Auxiliary driving lamps, § 20-131.
    - Requirements, §§ 20-129, 20-131.
  - Parked vehicles, § 20-134.
  - Red lights on front of vehicles prohibited.
    - Exceptions, § 20-130.1.
  - Required lights.
    - Additional, § 20-129.1.
    - Equipment, § 20-129.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Loads.
  - Overloaded or overcrowded vehicle, §§ 20-96, 20-140.2.
  - Penalty, § 20-140.2.
  - Size, § 20-116.
  - Weight, § 20-118.
- Loans.
  - Business of making certain loans on motor vehicles exempted from small loans act, § 53-173.
- Lotteries.
  - Property exhibited by gamblers to be seized, § 14-299.
  - Disposition of property, § 14-299.
- Manufacturers.
  - Licenses. See within this title, "Dealers and Manufacturers."
- Marriage.
  - Registration.
    - Notice of change of name, § 20-67.
- Motorcycles.
  - Brakes, § 20-124.
  - Overcrowding, § 20-140.2.
- Motor scooters.
  - Brakes, § 20-124.
  - Overcrowding, § 20-140.2.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act.
  - Act of 1953.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
  - Act of 1957.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Excessive speeding and reckless driving.
    - Mandatory suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.1.
  - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
  - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Negligence.
  - Overtaking a vehicle.
    - Failure to sound horn or warning device, § 20-149.
- Nonresidents.
  - Registration.
    - Trailers, § 20-83.
- Numbers and number plates.
  - Identifying marks on machines and apparatus.
    - Application to Department of Motor Vehicles for numbers, § 14-401.4.
- One-way traffic, § 20-165.1.
  - Penalty, § 20-165.1.
- Operation of vehicles and rules of the road.
  - Following.
    - Dimming lights, § 20-181.
- Loads.
  - Overloaded.
    - Misdemeanor, § 20-140.2.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Operation of vehicles and rules of the road—Cont'd
  - One-way traffic, § 20-165.1.
  - Overloaded or overcrowded vehicle. § 20-140.2.
  - Overtaking and passing. See within this title, "Overtaking and Passing."
- Parking.
  - Highways.
    - Evidence for enforcement prima facie rule, § 20-162.1.
    - Night regulations, § 20-161.1.
    - Publication of highway traffic laws through public schools, §§ 20-212 to 20-215 (Recompiled vol.).
  - Reckless driving. See within this title, "Reckless driving."
  - Right-of-way. See within this title, "Right-of-Way."
  - Signals. See within this title, "Signals."
  - Speed. See within this title, "Speed."
- Stopping.
  - Signals, § 20-154.
- School, church and Sunday school busses, § 20-217.
  - Divided highways, § 20-217.1.
  - Signals, § 20-154.
- Turning at intersections.
  - Three lane highways, § 20-153.
- Operators' and chauffeurs' licenses.
  - See Driver's License; Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Overcrowding, § 20-140.2.
- Overloading, § 20-96.
  - Misdemeanor, § 20-140.2.
  - Penalty, §§ 20-96, 20-140.2.
  - Collection, § 20-99.
- Property hauling vehicles, § 20-96.
- Overtaking and passing, § 20-149.
  - Driver to give right of way to overtaking vehicle, § 20-151.
  - Failure to sound horn or warning device.
    - Effect, § 20-149.
  - Limitation on passing, § 20-150.
- Passing on right side permitted, §§ 20-149, 20-150.1.
- Owner.
  - Defined, § 20-38.
  - Registration and certificate of title required, § 20-50.
- Parking.
  - Evidence for enforcement.
    - Prima facie rule, § 20-162.1.
  - Highways.
    - Evidence for enforcement.
      - Prima facie rule, § 20-162.1.
      - Night regulation, § 20-161.1.
  - Lights.
    - Requirements, § 20-134.
  - Parking vehicle in private parking space without permission, § 14-401.9.
  - Signals, § 20-154.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Parking facilities.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while driving under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Passenger vehicles.
  - Defined, § 20-38.
- Passing. See within this title, "Over-taking and Passing."
- Penalties, § 20-176.
- Collection.
  - Remedies, § 20-99.
- Failure to dim, etc., beams of head lamps, § 20-181.
- Fees.
  - Payment by bad check, § 20-178.
- One-way traffic, § 20-165.1.
- Racing on streets or highways, § 20-141.3.
- Reckless driving, §§ 20-140, 20-140.1.
- Speeding, § 20-180.
- Permit.
  - Registration plate.
    - Emergency use, § 20-64.2.
- Police.
  - What to do upon approach of police department vehicle, § 20-157.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Parking.
    - Prima facie rule of evidence for enforcement of parking regulations, § 20-162.1.
- Property-hauling vehicles.
  - Defined, § 20-38.
  - Overloading, § 20-96.
- Weight.
  - Determining for licensing, § 20-88.
- Public officers.
  - Limitation of amount expended for, § 14-249.
  - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Racing on streets or highways.
  - Penalty, § 20-141.3.
- Reckless driving, § 20-140.
- Mandatory suspension of a driver's license, § 20-16.1.
- Penalty, §§ 20-140, 20-140.1.
- Places providing parking spaces for vehicles, § 20-140.1.
- Racing on streets or highways.
  - Penalty, § 20-141.3.
- Suspension of license, §§ 20-16, 20-16.1.
- Registration.
  - Application.
    - Altering or forging registration or application, a felony, § 20-71.
  - Canceling registration, § 20-110.
  - Card.
    - Altering or forging, a felony, § 20-71.
  - Civil air patrol, § 20-84.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Registration—Cont'd
  - Dealers, § 20-79.
  - Engines.
    - Alteration or changing of numbers prohibited, § 20-109.
  - Exemption from registration, § 20-51.
  - Expiration date, § 20-65.
  - Fees.
    - Partial payment, § 20-94.
  - Passenger vehicles, § 20-87.
    - Driver training and safety education fund, § 20-88.1.
  - Penalty for bad check, § 20-178.
  - Property-hauling vehicles, § 20-88.
    - Schedule, § 20-85.
  - Financial responsibility.
    - Maintaining proof throughout registration period, § 20-309.
    - Proof prerequisite to registration, § 20-309.
  - Financial responsibility act of 1957, §§ 20-309 to 20-319.
    - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.
  - Foreign vehicles.
    - Inspection before registration, § 20-53.
      - Common carrier excepted, § 20-53.
    - Inspection before registration.
      - Common carrier exempted, § 20-53.
  - Manufacturers, § 20-79.
  - Marriage.
    - Notice of change of name, § 20-67.
  - Name.
    - Notice of change sent to department, § 20-67.
  - Nonresidents.
    - Trailers, § 20-83.
  - Passenger vehicles.
    - Fees, § 20-87.
  - Proof of financial responsibility prerequisite to registration, § 20-309.
  - Property-hauling vehicles.
    - Fees, § 20-88.
  - Registration plates.
    - Antique vehicles, § 20-81.2.
    - Special plates for, § 20-81.2.
  - Application.
    - Information to be given by owner, § 105-315.\*
  - Common carrier leasing vehicle may obtain, § 20-50.
  - Dealer's plate, § 20-79.
    - Only licensed dealers entitled to, § 20-293.
    - Temporary registration plates or markers in lieu of dealer's plates, § 20-79.1.
  - Emergency use.
    - Permit for, § 20-64.2.
  - Expiration, § 20-65.
    - Temporary registration plates or markers, § 20-79.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

## Registration—Cont'd

Registration plates—Cont'd  
Fees.

Temporary registration plates or markers, § 20-79.1.

Furnished by department, § 20-63.

Historic vehicles, § 20-81.2.

Identifying marks on machines and apparatus.

Application to department of motor vehicles for numbers, § 14-401.4.

Manufacturer's plate, § 20-79.

National guard plates, § 20-80.

Radio operators.

Special plates for amateur radio operators, § 20-81.1.

Temporary registration plates or markers, § 20-79.1.

Expiration, § 20-79.1.

Fees, § 20-79.1.

Owner to secure, § 20-50.

Regulations, § 20-79.1.

Use in lieu of dealer's plate, § 20-79.1.

## Renewal.

Application, § 20-66.

Rescinded, § 20-110.

School vehicles, § 115-128.

## Trailer.

Automobile utility trailers, § 20-84.2.

House trailer.

Fees, § 20-87.

Nonresidents, § 20-83.

Violation of registration provisions. § 20-111.

## X-ray units.

Tuberculosis associations, § 20-84.

## Renting vehicles.

Liability insurance, §§ 20-281 to 20-284.

## Right-of-way.

Two vehicles approaching intersections, § 20-155.

## Yield right-of-way.

Approaching intersections, § 20-155.

Certain through highways, § 20-158.

Erection of signs, § 20-158.1.

Penalty for failure to obey, § 20-158.1.

To overtaking vehicle, § 20-149.

Rules of the road. See within this title, "Operation of Vehicles and Rules of the Road."

## Running vehicles.

Registration plates obtained by common carrier lessee, § 20-50.

## Safety act.

Act of 1953.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

Act of 1957.

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Safety belts or harness.

Specifications and requirements, § 20-135.1.

## Sales.

Small loans act.

Business of making certain loans on motor vehicles exempted, § 53-173.

## Sales tax.

Additional tax, § 105-168.\*

## School busses.

See Education.

## School vehicles.

Exemption from taxation, § 115-128.

## Searches and seizures.

Racing on streets or highways, § 20-141.3.

## Service of process.

Establishing residence outside of state after collision or accident, § 1-105.1.

Nonresident, § 1-105.

Personal representatives of deceased motor vehicle driver, § 1-105.

Residents who depart from state after accident or collisions, § 1-105.1.

## Service stations.

Licenses, § 105-89.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, § 20-140.1.

## Signals.

## Devices.

Approval, § 20-154.

Directional signals, § 20-125.1.

Regulations, § 20-154.

## Stop lights.

Regulation of lights, § 20-169.

## Signs.

One-way traffic, § 20-165.1.

Unmarked patrol vehicle.

Highways patrolled by to be marked, § 20-190.2.

Yield right-of-way signs.

Erection, § 20-158.1.

## Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles.

Brakes, § 20-124.

Fluid approved, § 20-124.

Combination of vehicles coupled together.

Equipment, § 20-116.

Limitation, § 20-116.

Requirements, § 20-116.

## Flat trucks.

Operation.

Regulated, § 20-120.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

Failure to sound on overtaking vehicle, § 20-149.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Size, weight, construction and equipment of vehicles—Cont'd

Loads.

Overloading, §§ 20-96, 20-140.2.

Size, § 20-116.

Tobacco in barrels or hogsheads, § 20-120.

Weight, § 20-118.

Permits.

Special permits for vehicles of excessive size or weight, § 20-119.

Property hauling vehicles.

Overloading, § 20-96.

Safety belts, § 20-135.1.

Requirements, § 20-135.1.

Signals

Directional signals.

Evidence of approval, § 20-125.1.

Requirements, § 20-125.1.

Special mobile equipment, § 20-38.

Steering mechanism, § 20-123.1.

Weight, § 20-118.

Property hauling vehicles.

Determining weight for licensing, § 20-88.

Weighing stations.

Power of weighing station officers to enforce tax on carriers using fuel purchased outside state, § 105-449.56.\*

Windshields.

Unobstructed, § 20-127.

Small loans act.

Business of making certain loans on motor vehicles exempted, § 53-173.

Speed.

Change of restrictions, § 20-141.

Evidence.

Prima facie rule.

Alteration of motor to increase potential speed, § 20-141.2.

Excessive, § 20-16.

Mandatory suspension of a driver's license, § 20-16.1.

Hot rod law, § 20-141.2.

Impeding traffic, § 20-141.

National system of interstate and defense highways, § 20-141.

Penalty, § 20-180.

Police cars.

Colors while checking speed, § 20-190.

Potential speed of vehicles increased.

Rule of evidence, § 20-141.2.

Powers of local authority, § 20-169.

Racing on streets or highways.

Penalty, § 20-141.3.

Slow speed, § 20-141.

Starting.

Signals, § 20-154.

State.

Insurance.

Liability insurance required for state-owned vehicles, § 58-194.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

State—Cont'd

Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.

Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.

State bureau of investigation.

Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.

State departments, institutions and commissions.

Operation under influence of intoxicating liquors.

Prohibited, § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, § 20-140.1.

State prison.

License tags.

Manufacture, § 148-8.\*

Steering mechanism.

Regulations, § 20-123.1.

Stopping.

Approaching through highways, § 20-158.

For school busses.

On divided highway, §§ 20-217, 20-217.1.

Signals, § 20-154.

Streets and highways.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Speed restrictions, § 20-141.

Supermarkets.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Taxation.

Collection.

Remedies, § 20-99.

Exchange of information between departments, § 105-259.\*

Listing of automobiles in certain counties, § 105-429.

Payment by bad check.

Penalty, § 20-178.

Sales tax.

Additional tax, § 105-168.\*

School vehicles.

Exempt, § 115-128.

Through highways.

Vehicles must stop and yield right-of-way at certain through highways, § 20-158.

Tobacco.

Hauling in barrels or hogsheads.

Regulated, § 20-120.

Tractors

Lights, § 20-129.1.

Traffic regulations. See within this title, "Operation of Vehicles and Rules of the Road."

Trailers.

Automobile utility trailers.

Classification, § 20-84.2.

Defined, § 20-84.2.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Trailers—Cont'd
  - Automobile utility trailers—Cont'd
    - Licensing, § 20-84.2.
    - Registration, § 20-84.2.
  - Brakes, § 20-124.
    - Exemption from statute, § 20-124.
  - Combination of vehicles coupled together.
    - Equipment, § 20-116.
    - House trailers, § 20-116.
    - Limitation, § 20-116.
    - Snaking prohibited, § 20-123.
  - House trailers.
    - Registration.
      - Fees, § 20-87.
  - Lights, § 20-129.1.
  - Registration.
    - Nonresidents, § 20-83.
  - Semi-trailers.
    - Equipment required on all semi-trailers operated by contract carriers or common carriers of property, § 20-117.1.
  - Towing regulated, § 20-123.
  - Weight.
    - Determining of weight for licensing, § 20-88.
  - Transfer of title or interest.
    - Assignee's or transferee's name left off certificate of title.
      - Procedure, § 20-72.
      - Seizure by department, § 20-72.
    - By operation of law, § 20-77.
    - Liens, § 20-77.
    - Owner.
      - Transfer by, § 20-72.
- Trucks.
  - Routes.
    - Designating and marking, § 20-141 (i).
- Turning.
  - At intersection on three lane highway, § 20-153.
  - Directional signals, § 20-154.
  - Signals, § 20-154.
- U-Drive-It.
  - Defined, § 20-38.
  - Liability insurance required, §§ 20-281 to 20-284.
- Universities and colleges.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- University of North Carolina.
  - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

- Vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.
- Warranty.
  - Guaranty of indemnity for defects, etc.
    - Contract of insurance, § 58-3.1.
- Weight. See within this title, "Size, Weight, Construction and Equipment of Vehicles."
- Wildlife resources commission.
  - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
  - Red lights.
    - Used on front of vehicles, § 20-130.1.
- Windshields.
  - Cleaning device required, § 20-127.
  - Discoloration prohibited, § 20-127.
- MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT (1947).**
  - Licenses.
    - Revocation and suspension.
      - Conviction for certain offenses.
        - Limitation, § 20-231.
        - Reinstatement when proof of financial responsibility given, § 20-231.
      - Necessity of proof of financial responsibility.
        - Limitation, § 20-230.
    - Repeal, § 20-279.35.
- MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1953.**
  - Accident report.
    - Information required in, § 20-279.4.
  - Accidents in other state, § 20-279.8.
  - Administer article.
    - Commissioner, § 20-279.2.
  - Appeal to court, § 20-279.2.
  - Application of article, § 20-314.
    - Past, § 20-279.36.
  - Commissioner.
    - Administer article, § 20-279.2.
    - Furnish operating record, § 20-279.3.
    - Information required in accident report, § 20-279.4.
  - Continuance of provisions, § 20-314.
  - Conviction.
    - Defined, § 20-279.1.
    - Proof required upon certain conviction, § 20-279.17.
  - Court.
    - Appeal to, § 20-279.2.
    - Definitions, § 20-279.1.
  - Drivers.
    - Unlicensed drivers, § 20-279.8.
  - Evidence.
    - Matters not to be evidence in civil suits, § 20-279.11.



**MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1953—Cont'd**

- Exceptions, § 20-279.32.
- Requirement of security, §§ 20-279.5, 20-279.6.
- Financial responsibility. See within this title, "Proof of Financial Responsibility."
- Infants.
  - Protection of interest, § 20-279.6a.
  - Releases and settlement, § 20-279.6a.
- Insurance.
  - Assigned risk plans, § 20-279.34.
  - Proof of financial responsibility, §§ 20-279.19 to 20-279.23.
  - Self-insurers, § 20-279.33.
- Interpretation.
  - Uniformity, § 20-279.38.
- Judgments.
  - Courts to report nonpayment, § 20-279.12.
  - Payment.
    - Installment, § 20-279.16.
    - Default, § 20-279.15.
    - Sufficient to satisfy requirements, § 20-279.15.
  - Suspension.
    - Continue until judgments paid and proof given, § 20-279.14.
- License.
  - Surrender, § 20-279.30.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.
- Nonresidents.
  - Application to, § 20-279.8.
- Operating record
  - Certified abstract furnished by commissioner, § 20-279.3.
- Past application of article, § 20-279.36.
- Process.
  - Article not to prevent other, § 20-279.37.
- Proof of financial responsibility.
  - Alternate methods of giving proof, § 20-279.18.
- Bond.
  - Proof, § 20-279.24.
- Cancelled when, § 20-279.29.
- Duration, § 20-279.29.
- Exceptions.
  - School bus drivers, § 20-279.32a.
- Insurance.
  - Article not to affect other policies, § 20-279.23.
  - Cancellation.
    - Notice of, § 20-279.22.
  - Certificate as proof, § 20-279.19.
    - Form of certificate, §§ 20-279.19, 20-279.20.
  - Motor vehicle liability policy.
    - Defined, § 20-279.21.
  - Nonresident.
    - Certificate furnished by nonresident as proof, § 20-279.20.
  - Termination of certified policy.
    - Notice of, § 20-279.22.

**MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1953—Cont'd**

- Proof of financial responsibility—Cont'd
- License.
  - Surrender, § 20-279.30.
- Money as proof, § 20-279.25.
- Nonresident.
  - Certificate of insurance furnished by as proof, § 20-279.20.
  - Other proof may be required, § 20-279.28.
  - Owner may give proof for others, § 20-279.26.
  - Reinstated, § 20-279.17.
  - Required upon certain convictions, § 20-279.17.
  - Returned when, § 20-279.29.
  - Securities as proof, § 20-279.25.
  - Substitution of proof, § 20-279.27.
  - Surrender of license, § 20-279.30.
- Releases.
  - Infants.
    - Releases and settlements, § 20-279.6a.
- Repeal.
  - Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act (1947), § 20-279-35.
- Security.
  - Amount, § 20-279.9.
  - Custody, § 20-279.10.
  - Determined, § 20-279.5.
  - Disposition, § 20-279.10.
  - Exceptions, §§ 20-279.5, 20-279.6.
  - Form, § 20-279.9.
  - Information required in accident report, § 20-279.4.
  - Required unless evidence of insurance, § 20-279.5.
  - Return, § 20-279.10.
  - Suspension, §§ 20-279.5, 20-279.7.
- States.
  - Accidents in other, § 20-279.8.
- Supplemental to motor vehicle laws, § 20-279.35.
- Suspension.
  - Duration, § 20-279.7.
- Judgments.
  - Continue until judgments paid and proof given, § 20-279.14.
  - Nonpayment.
    - Exceptions, § 20-279.13.
  - Payments sufficient to satisfy requirements, § 20-279.15.
- Title of article, § 20-279.39.
- United States.
  - Employee operating vehicle in its service.
    - Exception, § 20-279.5.
- Unregistered motor vehicles, § 20-279.8.
- Violations.
  - Other, § 20-279.31.

## MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1957.

- Administering article.
  - Commissioner, § 20-315.
  - Rules and regulations, § 20-315.
- Commissioner of motor vehicles.
  - Administering article, § 20-315.
  - Notice by title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.
- Conditional sales.
  - Notice by title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.
- Duration of article, § 20-319.
- Exceptions.
  - Certain operators not affected, § 20-317.
  - Federal, state and political subdivisions excepted, § 20-318.
- False pretenses and cheats.
  - Giving false information, § 20-316.
- Financial responsibility. See within this title, "Proof of Financial Responsibility."
- Forgery.
  - Evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.
- Fraud.
  - Giving false information, § 20-316.
- Insurance.
  - Amounts, provisions and terms of policy.
    - Modified to conform to act, § 20-317.
  - Notice by title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.
- Policy.
  - Need not be written for a period of registration year, § 20-309.
  - Presentation of new or current certificate of insurance, § 20-309.
  - Required by any other law, § 20-317.
- Termination.
  - Notice by insurer, § 20-310.
  - Surrender of registration certificate and plates, § 20-309.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
  - Applicability of article, § 20-314.
  - Generally, §§ 20-279.1 to 20-279.39.
  - See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.
- Notices.
  - By title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.
- Penalty.
  - Failure to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, § 20-312.

## MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1957—Cont'd

- Penalty—Cont'd
  - Forgery, etc., as evidence of proof of financial responsibility, § 20-316.
  - Operation without financial responsibility, § 20-313.
- Proof of financial responsibility.
  - Agreement, insurance or bond.
    - Modified to conform to act, § 20-317.
  - Forgery, etc., as evidence, § 20-316.
  - Maintaining proof throughout registration period, § 20-309.
  - Operation of vehicle without financial responsibility in force, § 20-313.
    - Penalty, § 20-313.
  - Prerequisite to registration, § 20-309.
  - Revocation when proof no longer effective, § 20-311.
- Registration.
  - Failure to deliver certificate of registration and plates after revocation, § 20-312.
    - Penalty, § 20-312.
  - Proof of financial responsibility.
    - Maintaining proof throughout period, § 20-309.
    - Prerequisite, § 20-309.
  - Revocation.
    - Reregistration required, § 20-311.
    - When proof no longer effective, § 20-311.
  - Rules and regulations, § 20-315.
  - State.
    - Vehicles excepted, § 20-318.
  - United States.
    - Vehicles excepted, § 20-318.
- MOUTH HYGIENISTS.
  - See Dental Hygiene.
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.
  - Accidents.
    - Rescue squads.
      - Authorized to expend funds, § 160-191.11.
  - Accountant, §§ 160-409.1 to 160-409.3.
    - See within this title, "Fiscal Control."
  - Agriculture.
    - Expenditures for purposes of development act, § 106-587.
  - Annexation.
    - Generally, § 160-452 to 160-453.24. See within this title, "Extension of Corporate Limits."
  - Appeals.
    - Extension of corporate limits.
      - Municipalities of less than five thousand, § 160-453.6.
      - Population of five thousand or more, § 160-453.18.

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

- Cont'd
- Appropriations.
    - Capital reserve fund, § 160-429.
    - Interim, § 160-410.9.
  - Art museums.
    - Supporting, § 160-200, subsec. 40.
  - Bonds.
    - Joint water supply facilities, § 160-191.8.
    - Ordinance for bond issue.
      - Separate ordinances, § 160-379.
  - Budget, § 160-409 to 160-410.4. See within this title, "Fiscal Control."
  - Building and loan associations.
    - Prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.25.\*
  - Buildings.
    - Partially destroyed buildings.
      - Condemnation and removal, § 160-200, subsec. 28.
    - Permits.
      - Issuance, § 160-126.
  - Capital reserve funds.
    - Appropriations, § 160-429.
    - Definitions, § 160-426.
    - Depository, § 160-430.
      - Security, § 160-430.
    - Establishment of fund, § 160-428.
    - Expenditure.
      - Purpose of, § 160-432.
    - Expenses.
      - Necessary expenses.
        - Defined, § 160-426.
    - Investments, § 160-431.
    - Meaning of terms, § 160-426.
    - Powers.
      - Conferred, § 160-427.
    - Short title, § 160-425.
    - Withdrawals, § 160-433.
      - Limitation, § 160-434.
  - Census.
    - Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation in state-collected funds, § 160-4.1.
  - Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
    - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
  - Contracts.
    - Bids.
      - When contracts may be let on informal bids, § 143-131.
    - Joint water supply facilities, § 160-191.7.
    - Telephone companies.
      - Validation of agreements between telephone companies and municipalities, § 160-281.2.
    - Validation of certain conveyances, § 160-281.1.
      - Agreements between telephone companies, § 160-281.2.
- Cont'd
- Contracts—Cont'd
    - Violation of fiscal control act, § 160-411.2.
      - When cities and towns and other subdivisions may let contracts on informal bids, § 143-131.
  - Damages.
    - Fiscal control act.
      - Violations, §§ 160-412.1, 160-412.2.
  - Definitions.
    - Capital reserve fund, § 160-426.
  - Depository.
    - Capital reserve fund, § 160-430.
  - Drains and sewers.
    - Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
  - Rates.
    - Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.
  - Elections.
    - Application of law and exceptions, § 160-29.
  - Registration.
    - Authorized to use county registration books, § 163-31.3.
  - Voting machines.
    - Authorization to require, § 160-51.1.
  - Electricity.
    - Light companies.
      - Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
      - Rates.
        - Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.
    - Electric telegraph, telephone and power companies.
      - Validation of agreements between telephone companies and municipalities, § 160-281.2.
  - Emergencies.
    - Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
      - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
  - Eminent domain.
    - Streets and highways.
      - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
  - Expenditures.
    - Violation of fiscal control act, § 160-411.2.
  - Extension of corporate limits.
    - Petition.
      - Annexation by petition, § 160-452.
    - Population less than five thousand.
      - Appeals, § 160-453.6.
        - Authority to annex, § 160-453.2.
        - Character of area to be annexed, § 160-453.4.
    - Contiguous area.
      - Defined, § 160-453.9.

- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —**  
 Cont'd  
 Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd  
 Population less than five thousand —  
 Cont'd  
 Counties excepted from part, § 160-453.12.  
 Part 1 continued for such counties, § 160-453.12.  
 Declaration of policy, § 160-453.1.  
 Definitions, § 160-453.9.  
 Effect of part on other laws, § 160-453.11.  
 Estimates.  
 Land estimates, § 160-453.10.  
 Expenditures.  
 Authorized expenditures, § 160-453.8.  
 Plans, § 160-453.3.  
 Prerequisites to annexation, § 160-453.3.  
 Procedure for annexation, § 160-453.5.  
 Recordation.  
 Annexation recorded, § 160-453.7.  
 Report, § 160-453.3.  
 Services.  
 Ability to service territory annexed, § 160-453.3.  
 Used for residential purposes.  
 Defined, § 160-453.9.  
 Population of five thousand or more.  
 Appeals, § 160-453.17.  
 Authority to annex, § 160-453.14.  
 Character of area to be annexed, § 160-453.16.  
 Contiguous area.  
 Defined, § 160-453.21.  
 Counties excepted from part, § 160-453.24.  
 Part 1 continued for such counties, § 160-453.24.  
 Declaration of policy, § 160-453.13.  
 Definitions, § 160-453.21.  
 Effect of part on other laws, § 160-453.23.  
 Estimates.  
 Population and land estimates, § 160-453.22.  
 Expenditures.  
 Authorized, § 160-453.20.  
 Plans, § 160-453.15.  
 Prerequisites to annexation, § 160-453.15.  
 Procedure for annexation, § 160-453.17.  
 Recordation.  
 Annexation recorded, § 160-453.19.  
 Report, § 160-453.15.  
 Services.  
 Ability to serve area, § 160-453.15.
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —**  
 Cont'd  
 Extension of corporate limits—Cont'd  
 Population of five thousand or more—  
 Cont'd  
 Used for residential purposes.  
 Defined, § 160-453.21.  
 Powers.  
 Supplemental, § 160-453.  
 School bus transportation continued for area annexed to municipality, § 115-190.1.  
 Zoning regulations.  
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.  
 Fire protection.  
 Rural fire protection districts.  
 Annexation of all or part of district.  
 Effect, §§ 69-25.14, 69-25.15.  
 Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.  
 Contracts.  
 Effect when all or part of district annexed, § 69-25.14.  
 Empowered to make, § 69-25.6.  
 Fiscal control, §§ 160-409 to 160-412.5.  
 Application of article, § 160-412.5.  
 Appropriations.  
 Interim, § 160-410.9.  
 Budget.  
 Estimate, § 160-410.1.  
 Time for filing, § 160-410.2.  
 Heads of departments, institutions and agencies to file statements before June first, § 160-410.  
 Ordinances, § 160-410.3.  
 Amendments, § 160-410.8.  
 Copies filed with municipal treasurer and municipal accountant, § 160-410.4.  
 Year.  
 Defined, § 160-409.  
 Damages.  
 Liability for violation by officer or person, § 160-412.1.  
 Recovery, § 160-412.2.  
 Debt service.  
 Defined, § 160-409.  
 Definitions, § 160-409.  
 Deposits.  
 Daily required, § 160-411.4.  
 Emergencies, § 160-410.6.  
 Failure to raise revenue.  
 Misdemeanor, § 160-410.5.  
 Financial condition.  
 Publication, § 160-410.7.  
 Fiscal year.  
 Defined, § 160-409.  
 Fund.  
 Defined, § 160-409.  
 Heads of offices, departments, institutions and agencies to file budget statements before June first, § 160-410.  
 Investment of funds, § 160-411.5.

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

- Cont'd
- Fiscal control—Cont'd
  - Mayor to report to solicitor, § 160-412.3.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Conduct of municipal accountant, § 160-412.
  - Daily deposits.
    - Failure to make, § 160-411.4
  - Failure to raise revenue, § 160-410.5.
- Municipal accountant, §§ 160-409.1 to 160-409.3.
  - Accounts to be kept, § 160-411.3.
  - Appointment, § 160-409.1.
  - Bond, § 160-409.2.
  - Conduct constituting misdemeanor, § 160-412.
  - Defined, § 160-409.
  - Duties, § 160-409.1.
    - Additional duties, § 160-409.3.
  - Powers, § 160-409.1.
- Payment.
  - Contracts in violation, § 160-411.2.
  - Expenditures in violation, § 160-411.2.
  - Provisions for, § 160-411.
  - Warrants, § 160-411.1.
- Purpose of article, § 160-412.4.
- Title, § 160-409.
- Violations.
  - Mayor to report to solicitor, § 160-412.3.
- Funds.
  - Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation in state-collected funds, § 160-4.1.
  - State-collected.
    - Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation, § 160-4.1.
- Gasoline tax.
  - Refund of taxes paid by, § 105-446.1.\*
- Historical organizations.
  - Assistance to, §§ 153-247 to 153-250.
  - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Hospitals.
  - See Hospitals and Asylums.
- Housing authorities law.
  - Definition of "city", § 157-3.
- Hurricanes and other acts of nature.
  - Zoning of potential flood areas, § 104B-2.\*
- Investments.
  - Capital reserve fund, § 160-431.
  - Fiscal control.
    - Investment of funds, § 160-411.5.
- Jail or guardhouse.
  - Inspection, § 108-5.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Zoning regulations.
    - Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

- Cont'd
- Libraries.
  - Public libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.
  - See Libraries.
- Licenses.
  - Collection of delinquent taxes, § 105-109.\*
  - Population.
    - Effect, § 105-264.\*
  - Pressing clubs, dry cleaning plants, and hat blockers.
    - Collection of privileged license tax limited, § 105-74.
- Light companies.
  - Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
  - Rates.
    - Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.
- Limitation of tax for general purposes, § 160-402.
- Mayor.
  - Fiscal control.
    - Report to solicitor of violations, § 160-412.3.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Excessive speeding and reckless driving.
    - Mandatory suspension of driver's license, § 20-16.1.
  - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
  - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Municipal corporation act of 1917.
  - Organization under the act.
    - Order creating corporation, § 160-198.
- Municipal finance act.
  - Bond.
    - Borrowing money in anticipation of bond sales, § 160-375.
- Museums.
  - Supporting, § 160-200, subsec. 40.
- Officers.
  - Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
  - See Labor.
- Parking.
  - Off-street parking facilities.
    - Powers, § 160-200, subsec. 31.
- Permits.
  - Building permits.
    - Issuance, § 160-126.
- Photographic recording.
  - Municipalities brought under terms of county act, § 160-508.

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

- Cont'd
- Photographic recording—Cont'd
  - Terms in county act made applicable to cities and towns, § 160-509.
- Planning and zoning.
- Counties.
  - Area annexed or adjacent to municipalities, § 153-262.
- Planning board.
  - Creation, § 160-22.
  - Duties, § 160-22.
  - Number, § 160-22.
  - Subdivisions, § 160-226.
- Police.
  - Relief fund, § 160-200, subsec. 25.
- Population.
  - Estimate of municipal population authorizing participation in state-collected funds, § 160-4.1.
- Powers.
  - Real property, § 160-2.
- Probate and registration.
  - Annexation recorded.
    - Municipalities of less than five thousand, § 160-453.7.
  - Extension of corporate limits.
    - Annexation recorded, § 160-453.19.
- Publications.
  - Financial condition, § 160-410.7.
- Public health.
  - See Public Health.
- Public libraries, §§ 160-65 to 160-77.
  - See Libraries.
- Railroads.
  - Speed through towns.
    - Procedure to fix, § 62-60.
- Real property.
  - Powers as to, § 160-2.
- Records.
  - Photographic reproduction.
    - Municipalities brought under terms of county act, § 160-508.
    - Terms in county act made applicable to cities and towns, § 160-509.
- Redevelopment law.
  - Blighted area.
    - Defined, § 160-456.
  - Definitions, § 160-456.
  - Inconsistent provisions, § 160-474.
- Reports.
  - Annexation report, § 160-453.3.
- Rescue squads.
  - Cities and counties authorized to expend funds for, § 160-191.11.
- Rights of way.
  - Streets and highways.
    - Acquisition of rights of way, § 136-66.3.
- Rural protection districts.
  - Authority, rights, privileges and immunities, § 69-25.8.
  - Contracts, § 69-25.6.

## MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —

- Cont'd
- Sale of municipal property.
  - Private sale to other governmental units, § 160-59.
  - Public sale by mayor and commissioners.
    - Sealed bids, § 160-59.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.
- Sanitary districts.
  - Inclusion when, § 130-123.\*
- Solicitors.
  - Removal of officers, § 128-16.
- State prison.
  - Prisoners working on municipal corporation property, § 148-32.\*
- Streets and highways.
  - Authority of municipalities, § 136-66.4.
  - Controlled-access highways.
    - Authority of local units to consent, § 136-54.\*
  - Coordinated street system.
    - Development, § 136-66.2.
  - Interference with state highway commission, § 160-225.
  - Repairs and maintenance, § 136-41.3.\*
  - Appropriations, § 136-41.2.\*
  - Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, § 136-66.1.
- Rights of way.
  - Acquisition, § 136-66.3.
- Rules and regulations, § 136-66.4.
- Secondary system.
  - Change or abandonment.
    - Notice to municipal corporation, § 136-63.\*
- Subdivisions, §§ 160-226 to 160-226.1.
  - See Subdivisions.
- Taxation.
  - Limitation of tax for general purposes, § 160-402.
- Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.
  - See Soil Conservation District Law.
- Water system.
  - Assessment, §§ 160-242, 160-255.
  - Payment, § 160-241.
  - Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
- Cost.
  - Ascertainment, § 160-242.
  - Assessment, § 160-241.
- Joint water supply facilities.
  - Acquisition, § 160-191.6.
  - Agreements, § 160-191.7.
  - Article regarded as supplemental, § 160-191.9.
- Bonds.
  - Issuance, § 160-191.8.
  - Contracts, § 160-191.7.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —**

- Cont'd
- Water system—Cont'd
- Joint water supply facilities—Cont'd
- Inconsistent laws inapplicable to article, § 160-191.10.
- Operation, § 160-191.6.
- Order for construction or extension of system, § 160-241.
- Rates.
  - Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.
- Zoning regulations.
  - Changes, § 160-176.
- Counties.
  - Area annexed or adjacent to municipalities, § 153-262.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Extraterritorial jurisdiction, § 160-181.2.

**MUNICIPAL SECURITIES.**

- Bonds.
  - Amount and nature of bonds determined, § 160-390.
- Issuance.
  - Election, § 160-387.
  - For what purpose bonds may be issued, § 160-378.
  - Within what time bonds issued, § 160-389.
- Ordinance for bond issue, § 160-379.
  - Limitation on passage of, § 160-383.
- Payment.
  - Installments payment, § 160-391.
- Ordinances.
  - Bond issues, § 160-379.
  - Election, § 160-387.
  - Limitation on passage of ordinance, § 160-383.

**MURDOCH SCHOOL.**

- Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.
- Management, § 122-7.

**MUSIC EDUCATION.**

- Education.
  - Instruction in, § 115-203

**N****NAMES.**

- Abandonment.
  - Procedure for naming child abandoned by parent, § 101-2.
- Assumed name statute, §§ 66-68 to 66-71.
  - See Commerce and Business in State.
- Change of name.
  - Abandonment of child by parents, § 101-2.
  - Birth certificate changed, § 101-5.\*
  - Order to change.
    - Contents, § 101-5.\*
  - Petition, § 101-2.
    - Contents of petition, § 101-3.\*

**NAMES—Cont'd**

- Change of name—Cont'd
  - Procedure, § 101-2.
  - Registrar of vital statistics notified, § 101-5.\*
- Corporations.
  - Assumed name statute not applicable to corporations, § 66-70.
  - Foreign corporations, § 55-137.
  - Limitations on, § 55-12.
  - Requirements, § 55-12.
- Mail.
  - Notice of change of name.
    - By registered or certified mail, § 101-2.
- Marriage.
  - Correction of errors in names in application or license, § 51-18.1.
- Notices.
  - Change of name, § 101-2.
- Partnership.
  - Assumed name statute.
    - Partnership to comply with "assumed name" statute, § 59-84.1.

**NARCISSUS.**

- Plant pests.
  - Inspection, § 106-423.

**NARCOTIC DRUGS.**

- Motorboats.
  - Operating while under influence prohibited, § 75A-10.
- Searches and seizures.
  - Vehicles transporting, § 90-111.2.
- Search warrants, §§ 15-25, 15-25.1.

**NASH SQUARE.**

- Public buildings and grounds, § 129-9.\*

**NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION.**

- Legal investments, § 54-21.2.

**NAVIGATION.**

- Harbor master.
  - Appointed by board of county commissioners, § 76-56.
- Public lands.
  - Title to land raised from navigable water, § 146-6.

**NEGLIGENCE.**

- Motor vehicles.
  - Overtaking a vehicle.
    - Failure to sound horn or warning device, § 20-149.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
    - Violation of article, § 130-111.\*
- Taxation.
  - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Workmen's compensation.
  - Actionable negligence of employer put in issue, § 97-10.2.

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS.**

- Bad checks.
  - Payment.
    - Motor vehicle fees, § 20-178.
  - Taxation.
    - Payment of tax with bad check.
      - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Checks.
  - Bad checks.
    - Paying motor vehicle fees with. § 20-178.
    - Payment of tax with bad check.
      - Penalty, § 105-236.
  - Old age assistance.
    - Payable to decedents, § 108-32.
  - State toll bridges and revenue bonds act, § 136-89.41.\*
  - Taxation, § 105-202.

**NEW BERN.**

- Tryon's Palace and Tryon's Palace Commission, §§ 121-14 to 121-21.

**NEWSPAPERS.**

- Advertisements.
  - Legal advertising.
    - Regulations when no qualified newspaper in county, § 1-597.
- Publication.
  - Proof of publication, § 1-600.
  - Regulations for newspaper publication of legal notices, § 1-597.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS.**

- See Corporations.

**NONRESIDENTS.**

- Aliens, §§ 64-3 to 64-5.
  - See Aliens.
- Carriers.
  - Taxation.
    - Using fuel purchased outside state.
      - Commissioner of motor vehicles made process agent for, § 105-449.54.\*
- Corporations.
  - Custodian of books.
    - Duty and liability of custodian. § 1-324.7.
    - Proceedings when custodian is non-resident, § 1-324.6.
- Dower.
  - Conveyance without joinder of insane wife.
    - Certificate of lunacy.
      - Foreign certificate, § 30-9.
- Education.
  - Business, trade and correspondence schools.
    - Application of article, § 115-252.

**NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd**

- Game laws.
  - Licenses.
    - Exceptions as to owners of land, § 113-95.
- Guardian and ward.
  - Ancillary guardian.
    - Infant having real property in state, § 33-31.2.
- Hospitals for mentally disorderd.
  - Effect of marriage to resident, § 122-39.\*
  - Reciprocal agreements with other states to set requirements for state hospital care and release of patients, § 122-63.2.
  - Transfer of mentally disorderd citizens of this state from another state, § 122-63.1.
- Income tax.
  - Individuals doing business in state.
    - Net income basis, § 105-142.\*
    - Tax paid to other states.
      - Credit, § 105-151.\*
- Inheritance taxes.
  - Deductions, § 105-9.\*
- Insurance.
  - Employment of nonresident agents forbidden, § 58-43.
    - Exception, § 58-43.
  - Licensing nonresident brokers, § 58-44.2.
- Marriage license.
  - Application forty-eight hours before issuance of license, § 51-8.1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Registration.
    - Trailers, § 20-83.
- Physical therapy.
  - Certificates of registration for persons registered in other states or territories, § 90-261.
- Probate and registration.
  - Jurisdiction of clerk of superior court, § 28-1.
- Public health.
  - Examination and detention of infected travelers, § 130-85.\*
  - Laboratory of hygiene.
    - Analyzing waters.
      - Fee, § 130-34.\*
- Real estate brokers and salesmen.
  - Filing of consent as to service of process and pleading, § 93A-10.\*
  - Licenses, § 93A-10.\*
  - Licensing, § 93A-9.\*
- Sales and use tax.
  - Retail merchant.
    - Defined, § 105-164.3.
- Sanitarians.
  - Certification and registration of sanitarian certified in other states, § 90A-9.



**NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd**

- Special proceedings.
  - Authorization to attorney, § 1-401.
- Veterinary.
  - Certificates to registered applicants of other states, § 90-183.1.

**NONSUPPORT.**

- Children.
  - When offense deemed committed, § 14-325.1.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
  - See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement and support act.
  - See Support and Maintenance.

**NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM.**

- Primary purpose, § 116-45.
- Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**NORTH CAROLINA DAY.**

- Education, § 115-205.

**NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.**

- Name.
  - Change, § 116-120.

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR.**

- See Attorney and Client.

**NORTH CAROLINA STATE BUILDING CODE.**

- See Building Code.

**NOTARIES.**

- Appointment, § 10-1.
- Commission, § 10-1.
  - Expiration.
    - Validation of acknowledgment when expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.
- Probate and registration.
  - Acknowledgments.
    - When interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
- Seal, § 10-9.
  - Validation when seal omitted, § 47-53.1.
- Signature, § 10-9.
- Stamp, § 10-9.
- Term of office, § 10-1.
- Validation.
  - Acknowledgment validated wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.
  - Certificates of notary as to contracts or conveyances between husband and wife, § 52-12.1.
  - Omission of real, § 47-53.1.

**NOTICE.**

- Corporations.
  - Meetings of stockholders, § 55-62.
  - Non-profit corporations.
    - Waiver, § 55A-85.
  - Persons outside the United States, § 55-173.
    - Waiver, § 55-172.
  - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-85.
- Depositions.
  - Beyond the state, § 8-72.
  - Civil actions or special proceedings, § 8-72.
  - Length of notice, § 8-72.
  - Service, § 8-72.
- Drainage districts.
  - When title deemed acquired for purpose of easements or rights-of-way.
    - Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.
- Factors' liens.
  - Filing notice of lien, § 44-71.
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Clerk of court to notify commissioner of motor vehicles of commitment, § 20-17.1.
- Intestate succession.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Jury.
  - Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on jurors, § 1-589.
- Legal notices.
  - Newspapers.
    - Regulations for newspaper publication, § 1-597.
- Lis pendens.
  - Contents, § 1-116.
  - Cross-index, § 1-117.
  - Filing, § 1-116.
- Motor busses and carriers.
  - Service, § 62-121.33.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
  - By title holder under conditional sales contract of repossession of motor vehicles, § 20-310.1.
- Names.
  - Change of name, § 101-2.
- Partnership.
  - Dissolution.
    - Publication, § 59-65.
- Publication.
  - Regulations for newspaper publication of legal notices, § 1-597.
- Public health, § 130-2.\*
  - Service, § 130-2.\*
- Public utilities.
  - Served by certified mail, § 62-149.
- Rabies.
  - To local health director when person bitten, § 106-380.

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Railroads.

Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 60-87.

Service of process.

By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.

Streets and highways.

Deposit of compensation by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Terms of court.

Special terms, § 7-80.

Witnesses.

Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses, § 1-589.

Workmen's compensation act.

Award, § 97-86.

Cancellation of insurance.

By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.

Examinations.

Silicosis and asbestosis, §§ 97-61.3, 97-61.4.

**NUISANCES.**

Plant pests, § 106-421.

Abatement.

Method of, § 106-421.

Public health.

Abatement, § 130-20.\*

Procedure, § 130-20.\*

**NURSERIES.**

Plant pests.

Dealer's certificate, § 106-423.

Inspection, § 106-423.

**NURSES.**

Board of nurse registration and education, § 90-158.1.\*

Compensation, § 90-158.1.\*

Contributions to education.

Authorized to accept, § 90-158.38.\*

Expenses payable from fees collected by board, § 90-158.4.\*

Meetings, § 90-158.6.\*

Officers, § 90-158.2.\*

Power to compel attendance of witnesses and to take testimony, § 90-158.6.\*

Practical nurses.

Participation in meetings or activities, § 90-171.2.\*

Property.

Transfer of former board, § 90-158-39.\*

Records.

Transfer of former board, § 90-158-39.\*

**NURSES—Cont'd**

Board of nurse registration and education—Cont'd

Removal of school from provisionally accredited list.

Conducted hearing, § 90-158.29.\*

Oaths, § 90-158.29.\*

Subpoenas, § 90-158.29.\*

Rules and regulations, § 90-158.5.\*

Seal, § 90-158.5.\*

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Practical nurses.

Board of nurse registration and education.

Participation in meetings or activities, § 90-171.2.\*

Licenses.

Fees, § 90-171.7.\*

Penalties, § 90-171.14.\*

Probation.

Article does not prohibit other persons from performing nursing service, § 90-171.13.\*

Schools.

Accredited list, § 90-171.9.\*

Approval of certain schools, § 90-171.9.\*

New schools, § 90-171.9.\*

Periodic surveys, § 90-171.10.\*

Provisionally accredited list, §§ 90-171.11,\* 90-171.12.\*

Registered nurses.

Board, §§ 90-158.1 to 90-158.6.\* See within this title, "Board of Nurse Registration and Education."

Licenses.

Applicants.

Qualification, § 90-158.12.\*

Custody and use of funds, § 90-158.15.\*

Examination, § 90-158.10.\*

Fees, § 90-158.14.\*

Previous law.

Registered under, § 90-158.17.\*

Reciprocity, § 90-158.13.\*

Registration under previous law, § 90-158.17.\*

Renewal, § 90-158.18.\*

Revocation or suspension, § 90-158.19.\*

Proceedings, § 90-158.20.\*

Scope, § 90-158.11.\*

Temporary nursing in state, § 90-158.16.\*

Uniformity in admission, § 90-158-11.\*

Practice.

Defined, § 90-158.8.\*

Regulated, § 90-158.7.\*

Schools, §§ 90-158.21 to 90-158.36.\*

See within this title, "Schools"

Use of title by nonlicensed persons prohibited, § 90-158.9.\*

**NURSES—Cont'd**

## Schools.

## Accreditation.

Approval by board, § 90-158.23.\*

Basic requirements, § 90-158.21.\*

## Fully accredited.

List, §§ 90-158.22,\* 90-158.24.\*

## New schools.

Procedure by new schools, § 90-158.25.\*

Periodic surveys, § 90-158.26.\*

## Provisionally accredited list.

Appeal to superior court, §§ 90-158.32 to 90-158.35.\*

Appeal to supreme court, § 90-158.36.\*

Effect, § 90-158.27.\*

Hearings, § 90-158.29.\*

Refusal of witnesses to testify, § 90-158.30.\*

Removal, § 90-158.28.\*

Subpoenas, §§ 90-158.29,\* 90-158-31.\*

Approval of board, § 90-158.23.\*

Practical nurses, §§ 90-171.9 to 90-171.15.\* See within this title, "Practical Nurses."

## Standards.

Establishment of, § 90-171.2.\*

Undergraduate nurse, § 90-171.15.\*

Violation of statute misdemeanor, §§ 90-158.37,\* 90-171.14.\*

**O****OATHS.**

## Administration.

Who may administer, § 11-7.1.

## Clerks of court.

County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.8.

## County surveyor.

When county surveyors may administer oaths, § 11-10.

## Education.

School committees, § 115-69.

## Elections.

Qualifications as to residence, § 163-29.

## History and archives.

Required for employees, § 121-12.\*

## Judges.

County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.4.

## Militia.

## Enlistments.

Oath of enlistment, § 127-31.

## Public utilities.

Required on reports, § 62-34.

## Secret societies and activities.

Taking or administering illegally, § 14-12.4.

**O'BERRY SCHOOL.**

Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.

Management, § 122-7.

**OBSCENITY.**

## Comic book publications.

## Crime.

Punishment, § 14-189.

Definitions, § 14-189.1.

Description of obscene matter prohibited, § 14-189.1.

Dissemination, § 14-189.1.

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Using profane or obscene language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

Exhibitions, § 14-189.1.

Literature, §§ 14-189, 14-189.1.

Streets and highways.

Using indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

Counties excepted, § 14-197.

Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.

Theatres and shows, § 14-189.1.

**OILS.**

## Kerosene.

Defined, § 119-16.1.\*

## Re-refined or re-processed.

Definitions, § 119-13.1.\*

Minimum specifications, § 119-13.2.\*

## Sealed containers.

Labels required on, § 119-13.2.\*

Violation a misdemeanor, § 119-13.3.\*

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE.**

## Allotments and appeals.

Allocation of funds, § 108-37.

State board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.

## Application for assistance, § 108-30.

Determination, § 108-30.

Power of county board of welfare, § 108-30.

## Assignments.

Assistance not assignable, § 108-32.

## Board of public welfare.

Powers and duties, § 108-28.

## Checks.

Payable to decedents, § 108-32.

## Definitions, § 108-19.

Department of public welfare, § 108-27.

## Expenses.

Administration expenses, § 108-38.

## Funds.

Allocation, § 108-37.

Recovered, § 108-30.3.

Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.

See General Assistance.

## Liens.

Cancellation as of record, § 108-30.1.

## Enforcement.

Effect when personal estate of deceased not over one hundred dollars, § 108-30.2.

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE—Cont'd**

Personal representatives for recipients of assistance, §§ 108-76.3 to 108-76.5.

See General Assistance.

Real property.

Lien on, § 108-30.1.

Recovery of funds, § 108-30.3.

Rules and regulations.

Board rules subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

Termination of assistance.

Action to be taken, § 108-30.2.

Checks payable to decedents, § 108-32.

**OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM.**

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*

See Venereal Diseases.

**OPTICIANS.**

Advertising.

Illegal, § 90-255.\*

Board of opticians.

Appointment, § 90-238.\*

Compensation, § 90-248.\*

Created, § 90-238.\*

Expenses, § 90-248.\*

Meetings, §§ 90-239,\* 90-247.\*

Organization, § 90-239.\*

Powers, §§ 90-239,\* 90-249.\*

Qualifications, § 90-238.\*

Secretary.

Compensation, § 90-248.\*

Certificate.

Necessity, § 90-234.\*

Posting, § 90-244.\*

Recorded, § 90-243.\*

Definition, § 90-235.\*

Discounts.

Prohibited, § 90-255.\*

Dispensing opticians.

Qualification, § 90-235.\*

Examination, § 90-240.\*

Exemptions from article, § 90-253.\*

Fees.

Collection, § 90-245.\*

Refund, § 90-255.\*

Required, § 90-241.\*

Yearly license, § 90-246.\*

Gifts, premiums or discounts.

Unlawful, § 90-255.\*

Glasses.

Sale, § 90-250.\*

Licenses.

Allowing unlicensed person to use his certificate or license, § 90-251.\*

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Yearly fees, § 90-246.\*

Persons practicing before passage of article, § 90-242.\*

**OPTICIANS—Cont'd**

Place of business.

Necessity for dispensing optician to supervise, § 90-252.\*

Practicing.

Examination, § 90-240.\*

What constitutes practicing as dispensing opticians, § 90-236.\*

Qualifications, § 90-237.\*

Registration.

Necessity, § 90-234.\*

Violation.

General penalty, § 90-254.\*

**OPTOMETRY.**

Board of examiners in optometry.

Discipline, § 90-124.\*

Expenses.

Reimbursement, § 90-122.

Powers.

Contempt, § 90-117.\*

Suspension, § 90-124.\*

Licenses

Discipline, suspension, revocation and regrant of certificate, § 90-124.\*

Fees, § 90-123.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Opticians.

See Opticians.

Organization, § 90-117.\*

Penalty, § 90-123.

Registration.

Examination.

Application, § 90-118.

**ORDERS AND DECREES.**

Final order.

Validation when entered less than year, § 48-21.

**ORDINANCES.**

Budget ordinance, §§ 160-410.3, 160-410.4, 160-410.8.

Copies.

Use and pleading and proving, § 160-272.

Evidence.

How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.

Libraries, § 160-76.

Pleading.

How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.

Subdivisions.

Procedure for adopting subdivision ordinance, § 160-226.1.

**ORPHANAGES.**

Education.

Children permitted to attend public schools, § 115-164.

**ORPHANAGES—Cont'd**

Vital statistics.

Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.\*

**OSTEOPATHY.**

Examination.

Certification of applicants, § 90-131.

Dispensed with.

When examination dispensed with, § 90-132.

Educational requirements, § 90-131.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 90-136,\* 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Permit.

Temporary permit, § 90-132.

Physical therapy.

Not restricted, § 90-270.\*

Registration.

Annual registration, § 90-132.

**OUTER BANKS.**

Fences and stock law.

Stock along outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

Protection of sand dunes, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7.\*

See Hurricanes and Other Acts of Nature.

**P****PALMISTRY.**

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

**PARENT AND CHILD.**

Criminal law.

Abandonment by husband or parent, § 14-322.

When offense of failure to support child committed, § 14-325.1.

Education.

Compulsory attendance.

Deaf and blind children, §§ 115-172 to 115-175.

Liability of parents, § 115-166.

Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.

Gifts of securities to infants, §§ 33-68 to 33-74.

See Infants.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*

See Public Health.

Juvenile courts.

Neglect by parents, § 110-39.

Return of child to parents, § 110-36.

Public health.

Reports.

Contagious diseases, § 130-82.\*

Support and maintenance.

Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-19.

See Support and Maintenance.

When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, § 14-325.1.

**PARKING.**

See Motor Vehicles.

**PARKING FACILITIES.**

Motor vehicles.

Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

Reckless driving upon driveways.

Prohibited, § 20-140.1.

**PAROLES.**

Administrative assistant, § 148-55.\*

Allowances.

For paroled prisoner, § 148-60.1.\*

Board of paroles.

Appointment, § 148-52.\*

Assistance in supervision, § 148-56.\*

Chairman.

Powers, § 148-55.\*

Clerical help, § 148-55.\*

Salaries and expenses, § 148-55.\*

Duties, § 148-52.\*

Employee prohibited political activities, § 148-52.1.\*

Expenses, § 148-55.\*

Members.

Political activities prohibited, § 148-52.1.\*

Powers unaffected, § 148-48.\*

Quorum, § 148-52.\*

Rules and regulations, § 148-57.\*

Salary, §§ 148-52,\* 148-55.\*

Secretarial help, § 148-55.\*

Salaries and expenses, § 148-55.\*

Substituted for "commissioner of paroles," § 148-51.1.\*

Case histories.

Preparation, § 148-56.\*

Commitment.

Duty of clerk, § 148-59.\*

Cooperation with officials, § 148-64.\*

Discharge.

Effect of, § 148-58.1.\*

Limitation on, § 148-58.1.\*

Eligibility of prisoners to have cases considered.

Time of, § 148-58.\*

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Commitment of persons on parole, § 122-85.1.

Information to be furnished, § 148-64.\*

Investigators and investigations of cases of prisoners, §§ 148-53,\* 148-55.\*

Permission to leave state or county, § 148-58.1.\*

Reports.

Relief from further, § 148-58.1.\*

Statements.

Filed, § 148-59.\*

Supervisors.

Duties, § 148-54.\*

Field supervisors, § 148-55.\*

Provided for, § 148-54.\*

**PARTIES.**

- Adoption.
  - Parent or guardian in case of abandonment, § 48-5.
- Associations.
  - Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.
- Class.
  - Action by or against one for benefit of class, § 1-70.
- Clerks of court.
  - Cross-index to parties to actions, § 2-42.
- Joinder of parties.
  - Action by or against one for benefit of class, § 1-70.
  - Suretyship.
    - Joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.
- Societies and clubs.
  - Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.
- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.
- Suretyship.
  - Joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.
- Unincorporated associations.
  - Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.
- Witnesses.
  - Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.

**PARTITION.**

- Commissioners.
  - Compensation § 46-7.1.
- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
  - See Intestate Succession.
- Judgments.
  - Remainders binding on parties, § 46-14.
- Personal property.
  - Confirmation, § 46-43.1.
  - Impeachment, § 46-43.1.
  - Report of commissioners.
    - Confirmation or impeachment. § 46-43.1.
- Remainders, reversions and executory interests.
  - Judgments in partition of remainders binding on parties, § 46-14.
- Report of commissioners.
  - Personal property.
    - Confirmation or impeachment, § 46-43.1.

**PARTNERSHIP.**

- Acknowledgment of partner, § 59-39.1.
- Act of partner, § 59-39.1.
- Admission of partner, § 59-39.1.
- Agent.
  - Person trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
- Assumed name statute.
  - Compliance with, § 59-84.1.
- Company.
  - Person trading as company or agent to disclose real parties, § 66-72.
- Conveyances.
  - Real property of the partnership, § 59-40.

**PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**

- Dissolution.
  - Notice to creditor, § 59-78.
  - Publication of notice, § 59-65.
- Engineers.
  - Practice of engineering or land surveying, § 89-13.\*
- Formation, § 59-2.
- Income tax.
  - Tax paid to other states.
    - Credit, § 105-151.\*
- Insolvency.
  - Wages for two months' lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Insurable interests.
  - Life and physical ability, § 58-204.2.
- Lien.
  - Wages for two months' lien on assets in case of insolvency, § 44-5.1.
- Life insurance.
  - Insurable interests in life and physical ability of partner, § 58-204.2.
  - Construction of section, § 58-204.4.
- Limitations of actions.
  - Rights between partners, § 1-27.
- Limited.
  - Assumed name statute not applicable, § 66-70.
- Name.
  - Assumed name statute.
    - Partnership to comply with "assumed name" statute, § 59-84.1.
- Notice.
  - Dissolution.
    - Publication, § 59-65.
- Partners.
  - Act, admission or acknowledgment by, § 59-39.1.
  - Dissolution.
    - Power of partner to bind partnership to third persons after dissolution, § 59-65.
  - Nature of partner's liability, § 59-45.
  - Surviving partner.
    - Accounting and settling, § 59-82.
- Plumbing and heating contractors.
  - License, § 87-26.\*
- Publication.
  - Notice of dissolution, § 59-65.
- Real property.
  - Conveyance of real property of the partnership, § 59-40.
- Surviving partner.
  - Accounting and settling, § 59-82.

**PATHOLOGISTS.**

- District pathologists, § 130-196.\*

**PAUPERS.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Medical care of sick and afflicted poor, §§ 153-176.1 to 153-176.4.
- County poor.
  - Legal settlements.
    - By one year's residence, § 153-159.

**PAUPERS—Cont'd**

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.

**PAWNBROKERS.**

Small loans act.

Exempted businesses, § 53-173.

**PAYMENT INTO COURT.**

Child welfare.

Indigent children, § 2-53.

Clerks of court.

Indigent children and insane persons, § 2-53.

Insurance.

Sum due minor or person under disability.

Limitation on liability of guardian or clerk, § 2-52.

Payment to clerk of sum not exceeding one thousand dollars due and owing intestates, §§ 28-68 to 28-68.4.

**PEACE OFFICERS.**

History and archives.

Designated employees commissioned by governor, § 121-9.\*

**PEANUTS.**

Agriculture.

Research farms, § 106-18.

Liens.

Effective period, § 44-69.1.

Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.

Advisory committee, § 106-67.4.

Certificates.

False certificates, § 106-67.5.

False representations, § 106-67.5.

Fees.

Use of fees collected, § 106-67.3.

Inspections by commissioner, § 106-67.6.

Investigations by commissioner, § 106-67.6.

Licenses.

Effective period, § 106-67.3.

Fees.

Use of fees collected, § 106-67.3.

Issuance, § 106-67.3.

Purchases for seeds excepted, § 106-67.2.

Required to buy peanuts, § 106-67.2.

Suspension, § 106-67.8.

Penalty, § 106-67.8.

Purpose of article, § 106-67.1.

Rules and regulations, § 106-67.7.

Penalties.

Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.

Violation of article, § 106-67.8.

Research farms, § 106-18.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Seeds.

Licenses not required for, § 106-67.2.

**PEANUTS—Cont'd**

Taxation.

Uniform ad valorem basis.

Year following year in which grown, § 105-294.2.\*

**PEDDLERS.**

Licenses.

Established place of business, § 105-53.\*

**PEEPING TOM.**

Secretly peeping into room occupied by female person, § 14-202.

**PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE.**

Primary purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**PENALTIES.**

Arrest.

Failure of arresting officer to allow bail and permit defendant to communicate with counsel and friends, § 15-47.

Building code, § 143-138.\*

Carriers.

Taxation.

Using fuel purchased outside state. Other penalties, § 105-449.53.\*

Cleaners.

Labeling of household cleaners, § 66-86.

Counties.

Planning and zoning.

Violation of rules and regulations, § 153-265.

Diamond industry.

Violation of unfair trade practices, § 66-75.

Driver's license.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, § 20-28.

Drugs and druggists.

Barbiturate and stimulant drugs.

Violations, § 90-113.7.

Education.

Disturbing schools or injuring property, § 14-273.

Expense grants.

Parents, etc., accepting payment when not entitled thereto, § 115-294.

School officials, etc., receiving payments when school not entitled thereto, § 115-295.

Payment into school fund, § 115-98.

Executions.

Clerk to issue in six weeks, § 1-305.

Fuel tax, §§ 105-449.23,\* 105-449.24,\* 105-449.34,\* 105-449.52.\*

See Fuel Tax.

Hog cholera, § 106-321.

**PENALTIES—Cont'd**

- Income tax.
  - Withholding tax.
    - Collection and payment of tax.
      - Wilful failure, § 105-163.19.
    - Declaration.
      - Amended declaration or pay estimated tax.
        - Wilful failure, § 105-163.20.
      - Failure by individual to pay estimated income tax, § 105-163.15.
      - False statement, § 105-163.21.
- Inns, hotels and restaurants.
  - Advertisements by motor courts, etc., § 72-51.
- Insurance.
  - Acting without license or violating insurance law, § 58-52.
- Junk dealers.
  - Failure to keep records of purchases, § 66-10.
- Justices of the peace.
  - Return to superior court.
    - Failure to make, § 15-161.
  - Spouse or justice of the peace becoming bail or agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.
  - Warrants and receipts.
    - Violation of article, § 7-134.5.
- Licenses.
  - Failure to obtain license, § 105-236.
- Liquefied petroleum gases, § 119-54.\*
- Misdemeanors.
  - Failure to appear for summons, § 15-20.
- Motorboats, § 75A-18.
  - Operator involved in accident or other casualty.
    - Failure to preserve provisions, § 75A-11.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Fees.
    - Payment by bad check, § 20-178.
- Peanuts.
  - Marketing of farmers stock peanuts.
    - Violation of article, § 106-67.8.
- Plant pests, § 106-423.1.
- Poliomyelitis.
  - Failure to vaccinate young child against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.
- Public health.
  - General penalty, § 130-203.\*
- Sales.
  - Closing out sales, § 66-81.
- Sales and use tax, § 105-164.44.\*
- Sanitarians.
  - Violations, § 90A-13.
- School fund.
  - Payment into, § 115-98.
- Small loans act, § 53-172.

**PENALTIES—Cont'd**

- Streets and highways.
  - Controlled-access highways.
    - Unlawful use of limited-access facilities, § 136-57.\*
    - National system of interstate and defense highways, § 136-89.58.
  - Taxation.
    - Generally, § 105-236.
- Temperance societies.
  - Disturbing meetings or injuring property, § 14-273.
- Vital statistics.
  - Violation of article, § 130-76.\*
- Wages and hours.
  - Minimum wage act.
    - Violation, § 95-94.
- PENSIONS.**
  - Burial expenses.
    - State payment of burial expenses, § 112-34.
  - Burials.
    - Confederate pensioner, § 112-34.
  - Cemeteries.
    - State payment of burial expenses, § 112-34.
  - Classification.
    - Soldiers and widows, § 112-18.
  - Confederate soldiers and widows.
    - Burial expense, § 112-34.
    - Certain widows of confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, § 112-19.
    - Classification, § 112-18.
  - Corporations.
    - Power of corporation, § 55-17.
  - Firemen's pension fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.
    - See Firemen's Relief Fund.
  - Insurable interest in life of person covered, § 58-204.3.
  - Life insurance.
    - Insurable interest in life of person covered by pension plan.
      - Construction of section, § 58-204.4.
  - Soldiers.
    - Classification, § 112-18.
  - Widows.
    - Certain widows of Confederate soldiers placed on class B pension roll, § 112-19.
    - Classification of pensions for soldiers and widows, § 112-18.
- PERMITS.**
  - Weapons.
    - Sale of weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.
    - See Weapons.
- PERPETUITIES.**
  - Employee trusts, § 36-5.1.



**PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

Conveyances.

Creation of interest or estate in, § 39-6.2.

Escheats.

To the University of North Carolina, §§ 116-21 to 116-23.

See Escheats.

Intestate succession.

Distinction abolished, § 29-3.

Liens.

Created in another state, § 44-38.1.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Places of sale, § 45-21.5.

Partition.

Confirmation, § 46-43.1.

Impeachment, § 46-43.1.

Probate and registration.

Place of registration, §§ 47-20.2, 47-20.3.

**PEST CONTROL.**

Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21.

See Agriculture.

Plant pests, §§ 106-419 to 106-423.1.

See Plant Pests.

Structural pest control, §§ 106-65.22 to 106-65.35.

See Agriculture.

**PETITIONS.**

Vital statistics.

Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.\*

**PHOTOGRAPHERS.**

Licenses.

Itinerant photographers, their agents or employees, § 105-48.1.\*

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR PHOTO-STATIC RECORDING.**

Bank books and records, § 53-110.

Corporations.

Documents acceptable for recording, § 55-171.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-84.

Counties and county commissioners.

Contract for photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.

Disposition of originals, § 153-15.4.

Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 121-5.1.

Fees.

Maps and plats, § 47-32.

Maps and plats.

Fees of clerk, § 47-32.

Penalty for violation, § 47-32.1.

Municipal corporations.

Municipalities brought under terms of county act, § 160-508.

Records, §§ 160-508, 160-509.

Terms in county act made applicable to cities and towns, § 160-509.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR PHOTO-STATIC RECORDING—Cont'd**

Vital statistics.

Certified or photocopies of records, § 130-73.\*

Fee, § 130-75.\*

**PHOTOGRAPHS.**

Budget act.

Aid in determining needs of institutions, § 143-11.1.\*

**PHRENOLOGY.**

Prohibited, § 14-401.5.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION.**

Education.

Instruction in, § 115-204.

**PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.**

Commission on employ, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.\*

**PHYSICAL THERAPY.**

Applicants.

Qualifications, § 90-258.

Certificates, § 90-259.\*

Persons qualified at time of passage of article, § 90-260.\*

Persons registered in other states or territories, § 90-261.

Chiropractors.

Not restricted, § 90-270.\*

Definitions, § 90-256.\*

Doctor.

Necessity for prescription, supervision and direction, § 90-266.\*

Examination.

Applicants, § 90-258.

Qualifications, § 90-258.

Examining committee, § 90-257.\*

Fees, §§ 90-258, 90-262.

Disposition, § 90-268.\*

Foreign.

Registration.

Foreign-trained physical therapists, § 90-261.1.

Licenses.

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Nonresidents.

Certificates of registration for persons registered in other states or territories, § 90-261.

Osteopath.

Not restricted, § 90-270.\*

Records to be kept, § 90-267.\*

Register.

Copies, § 90-267.\*

Registration.

Application, § 90-258.

Certificates. See within this title, "Certificates."

Exemption.

Graduate students exempt from registration, § 90-261.1.

Fee, § 90-262.

**PHYSICAL THERAPY—Cont'd**

## Registration—Cont'd

Foreign-trained physical therapists, § 90-261.1.

Fraudulently obtaining a misdemeanor, § 90-265.\*

Grounds for refusing, § 90-263.

Lapse, § 90-262.

Renewal, § 90-262.

Revival, § 90-262.

Revocation.

Procedure, § 90-263.

Unregistered person.

Not to represent himself as registered physical therapist, § 90-264.\*

Rules and regulations, § 90-267.\*

Title, § 90-269.\*

Y. M. C. A. health clubs.

Not restricted, § 90-270.\*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**

## Appeals.

Denying issuance of a license, § 90-14.1.\*

Revocation or suspension of a license, §§ 90-14.8 to 90-14.11.\*

## Cancer control program.

Assistance to, § 130-185.\*

Medical societies.

Cancer committee of North Carolina Medical Society, § 130-186.\*

Reports of cancer, § 130-184.\*

## Contagious diseases.

Report, § 130-81.\*

## Eyes.

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*

See Venereal Diseases.

## Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Appointment, § 122-28.\*

Removal, § 122-28.\*

Term, § 122-28.\*

## Immunization.

Exemptions from.

Certificate of physician, § 130-92.\*

Injunctions, § 90-14.12.\*

## Licenses.

Issuance.

Judicial review.

Denying, § 90-14.1.\*

Licensed physician.

Defined, § 130-3.\*

Revocation or suspension.

## Appeal.

Board's decision, § 90-14.8.\*

Bond, § 90-14.9.\*

Scope of review, § 90-14.10.\*

Stay of board order, § 90-14.9.\*

Supreme court.

Appeal bond, § 90-14.11.\*

Evidence admissible, § 90-14.6.\*

Hearing, § 90-14.2.\*

Depositions, § 90-14.5.\*

Fails to request or appear, § 90-14.7.\*

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS —**

## Cont'd

## Licenses—Cont'd

Revocation or suspension—Cont'd

Hearing—Cont'd

Notices, § 90-14.3.\*

Place, § 90-14.4.\*

Trial examiner, § 90-14.5.\*

Injunctions, § 90-14.12.\*

Medical societies.

Cancer committee of North Carolina Medical Society, § 130-186.\*

Narcotics.

Habitual user.

Reports, § 90-111.3.\*

Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Inflammation of the eyes of infants, § 130-111.\*

Prisons and prisoners.

Medical treatment refused by prisoner. Procedure, § 130-191.1.

Tuberculous prisoners.

Work prescribed by prison physician, § 130-122.\*

## Registration.

Every two years with board, § 90-15.1.\*

## Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

## Venereal diseases.

Examination of purchaser of remedies, § 130-102.\*

Persons giving false or assumed name or address.

Unlawful, § 130-101.\*

Report of cases, § 130-95.\*

Treatment by.

Required, § 130-101.\*

Workmen's compensation act.

Collection of physician's fees, § 97-90.

**PIANOS AND ORGANS.**

## Licenses.

Sale or repair, § 105-82.\*

**PILOTS.**

Cape Fear river.

Rates of pilotage, § 76-13.

Required.

When employment compulsory, § 76-13.

Harbor master.

Appointed by board of county commissioners, § 76-56.

**PIPELINES.**

## Coal.

Right of eminent domain conferred upon, § 60-146.

**PIPELINES—Cont'd**

- Electric, telegraph and power companies.
- Eminent domain, § 56-5.
- Eminent domain.
- Coal in suspension, § 60-146.
- Electric, telegraph and power companies, § 56-5.
- Gas, § 40-2.

**PLANNING.**

- Commissioner of planning.
- Director of conservation and development, § 113-15.1.
- Community planning.
- Division, § 113-15.1.
- Counties, §§ 153-255 to 153-269.
- See Counties and County Commissioners.

**PLANT PESTS.**

- Aircraft application of pesticides, §§ 106-65.13 to 106-65.21.
- See Agriculture.
- Board of agriculture.
- Authority to make regulations, § 106-420.
- Inspection, § 106-422.
- Defined, § 106-419.
- Inspections, § 106-422.
- Agents of board, § 106-422.
- Nurseries, § 106-423.
- Narcissus.
- Inspection, § 106-423.
- Nuisances, § 106-421.
- Abatement.
- Method of, § 106-421.
- Nurseries.
- Dealer's certificate, § 106-423.
- Inspection, § 106-423.
- Penalties, § 106-423.1.
- Permitting uncontrolled existence of plant pests.
- Prohibited, § 106-421.
- Regulations.
- Violations of laws and regulations, § 106-423.1.
- Rules and regulations, § 106-420.
- Structural pest control act, §§ 106-65.22 to 106-65.35.
- See Agriculture.

**PLANTS.**

- Vegetable plant law, §§ 106-284.14 to 106-284.22.
- See Vegetables.

**PLATS.**

- See Maps and Plats.

**PLEADING.**

- Counterclaim against codefendant.
- Service of process, § 1-140.
- Defendant pleading.
- Service by publication.
- Time for pleading, § 1-125.

**PLEADING—Cont'd**

- Motion to strike.
- Order overruling or refusing to strike allegations in pleadings.
- Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 4(a).
- Ordinances.
- How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.
- Time for.
- When service by publication, § 1-125.

**PLEAS.**

- Criminal procedure.
- Dueling.
- Plea of guilty, § 14-20.
- Guilty.
- First degree murder, burglary, arson or rape, § 15-162.1

**PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
- Inspector, § 153-9, subsec. 47.
- Inspector.
- Counties, § 153-9, subsec. 47.

**PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS.**

- Board of examiners.
- Employment of personnel, § 87-18.\*
- Fees.
- Examination fees, § 87-22.1.
- Funds.
- Disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, § 87-22.1.
- Fees.
- Examination fees, § 87-22.1.
- License fees, § 87-27.
- Licenses.
- Examination, § 87-21.\*
- Fees.
- Application of, § 87-27.
- Payable in advance, § 87-27.
- Person doing business under trade name, § 87-26.\*
- Partnerships.
- License, § 87-26.\*
- Posting, § 87-21.\*
- Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*
- See Licenses.

**Warrants.**

- Board of examiners.
- Funds disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, § 87-22.1.

**POISONS AND POISONING.**

- Fish and fisheries.
- Prohibited, § 113-244.
- Putting poisonous foodstuffs in certain public places or woods.
- Prohibited, § 14-401.

**POLICE.**

- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
  - Superintendent or business manager may appoint employees as policemen who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
- Justice of the peace.
  - Officers serving as justices exempt from bond requirements, § 7-114.1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - What to do upon approach of police department vehicle, § 20-157.
- State ports authority.
  - Appointment and authority of special police, § 143-224.

**POLIOMYELITIS.**

- Education.
  - Certificate as to vaccination before child may enter school, § 130-93.1.
- Fines.
  - Failure to vaccinate young child against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.
- Paupers.
  - Vaccination of young children against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.
- Penalties.
  - Failure to vaccinate young child against poliomyelitis, § 130-93.1.
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Vaccination of young children, § 130-93.1.
- Salk vaccine.
  - Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.\*
- Vaccination of young children against.
  - Age, § 130-93.1.
  - Exclusion of certain religious organizations, etc., § 130-93.1.
  - Exemptions, § 130-93.1.
  - Penalty for violation, § 130-93.1.
  - Required, § 130-93.1.

**POLL TAX.**

- Army and navy.
  - Exemptions of members of armed forces from poll tax levy, § 105-341.\*
- Exemptions.
  - Korean veterans, § 105-342.\*
- Veterans.
  - Korean veterans exempt, § 105-342.\*

**PONIES.**

- Fences and stock law.
  - Stock along the outer banks, §§ 68-42 to 68-46.

**POSSESSION.**

- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
  - Right of possession, § 136-104.

**POST-CONVICTION HEARING ACT.**

- Constitutional review of criminal trials.
  - See Criminal Procedure.

**POST-MORTEM MEDICOLEGAL EXAMINATIONS.**

- Act of 1957, §§ 130-192 to 130-202.\*
- See Public Health.

**POTATOES.**

- Seed potato law.
  - Received from outside of state.
    - Notice required to department of agriculture, § 106-284.9.
- Sales.
  - For other purposes than seed, § 106-284.9.
  - Stop sale orders, § 106-284.9.
  - Use of other than sale certification tags, § 106-284.9.

**POULTRY.**

- Dogs.
  - Protection from ranging dogs, §§ 67-30 to 67-36.
- Eggs, §§ 106-245.1 to 106-245.12.
  - See Eggs.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Voluntary inspection.
  - Agreements.
    - Authority to enter into voluntary agreements providing for inspection, § 106-549.3.
    - Cost of inspection, § 106-549.6.
    - Definitions, § 106-549.2.
    - Election to come within provisions, § 130-267.8.\*
    - Eligibility.
      - Who shall be eligible for service, § 106-549.5.
    - Exemptions, § 106-549.14.
    - Identifying officially inspected poultry, § 106-549.9.
    - Inspecting poultry.
      - Who shall, § 106-549.12.
    - Inspection.
      - Official plants, § 106-549.10.
    - Inspector.
      - Defined, § 106-549.2.
    - Official identification.
      - Defined, § 106-549.2.
    - Official plant.
      - Defined, § 106-549.2.
      - Inspection, § 106-549.10.
    - Payment, § 106-549.7.
    - Plant number, §§ 106-549.8, 130-267.7.\*
    - Poultry products.
      - Approved labeled with stamp, § 130-267.6.\*
      - Defined, § 106-549.2.
      - Edible parts thereof.
        - Identification, § 106-549.9.
        - Identifying, § 106-549.9.
      - Rules and regulations, § 106-549.4.
      - Short title, § 106-549.1.
      - Supervision of inspection program, § 106-549.11.
      - Withdrawal of service, § 106-549.13.

**POWERS.**

- Husband and wife.
  - Power of attorney of married woman, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.
- Married women, Const. N. C., art. X, § 6.

**PRESSING CLUBS.**

- Licenses, § 105-74.
  - Additional tax on gross receipts, § 105-74.
- Counties and cities.
  - Collection of tax limited, § 105-74.
  - License to be carried by solicitor, § 105-74.

**PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF.**

- Advancements.
  - Presumption of gift, § 29-24.
- Adverse possession.
  - Effect of record chain of title, § 1-42.
- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs.
  - Prosecution of violations, § 90-113.4.
- Limitation of actions.
  - Record chain of title.
    - Effect, § 1-42.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Parking.
    - Prima facie rule of evidence for enforcement of parking regulations, § 20-162.1.
- Negligence.
  - Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
    - Violation of article, § 130-111.\*
- Ordinances.
  - How ordinance pleaded and proved, § 160-272.
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Inflammation of the eyes of infants, § 130-111.\*
- Public lands.
  - Title presumed in the state, § 146-79.
- Railroads.
  - Abandonment, § 1-44.1.
- Real property.
  - Record chain of title.
    - Effect, § 1-42.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Resale certificate, § 105-164.28.\*
  - Sales are taxable, § 105-164.26.\*
- Statutes.
  - Cumulative supplements as evidence of laws, § 164-11.1.
- Taxation.
  - Certificate of commissioner.
    - As to payment of tax, § 105-236.
- Veneral diseases.
  - Inflammation of the eyes of infants, § 130-111.\*

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS.**

- Candidates.
  - Death of candidate prior to primary election, § 163-145.1.
  - Filling vacancy, § 163-145.1.
  - Procedure, § 163-145.1.
  - Substitution by order of county board of elections, § 163-145.
- Conduct of primary, § 163-126.
- Fees.
  - Filing fees.
    - Required, § 163-120.
  - Filing notice and pledge of candidates, § 163-119.
  - Fees, § 163-120.
  - Filling vacancies among candidates, § 163-145.
- Majority.
  - Ascertainment of majority, § 136-140.
- Notice of candidacy.
  - Filing, § 163-119.
- Pledge of candidacy.
  - Filing, § 163-119.
- Plurality.
  - When results determined by plurality, § 163-140.
- Poll record.
  - Permanent record in certain counties having loose-leaf and visible registration system, § 163-126.1.
- Registration, § 163-123.
- Results.
  - When results determined by plurality or majority, § 163-140.
- Second primaries, § 163-140.
- Vacancies.
  - Death of candidate prior to primary election, § 163-145.1.
  - Filling vacancy, § 163-145.1.
  - Procedure, § 163-145.1.
  - Filling vacancies among candidates, § 163-145.
- Voter's rights, § 163-126.

**PRINTING.**

- Sales and use tax.
  - Printed materials group, § 105-164-13.\*
- Supreme court reports.
  - Reprints, § 147-52.\*
  - Required to be printed, § 7-15 (Recompiled vol.).

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS.**

- Boards.
  - Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
    - Procedure, § 130-191.1.
- Building contracts.
  - Law applicable to prison department, § 143-134.\*
- Camps.
  - Prison camps for youthful and first term offenders, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.\*

## PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

- Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.
- Convict-made goods.
  - Sale prohibited, § 14-346.
- County jail.
  - Duty to receive and retain prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers, § 153-190.1.
- Jailer.
  - Duty to receive and retain prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers, § 153-190.1.
- County prisoners.
  - Retention of prisoners brought in by law enforcement officers.
    - Duty to receive and retain, § 153-190.1.
  - Transfer of prisoners when necessary for safety and security, § 153-189.1.
- Departments.
  - State prison department.
    - See State Prison.
- Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
  - Continuance, § 15-10.2.
- Disposition.
  - Mandatory disposition of detainees, § 15-10.2.
  - Request for final disposition of charges, § 15-10.2.
- Information to be furnished prisoner, § 15-10.2.
- Manner of use, § 15-10.1.
- Mentally ill.
  - Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.
  - Procedure, §§ 15-10.1, 15-10.3.
  - Purpose, § 15-10.1.
  - Return of prisoner after trial, § 15-10.3.
- Director of prisons.
  - Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
    - Determination of procedure, § 130-191.1.
  - Segregation of youthful offenders.
    - Duty, § 15-213.
- Escape.
  - Recapture of escaped prisoners, §§ 148-40,\* 148-41.\*
- Fingerprints.
  - Report of disposition of persons fingerprinted, § 148-81.\*
  - Taken, § 148-79.\*
- First term offenders
  - Prison camps for, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.\*
- Hospitals.
  - Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, § 130-191.\*
  - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
  - When consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.

## PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd

- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.
    - Exception as to prisoners who are mentally ill, § 15-10.4.
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Medical treatment refused by prisoner.
    - Procedure, § 130-191.1.
- Tuberculous prisoners.
  - Work prescribed by prison physician, § 130-122.\*
- Public health.
  - Medical treatment.
    - Procedure when consent is refused by prisoner, § 130-191.1.
- Release.
  - Veneral diseases.
    - Prisoners not released until treatment begun, § 130-98.\*
- Removal of prisoner.
  - Changing place of confinement of prisoner committing offense, § 15-6.1.
- Sales.
  - Convict-made goods prohibited, § 14-346.
  - Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- Segregation of youthful offenders.
  - Director of prisons.
    - Duty as to, § 15-213.
    - Termination of segregation.
      - Authority, § 15-213.
  - Extension to persons sentenced prior to July 1st, 1947, § 15-214.
  - Sentence of youthful offenders, § 15-212.
  - Termination of segregation, § 15-215.
- State prison.
  - See State Prison.
- Tuberculosis.
  - Commitment.
    - Counties.
      - Responsibility for expense, § 130-114.\*
      - Discharge, § 130-114.\*
      - Refusal to submit to examination and admission to hospital, § 130-114.\*
- County prisoners to be segregated, § 130-115.\*
  - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*
  - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*
  - Food for prisoners, § 130-122.\*
  - Sanatorium for tubercular prisoners.
    - Feeding prison staff, § 131-89.\*
    - Nursing, guarding and disciplining of prisoners, § 131-88.\*
- Segregation.
  - By law enforcement officers, § 130-116.\*
  - County prisoners, § 130-115.\*
  - State prison, § 130-117.\*

**PRISONS AND PRISONERS—Cont'd**

## Tuberculosis—Cont'd

Separate cells for tubercular prisoners, § 130-118.\*

State prisoners to be separated, § 130-117.\*

Prison authorities to have prisoners examined, § 130-119.\*

Suspected of having tuberculosis.

Examination and segregation by law enforcement officers, § 130-116.\*

Prison authorities to have examined, § 130-119.\*

Transferred to sanatorium at McCain, North Carolina, §§ 130-116,\* 130-117,\* 130-122.\*

Working prisoners.

Discharged as arrested case, § 130-122.\*

Prohibited, § 130-120.\*

Venereal diseases.

Bonds.

Securing further treatment, § 130-98.\*

Examination of prisoners, § 130-97.\*

Treatment of prisoners, § 130-97.\*

Not released until treatment begun, § 130-98.\*

Vital statistics.

Records of inmates.

Keeping, § 130-61.\*

Women.

Disposition of child born of female prisoner, § 148-47.\*

Working prisoners.

Tuberculous.

Arrested cases.

Work prescribed by prison physician, § 130-122.\*

Prisoners with tuberculosis not to work, § 130-120.\*

Workmen's compensation.

Exemptions from provisions of article, § 97-13.\*

Youthful and first term offenders.

Prison camps, §§ 148-49.1 to 148-49.6.\*

**PRIVIES.**

Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.

See Public Health.

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.**

Aid to dependent children.

Reports to solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.1.

Religion.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

Witnesses.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

**PROBATE AND REGISTRATION.**

Absence.

Administrator of estate of persons missing for seven years, § 28-2.1.

Law applicable, § 28-2.1.

Refund of inheritance tax, § 28-2.2.

Acknowledgments.

Curative statutes. See within this title, "Curative Statutes."

Husband and wife.

Form, § 47-39.

Army and navy.

Warrant officer can execute, § 47-2.

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

Authority of state board of health, § 104C-4.

Banks and banking.

Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.

Bonds.

Recordation of official bond, § 109-11.

Building and loan associations.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Clerks of court.

Jurisdiction, § 28-1.

Conditional sales, § 47-20.

Conveyances.

By the United States acting by and through the general services administration, § 47-108.14.

Corporations.

Deed.

Containing error in acknowledgment or probate.

Validation, § 47-97.1.

Form of corporate conveyances, § 47-41.

Forms of documents required to be filed in office of secretary of state, § 55-170.

Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-4.

Photostatic copies of documents acceptable for filing or recording, § 55-171.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1957.

Curative statutes, § 47-71.1.

Counties and county commissioners.

Contract for photographic recording of instruments and documents filed for record, § 153-9.1.

Disposition of originals, § 153-15.4.

Planning and zoning.

Order and map of area, § 153-255.

Curative statutes

Acknowledgments.

Before masters in chancery.

Further as to acknowledgments, § 47-85.1.

**PROBATE AND REGISTRATION —**

Cont'd

Curative statutes—Cont'd

Acknowledgments—Cont'd

By officer or stockholder in building and loan or savings and loan association, § 47-94.

Grantor.

Taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.

Notary public.

Interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.

Omitting seal of notary public, § 47-53.1.

Validation.

Certain instruments registered prior to January 1, 1934, § 47-108.13.

Instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, § 47-108.12.

Recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.

Registration of plats upon probate in accordance with, §§ 47-30, 47-108.10.

Building and loan or savings and loan association.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

Corporations.

Deeds.

Validation of corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, § 47-97.1.

Seal.

Corporate seal omitted prior to January 1957, § 47-71.1.

Deeds.

Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.

Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the General Services Administration, § 47-108.14.

Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, § 47-97.1.

Official deeds omitting seals, §§ 47-51, 47-53.

Validation.

Executed in other states where seal omitted, § 47-108.5.

Deputy clerks of other states, § 47-79.

Justice of the peace.

Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.

Notary public.

Expiration of commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Omission of seal.

Acknowledgments, § 47-53.1.

Taking acknowledgments when interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.

**PROBATE AND REGISTRATION —**

Cont'd

Notary public—Cont'd

Order of registration.

Omitted, § 47-50.

Validation of registration of instruments filed before order of registration, § 47-108.15.

Registration.

Maps and plats.

Validation of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, § 47-108.10.

Registrations by clerks or deputies, § 47-54.

Seal.

Acknowledgment omitting seal of notary public, § 47-53.1.

Deeds executed in other states where seal omitted.

Validation, § 47-108.5.

Official deed, § 47-51.

Omission of seal.

Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.

Probate omitting official seal, § 47-53.

United States acting by or through General Service Administration, § 47-108.14.

United States.

Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration, § 47-108.14.

Validation.

Acknowledgments omitting seal of notary public, § 47-53.1.

Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate, § 47-97.1.

Debtor and creditor.

Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land, § 47-18.

Deeds.

Corporate deeds containing error in acknowledgment or probate.

Validation, § 47-97.1.

Grantor.

Acknowledgments taken by officer who was grantor, § 47-100.

Seal.

Omission of seal, §§ 47-51, 47-53.

Executed in other states where seal omitted.

Validation, § 47-108.5.

Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.

United States acting by and through the General Services Administration, § 47-108.14.

Unregistered deeds prior to January 1920, registered by affidavit, § 47-19.



## PROBATE AND REGISTRATION —

- Cont'd
- Draftsman.
  - Designated for acceptance, § 47-17.1.
- Easements.
  - Deeds of easements.
    - State highway commission required to record, § 47-27.
- Factors' liens.
  - Effect of registration, § 44-73.
- Federal savings and loan associations.
  - Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder.
    - Validation, § 47-94.
- Fees.
  - Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.
- Fertilizers.
  - Brands, § 106-50.4.
- Fines.
  - Maps and plats.
    - Violation of recording act, § 47-32.1.
- Form.
  - Acknowledgments.
    - Conveyances and contracts between husband and wife, § 47-39.
  - Attestation of bank conveyances by secretary or cashier, § 47-42.
  - Corporate conveyances, § 47-41.
  - Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument.
    - By subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.
    - Proof of signature of maker, § 47-43.3.
    - Proof of signature of subscribing witness, § 47-43.3.
- Indexes.
  - Powers of attorney.
    - Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, § 47-115.
- Justices of the peace.
  - Curative statutes.
    - Clerk's certificate or order of registration defective, § 47-56.
- Landlord and tenant.
  - Effect of registration, § 47-20.
- Leasehold interest.
  - Effect of registration, § 47-20.
  - Place of registration, § 47-20.4.
- Liens.
  - Conveyances, contracts to convey and leases of land, § 47-18.
- Maps and plats.
  - Computation.
    - Showing method of computation, § 47-30.
- Copies.
  - Photographic copies of plats, etc., § 47-32.
- Fees of clerk, § 47-32.
- Fine.
  - For violation, § 47-32.1.
- Information required, § 47-30.

## PROBATE AND REGISTRATION —

- Cont'd
- Maps and plats—Cont'd
  - Recording, § 47-30.
  - Requirements, § 47-30.
  - Size, § 47-30.
  - Validation of registration of plats upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, § 47-108.10.
  - Violation a misdemeanor, § 47-32.1.
- Mixed properties.
  - Real and personal.
    - Place of registration, § 47-20.3.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Place of registration, § 47-20.4.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Annexation recorded.
    - Municipalities of less than five thousand, § 160-453.7.
    - Extension of corporate limits.
      - Annexation recorded, § 160-453.19.
- Nonresidents.
  - Jurisdiction of clerk of superior court, § 28-1.
- Notary public.
  - Acknowledgments.
    - When interested as trustee or holding other office, § 47-95.
  - Seal.
    - Acknowledgment omitted.
      - Validation, § 47-53.1.
- Order of registration.
  - Omitted.
    - Validation, § 47-50.
  - Validation of registration of instruments filed before order of registration, § 47-108.15.
- Personal property.
  - Place of registration, §§ 47-20.2, 47-20.3.
- Power of attorney.
  - Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact, § 47-115.
  - Indexing in names of both principal and attorney in fact, § 47-115.
- Probate.
  - Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker § 47-43.3.
  - Officials of State authorized to take, § 47-1.
  - Warrant officers, § 47-2.
- Public lands.
  - Admission to registration in counties, § 146-77.
  - Grants, §§ 146-55 to 146-60.
    - See Public Lands.
  - Record of surveys of entries, §§ 146-40 to 146-42.
- Public officers.
  - Authorized to take probate, § 47-1.
- Real property.
  - Chattel real.
    - Place of registration, § 47-20.4.

- PROBATE AND REGISTRATION —**  
 Cont'd
- Real property—Cont'd  
 Place of registration, § 47-20.1.  
 Chattel real, § 47-20.4.
- Registration.  
 By officer or stockholder in building and loan or savings and loan association, § 47-94.
- Conditional sales contracts, § 47-20.  
 Contracts to convey, § 47-18.  
 Conveyances, § 47-18.
- Deeds.  
 Corporate deeds containing error.  
 Validation, § 47-97.1.  
 Deeds of easements, § 47-27.  
 Unregistered deeds prior to January, 1920, registered on affidavit, § 47-19.
- Draftsman designated, § 47-17.1.
- Leases.  
 Effect of registration, § 47-20.  
 Leasehold interest, § 47-20.  
 Leases of land, § 47-18.  
 Place of registration, § 47-20.4.
- Maps and plats.  
 Validation.  
 Upon probate in accordance with section 47-30, § 47-108.10.
- Mixed properties.  
 Real and personal.  
 Place of registration, § 47-20.3.
- Personal property.  
 Place of registration, § 47-20.2.
- Place of registration, §§ 47-20.1 to 47-20.3.  
 Chattel real, § 47-20.4.  
 Instruments conveying both real and personal property, § 47-20.3.  
 Personal property, §§ 47-20.2, 47-20.3.  
 Real property, §§ 47-20.1, 47-20.3, 47-20.4.
- Proof of attested instrument.  
 By proof of signature of maker.  
 Officer's certificate, § 47-43.3.  
 By subscribing witness.  
 Officer's certificate, § 47-43.2.  
 Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument, § 47-13.1.  
 Forms, §§ 47-43.2 to 47-43.4.  
 Handwriting, § 47-12.1.
- Real property.  
 Place of registration, §§ 47-20.1, 47-20.3, 47-20.4.  
 Subscribing witness, § 47-12.  
 Incompetent when grantee or beneficiary, § 47-12.2.
- Sanitarians, §§ 90A-1 to 90A-13.  
 See Sanitarians.
- Savings and loan associations.  
 Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.
- PROBATE AND REGISTRATION —**  
 Cont'd
- Seals.  
 Omission of seals.  
 Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.  
 Validation of certain deeds executed in other states where seal omitted, § 47-108.5.
- Signatures.  
 Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, § 47-43.3.  
 Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.
- Streets and highways.  
 Deeds of easements.  
 Recordation by state highway commission, § 47-27.
- Subdivisions.  
 Plats.  
 Prerequisites to plat recordation, § 153-266.4.
- Subscribing witness.  
 Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, § 47-43.4.  
 Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.
- Taxation.  
 Recording tax, § 102-13.
- United States.  
 Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration.  
 Validation, § 47-108.14.  
 Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, § 47-108.12.
- Unregistered deed prior to January 1920.  
 Registered on affidavit, § 47-19.
- Witnesses.  
 Private witness.  
 Proof of attesting witness.  
 Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.  
 Proof of attested instrument, §§ 47-12 to 47-12.2.  
 Subscribing witnesses.  
 Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of subscribing witness, § 47-43.4.
- PROFANITY.**  
 Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.  
 Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**PROFANITY—Cont'd**

Streets and highways.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

**PROSECUTION BONDS.**

Costs.

Exceptions as to state or its agencies, § 1-109.

Plaintiff, § 1-109.

Premium item of cost, § 6-1.

Defendant of cost.

Damages in actions for land.

Premium item of cost, § 6-1.

**PROXIES.**

Corporations, § 55-68.

**PSYCHIATRIC TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER.**

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

**PSYCHOLOGY.**

Student loan fund, § 131-121.1.\*

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.**

Board of certified public accountant examiners, § 93-12.

Corporations.

Public practice by, § 93-8.\*

Examination.

Qualifications, § 93-12.

Licenses.

Suspension and revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Practice.

Permitted, § 93-6.\*

Titles.

Use of misleading, § 93-6.\*

**PUBLIC ASSISTANCE.**

See General Assistance.

**PUBLICATION.**

Affidavits.

Who to give, § 1-600.

Counties.

Financial condition, § 153-123.

Descent and distribution.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Drainage districts.

Unknown owners, § 156-58.

Executors and administrators.

Special proceedings against unknown heirs and next of kin of decedent before distribution of estate, § 28-160.1.

Fertilizers.

Information concerning fertilizers, § 106-50.14.

Insurance.

Financial statement.

Fees, § 58-63.

**PUBLICATION—Cont'd**

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Validation of foreclosure sales when provisions not complied with, § 45-21.44.

Mosquito control.

Bond issues.

Resolution, § 130-217.\*

Motorboats.

Rules and regulations of wildlife resources commission, § 75A-16.

Municipal corporations.

Financial condition, § 160-410.7.

Newspapers.

Proof of publication, § 1-600.

Regulations for newspaper publication of legal notices, § 1-597.

Notices.

Regulations for newspaper publication of legal notices, § 1-597.

Partnership.

Notice of dissolution, § 59-65.

Proof of publication of newspaper, § 1-600.

Public health.

Election as to bond issues, § 130-137.\*

Resolution as to bond issues, § 130-136.\*

Rules and regulations.

Required, § 130-17.

Service of process.

See Service of Process.

Stadium authority.

Annual financial report, § 143-236.12.

Taxation.

Collection of taxes.

Absent persons, § 105-414.\*

Rules and regulations of commissioner of revenue, § 105-264.\*

Wages and hours.

Minimum wage act.

Posting of law and orders, § 95-91.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.**

Board of public buildings and grounds.

See within this title, "General Services Division."

Care, operation, maintenance and construction.

Architect or engineer.

Certain buildings involving public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, § 133-1.1.\*

Construction.

Program for location and construction of future public buildings, § 129-12.\*

Use of contingency and emergency fund, § 129-8.\*

Contingency and emergency fund.

Use in construction and repair of buildings, § 129-8.\*

Contracts.

See Building Contracts.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

—Cont'd

Counties.

Zoning and regulation of buildings, §§  
153-266.10 to 153-266.22.See Counties and County Commis-  
sioners.

Definitions, § 129-2.\*

Director. See within this title, "General  
Services Division."

Disorderly conduct, § 129-7.\*

Division. See within this title, "General  
Services Division."

Eminent domain.

State legislative building commission.

Right of eminent domain, § 129-15.

Furniture and fixtures of general as-  
sembly.Removal at direction of board of pub-  
lic buildings and grounds, § 120-39.\*

Future public buildings.

Program for location and construction,  
§ 129-12.\*

General services division.

Created, § 129-1.\*

Defined, § 129-2.\*

Director.

Appointment, § 129-3.\*

Defined, § 129-2.\*

Duties, § 129-4.\*

Powers, § 129-4.\*

Salary, § 129-3.\*

Term, § 129-3.\*

Duties, § 129-5.

Powers, § 129-5.

Transfer of division into department of  
administration, § 129-11.\*

Injury to buildings or grounds.

Punishment, § 129-7.\*

Moore Square, § 129-9.\*

Nash Square, § 129-9.\*

Public lots, § 129-9.\*

Repair.

Use of contingency and emergency  
fund, § 129-8.\*

Rules and regulations, § 129-6.\*

Moore and Nash squares and other  
public lots, § 129-9.\*

State legislative building commission.

Allowances for members, § 129-17.

Appointment, § 129-13.

Chairman, § 129-13.

Composition, § 129-13.

Creation, § 129-13.

Duties.

Generally, § 129-14.

Eminent domain.

Right of, § 129-15.

Funds and expenditures, § 129-16.

Per diem, § 129-17.

Powers.

Generally, § 129-14.

Vacancies, § 129-13.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

—Cont'd

Superintendent of public buildings and  
grounds.Director. See within this title, "General  
Services Division."

Titles of officers and divisions.

Change of title, § 129-10.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH.**Abattoirs, §§ 130-167 to 130-169.\* See  
within this title, "Meat Markets and  
Abattoirs."Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing  
radiation, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and  
Ionizing Radiation.

Bedding.

Altering, etc.

Tags prohibited, § 130-174.\*

Definitions, § 130-171.

Enforcement.

By state board of health, § 130-178.\*

Funds, § 130-177.\*

Exemptions for blind persons and state  
institutions, § 130-179.\*

Manufacture.

Regulated, § 130-173.

Registration.

Licenses, § 130-176.

Numbers, § 130-176.\*

Renovate.

Defined, § 130-171.\*

Sanitizing, § 130-172.\*

Boards of health.

County. See within this title, "Coun-  
ties."District. See within this title, "District  
Board of Health."State. See within this title, "State  
Board of Health."

Bond issues.

Sanitary districts. See within this title,  
"Sanitary Districts."Cancer control program, §§ 130-180 to  
130-186.\*

See Cancer Control Program.

Codes.

Adoption of health codes by reference,  
§ 130-24.\*

Changes, § 130-26.\*

Filing of codes adopted by reference,  
§ 130-25.\*

Compacts.

Interstate compact on mental health, §§  
35-64 to 35-69.See Insane Persons and Incompe-  
tents.

Construction, § 130-1.\*

## PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd

- Contagious diseases.
  - Death.
    - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.\*
  - Directors.
    - Local health directors.
      - Report cases to state board of health, § 130-83.\*
  - Disinfection.
    - Duty of, § 130-84.\*
  - Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
    - See within this title, "Immunization."
  - Local health directors to report cases to state board of health, § 130-83.\*
  - Parents and householders to report, § 130-82.\*
  - Physicians.
    - Report certain diseases, § 130-81.\*
  - Poliomyelitis.
    - Vaccination against, § 130-93.1.
  - Quarantine.
    - Health director as quarantine authority, § 130-80.\*
  - Reports.
    - Parents and householders, § 130-82.\*
    - Physicians, § 130-81.\*
  - State registrar to furnish information to registrars as to dangerous diseases, § 130-65.\*
  - Travelers.
    - Examination and detention of infected travelers, § 130-85.\*
  - Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122.\*
    - See Tuberculosis.
- Coroners.
  - Inquest.
    - Holding, § 130-201.\*
- Counties.
  - County board of health.
    - Chairman, § 130-13.\*
    - Codes adopted by references, § 130-24.\*
      - Changes, § 130-26.\*
      - Filing, § 130-25.\*
    - Composition, § 130-13.\*
  - Director.
    - Abatement of nuisances, § 130-20.\*
    - Number on board, § 130-13.\*
    - Policy-making body, § 130-13.\*
    - Rules and regulations.
      - Publication and posting required, § 130-17.
    - Term, § 130-13.\*
    - Vacancies.
      - Filling, § 130-13.\*
  - Physicians, § 130-23.\*
    - Duties, § 130-23.\*
    - Employment, § 130-23.\*

## PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd

- Counties—Cont'd
  - Physicians—Cont'd
    - Medical examiner, § 130-23.\*
    - Salaries, § 130-23.\*
  - Taxation.
    - Special tax for health purposes, § 130-21.\*
  - Definitions, § 130-3.\*
  - Dental students.
    - Loan fund for, §§ 130-188 to 130-190.\*
  - Departments.
    - County health department, § 130-13.\*
    - District health departments, § 130-14.\*
  - Boards.
    - County board of health. See within this title, "Counties."
    - District board of health. See within this title, "District Board of Health."
  - Local health departments.
    - Defined, § 130-3.\*
- Diphtheria.
  - Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
    - See within this title, "Immunization."
- Director.
  - Assistant state health director.
    - Appointment, § 130-6.\*
    - Approval by governor, § 130-6.\*
    - Duties, § 130-6.\*
    - Defined, § 130-3.\*
    - Duties, §§ 130-6,\* 130-12.\*
    - Election by board, § 130-6.\*
    - Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn to be reported, § 130-107.\*
  - Local health director.
    - Commission to study the care of the aged and the handicapped, § 143-280.\*
    - Defined, § 130-3.\*
    - Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
      - Duties, § 130-109.\*
  - Rabies.
    - Notice to local health director when person bitten, § 106-380.
    - Quarantine, § 106-375.
    - Vaccination of dogs, § 106-367.
  - Venereal diseases.
    - Examination and investigation, § 130-96.\*
- Office, § 130-6.\*
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
  - Committee.
    - Chairman, § 130-192.\*
- Qualifications, § 130-6.\*
- Quarantine authority, § 130-80.\*
- Removal, § 130-6.\*
- Sanitarian examiners.
  - Member of board, § 90A-2.

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

## Director—Cont'd

Secretary and treasurer to state board of health, § 130-6.\*

Term, § 130-6.\*

Venereal diseases.

Examination and investigation, § 130-96.\*

Vital statistics.

State registrar, § 130-37.\*

Water and sewer systems.

Inspections and investigations, § 130-157.\*

## District board of health.

Appointment, § 130-14.\*

Chairman, § 130-14.\*

Codes adopted by references, § 130-24.\*

Changes, § 130-26.\*

Filing, § 130-25.\*

Composition, § 130-14.\*

Mosquito control districts, §§ 130-210 to 130-220.

See Mosquito Control.

Nuisances.

Abatement, § 130-20.\*

Qualifications, § 130-14.\*

Removal, § 130-14.\*

Rules and regulations.

Posting and publication required, § 130-17.

Separate county boards of health, § 130-14.\*

Vacancies.

Filing, § 130-14.\*

## Education.

Instruction in, § 115-204.

Private institutions.

Regulation of sanitation by state board of health, § 130-170.\*

## Eminent domain.

Sanitary districts.

Power to condemn property, § 130-130.\*

Water and sewer sanitation.

Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.\*

## Engineers.

Sanitary districts, §§ 130-132,\* 130-133.\*

## Epidemics.

Examination and detention of infected travelers, § 130-85.\*

## Eyes.

Inflammation of the eyes of the new-born, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*

See Venereal Diseases.

## Fees.

Laboratory of hygiene.

Analyzing waters, § 130-32.\*

Nonresidents, § 130-34.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

Fire department.

Sanitary districts.

Establishment, § 130-128.\*

Guardian and ward.

Contagious diseases.

Report, § 130-82.\*

Hospitals and asylums.

Private hospitals.

Regulations by state board of health, § 130-170.\*

Immunization.

Administering preparations, § 130-88.\*

Certificate of immunization, § 130-90.\*

Exemptions from, § 130-92.\*

Expenses, § 130-89.\*

Required, § 130-87.\*

Rules and regulations, § 130-93.\*

School admittance, § 130-91.\*

Industries.

Sanitary districts.

Status of industrial villages within boundaries of district, § 130-125.\*

Infectious diseases. See within this title, "Contagious Diseases."

Inflammation of the eyes of the new-born, §§ 130-106 to 130-112.\*

See Venereal Diseases.

Injunction, § 130-205.\*

Enforcement of chapter, § 130-205.\*

Laboratory of hygiene.

Established.

Waters.

Analyze potable waters, § 130-31.\*

Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-33.\*

Fees, § 130-32.\*

Nonresidents, § 130-34.\*

Examinations.

To make other examinations required, § 130-35.\*

Limitation of actions.

Sanitary districts.

Elections.

Attacking, § 130-137.\*

Resolution for bond issues.

Setting aside, § 130-135.\*

Local boards of health.

County board of health. See within this title, "Counties."

Defined, § 130-3.\*

District board of health. See within this title, "District Board of Health."

Mattresses.

Regulation of the manufacture of bedding. See within this title, "Bedding."

Meat markets and abattoirs.

Effect of article, § 130-169.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

- Meat markets and abattoirs—Cont'd
  - Inspections.
    - Reports to be filed with local health director, § 130-168.\*
  - Regulations of places selling meat, § 130-167.\*
  - Reports.
    - Filed with local health director, § 130-168.\*
- Medical examiner.
  - Counties.
    - Appointment, § 130-23.\*
  - Death without medical attention.
    - Duties, § 130-47.\*
  - Post-mortem medicolegal examinations. See within this title, "Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations."
- Mental health council, §§ 35-61 to 35-63.
- Midwives.
  - Regulations, § 130-187.\*
- Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.
  - See Mosquito Control.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Board of health.
    - Appointment, § 130-22.1.
    - Duties.
      - Generally, § 130-17.
    - Powers.
      - Generally, § 130-17.
    - Terms of office, § 130-22.1.
  - Department, § 130-22.\*
    - Expenditure, § 130-22.\*
    - Powers, § 130-22.\*
  - Sanitary districts.
    - Inclusion when, § 130-123.\*
- Nonresidents.
  - Examination and detention of infected travelers, § 130-85.\*
  - Laboratory of hygiene.
    - Analyzing waters.
      - Fee, § 130-34.\*
- Notice, § 130-2.\*
  - Service, § 130-2.\*
- Nuisances.
  - Abatement, § 130-20.\*
    - Procedure, § 130-20.\*
- Parent and child.
  - Reports.
    - Contagious diseases, § 130-82.\*
- Pathologists.
  - District pathologists, § 130-196.\*
- Penalties.
  - General penalty, § 130-203.\*
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Contagious diseases.
    - Report, § 130-81.\*
  - Licensed physician.
    - Defined, § 130-3.\*
- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations.
  - Autopsies.
    - When to be performed, § 130-199.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

- Post-mortem medicolegal examinations—Cont'd
  - Committee.
    - Chairman.
      - Assistants, § 130-195.\*
      - Duties, § 130-194.\*
      - Employees, § 130-195.\*
      - Expenses, § 130-195.\*
      - Post-mortem examinations and remains under control of chairman of committee, § 130-201.\*
      - Powers, § 130-194.\*
      - Salaries, § 130-195.\*
      - State health director chairman, § 130-192.\*
    - Composition, § 130-192.\*
    - Created, § 130-192.\*
    - Duties, § 130-193.\*
    - Meetings, § 130-192.\*
    - Quorum, § 130-192.\*
    - Powers, § 130-193.\*
  - Coroner.
    - Inquest, § 130-201.\*
  - Counties.
    - Election to adopt article, § 130-202.\*
  - County medical examiner, § 130-197.\*
    - Appointment, § 130-197.\*
    - Duties, §§ 130-197,\* 130-198.\*
    - Permission necessary before embalming, burial and cremation, § 130-200.\*
    - Procedure, § 130-197.\*
  - Pathological examinations.
    - When to be performed, § 130-199.\*
  - Pathologists.
    - District pathologists, § 130-196.\*
  - Privies.
    - Sewage disposal. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."
  - Publication.
    - Election as to bond issues, § 130-137.\*
    - Resolution as to bond issues, § 130-136.\*
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Required, § 130-17.
- Quarantine.
  - Health director as quarantine authority, § 130-80.\*
- Rabies.
  - Generally.
    - See Rabies.
  - Local health director.
    - Powers, §§ 106-307, 106-375, 106-380.
- Registrar.
  - Contagious diseases.
    - State registrar to inform registrars as to dangerous diseases, § 130-65.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

## Registrar—Cont'd

## Death.

## Certificate.

See Vital Statistics.

## Registration.

See Vital Statistics.

## Local registrar.

Birth and death certificates.

Duties, § 130-69.\*

## Vital statistics.

## Blanks.

Supplied by state registrar, § 130-64.\*

## Generally.

See Vital Statistics.

## Remedies.

Injunction, § 130-205.\*

## Penalties.

General penalty, § 130-203.\*

Right of entry, § 130-204.\*

## Right of entry.

Authorized representative of state board of health, § 130-204.\*

## Rules and regulations.

Immunization, § 130-93.\*

## Local health departments.

Publication and posting required, § 130-17.

Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-159, 130-160,\* 130-163.

## Rules of construction, § 130-1.\*

## Salk vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.\*

## Sanitarians, §§ 90A-1 to 90A-13.

See Sanitarians.

## Sanitary districts.

## Assessments.

Determining annual revenue needed, § 130-141.

Valuation of property, § 130-141.\*

## Bids.

Required, § 130-143.\*

## Boards.

Compensation, § 130-129.\*

Composition, § 130-126.\*

Election, § 130-126.\*

Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, § 130-156.1.

Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, § 130-156.\*

Employees, § 130-129.\*

Organization, § 130-129.\*

Powers, § 130-128.\*

Corporate powers, § 130-128.\*

Qualifications, § 130-126.\*

Removal, § 130-145.\*

## Taxation.

Authorization for levy, § 130-155.\*

Terms, § 130-126.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

## Sanitary districts—Cont'd

## Boards—Cont'd

## Vacancy.

Appointment, § 130-127.\*

## Bonds, § 130-138.\*

Additional bonds, § 130-139.

Certificate of indebtedness in anticipation of tax, § 130-142.

## Elections.

Call for, § 130-137.\*

Limitation of actions, § 130-137.\*

Publication of notice, § 130-137.\*

Returns, § 130-147.

Funding bonds, § 130-140.

## Issuance.

Purposes, § 130-134.\*

## Limitation of actions.

## Election.

Attacking, § 130-137.\*

Setting aside resolution, § 130-135.\*

Loans under local government act, § 130-142.

## Plan.

Required, § 130-133.\*

## Publication.

Election notice, § 130-137.\*

## Resolution.

Notice on stock, § 130-136.\*

Refunding bonds, § 130-140.

Requirements, § 130-138.\*

## Resolution.

Authorized, § 130-134.\*

Publication, § 130-136.\*

## Setting aside.

Limitation of actions, § 130-135.\*

## Validation.

Further validation of bond issues of districts, § 130-154.\*

## Capital reserve fund.

Established, § 130-128.\*

Construction of systems by corporations or individuals, § 130-131.\*

## Creation, § 130-123.\*

Further validation of creation of districts, § 130-152.\*

Declaration if district exists, § 130-125.\*

Dissolution of certain sanitary districts, § 130-151.\*

Further validation, § 130-153.\*

## Elections.

Extension of district, §§ 130-148, 130-149.\*

Returns, § 130-147.\*

## Eminent domain.

Power to condemn property, § 130-130.\*



**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd****Sanitary districts—Cont'd****Engineers.**

Employment, § 130-132.\*

**Plans.**

Provided, § 130-143.\*

Reports, § 130-132.\*

Consideration, § 130-133.\*

Supervision of work, § 130-143.\*

**Extension of boundaries.**

Further validation of extension of boundaries of districts, § 130-152.1.\*

**Validation.**

Additional validation, § 130-152.2.

**Extension of districts.**

District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, § 130-149.\*

Procedure, § 130-148.

**Fire department.**

Established, § 130-128.\*

**Incorporating district.**

Declaration if district exists, § 130-125.\*

Procedure, § 130-124.

**Industrial villages.**

Within boundaries of districts.

Status, § 130-125.\*

**Limitation of actions.****Elections.**

Attacking, § 130-137.\*

Resolution for bonds.

Setting aside, § 130-135.\*

**Municipal corporations.**

District and municipality extending boundaries and corporate limits simultaneously, § 130-149.\*

Inclusion, § 130-123.\*

**Notices.**

Publication, § 130-136.\*

**Plan.**

Adoption, § 130-133.\*

**Publication.**

Election, § 130-137.\*

Resolution notice or statement, § 130-136.\*

**Purchases of material.****Bids.**

Required, § 130-143.\*

**Rights-of-way.**

Granted, § 130-146.\*

**Service charges and rates, § 130-144.\*****Taxation.**

Assessments, § 130-141.

Certificate of indebtedness in anticipation of taxes, § 130-142.\*

Levy, § 130-141.

Authorizing certain sanitary district boards to levy taxes, § 130-155.\*

Rate, § 130-141.

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd****Sanitary districts—Cont'd****Validation.****Boards.**

Additional validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, § 130-156.1.

Further validation of appointment or election of members of district boards, § 130-156.\*

**Bond issues.**

Further validation, § 130-154.

**Boundaries of districts.**

Further validation of extension of boundaries, § 130-152.1.\*

Dissolution of districts, § 130-153.\*

**Extension of boundaries.**

Additional validation, § 130-152.2.

Further validation of creation of districts, § 130-152.\*

**Withdrawing from district.**

Procedure, § 130-150.\*

Zoning area, § 130-128.\*

**Septic tanks.**

Sewage disposal. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

**Sewers.**

Sanitation. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."

**Smallpox.**

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*

See within this title, "Immunization."

**State board of health.**

Administration of public health law, § 130-4.\*

**Administrative staff.**

Duties, § 130-11.\*

**Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.**

Authority and duty of board, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.

See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

**Cancer control program, §§ 130-180 to 130-186.\***

See Cancer Control Program.

**Codes.**

Adopted by references, § 130-24.\*

Changes, § 130-26.\*

Filing, § 130-25.\*

Created, § 130-4.\*

Defined, § 130-3.\*

**Dental students.**

Loan fund for, §§ 130-188 to 130-190.\*

Director. See within this title, "Director."

Duties, § 130-9.\*

Employees, § 130-10.\*

**Duties.**

Administrative staff, § 130-11.\*

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

- State board of health—Cont'd
  - Executive committee, § 130-6.\*
  - Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.
    - Duties of state board of health, § 130-110.\*
    - Treatment, § 130-108.\*
  - Medical society of the state of North Carolina.
    - Appointments, removals and filling vacancies, § 130-5.\*
  - Meetings.
    - Election meetings, § 130-7.\*
    - Regular, § 130-8.\*
    - Special, § 130-8.\*
  - Midwives.
    - Regulation, § 130-187.\*
  - Mosquito control, §§ 130-206 to 130-220.
    - See Mosquito Control.
  - Officers, § 130-6.\*
  - Powers, § 130-9.\*
  - Private hospitals and educational institutions.
    - Regulation of sanitation, § 130-170.\*
  - Refrigeration contractors.
    - Board of examiners.
      - Employee member of board, § 87-52.
  - Removal, § 130-5.\*
  - Right of entry, § 130-204.\*
  - State prison.
    - Supervision, § 148-10.\*
  - Terms, § 130-5.\*
  - Vacancies.
    - Filling, § 130-5.\*
  - Venereal diseases.
    - Rules and regulations, § 130-99.\*
  - Vital statistics.
    - Enforce regulations, § 130-36.\*
  - Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."
- Statistics.
  - See Vital Statistics.
- Tetanus.
  - Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
    - See within this title, "Immunization."
- Tuberculosis, §§ 130-113 to 130-122.\*
  - See Tuberculosis.
- University of North Carolina.
  - Dean of school of public health.
    - Member of board of sanitarian examiners, § 90A-2.
- Upholstered furniture.
  - Regulation of the manufacture of bedding. See within this title, "Bedding."

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

- Vaccination.
  - Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
    - See within this title, "Immunization."
- Venereal diseases, §§ 130-94 to 130-105.\*
  - See Venereal Diseases.
- Vital statistics, §§ 130-36 to 130-79.\*
  - See Vital Statistics.
- Water and sewer sanitation.
  - Control and examination of waters.
    - Board of health, § 130-159.
  - Defiling public water supply, § 130-164.\*
  - Eminent domain.
    - Condemnation of lands for water supply, § 130-162.\*
  - Industrial wastes.
    - Discharge, § 130-165.
    - Regulation of discharge, § 130-165.
  - Investigations and inspections.
    - State health director to employ inspectors, etc., § 130-157.\*
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Board of health, §§ 130-159, 130-160.\*
    - Watersheds, § 130-163.
  - Sewage.
    - Discharge of sewage, § 130-165.
    - Disposal on watersheds, § 130-166.\*
    - Sanitary sewage disposal, § 130-160.\*
      - Rules, § 130-160.\*
      - System, § 130-161.
  - Suppliers of water.
    - Protecting purity, § 130-158.\*
  - Systems of water supply and sewage, § 130-161.
    - Plans submitted, § 130-161.
  - Units.
    - Sanitary engineering units, § 130-157.\*
    - Sanitation units, § 130-157.\*
  - Watersheds.
    - Rules of state board of health, §§ 130-159, 130-163.
    - Sanitation, § 130-163.
    - Sewage disposal on, § 130-166.\*
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Laboratory of hygiene.
    - Analyze potable waters, § 130-31.\*
      - Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-33.\*
      - Fees, § 130-32.\*
        - Nonresidents, § 130-34.\*
      - Established, § 130-30.\*
    - Sanitation. See within this title, "Water and Sewer Sanitation."
    - State stream sanitation and conservation.
      - See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

**PUBLIC HEALTH—Cont'd**

Whooping cough.

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*  
See within this title, "Immunization."

Zoning.

Sanitary districts, § 130-128.\*

**PUBLIC LANDS.**

Acquired lands.

Defined, § 146-64.

Actions.

Grants vacated.

By state to vacate grant, § 146-63.

Civil action to vacate grant, § 146-61.

Institution of land actions by the state, § 146-70.

Pending entries.

Effect, § 146-38.

Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.

Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Allocated state lands.

Appeals.

Right of appeal to governor and council of state, § 146-31.

Boundaries.

Agencies may establish agreed boundaries, § 146-34.

State agencies to locate and mark boundaries of lands, § 146-33.

Definition, § 146-21.

Easements.

Exemptions as to, § 146-32.

Intent of subchapter, § 146-21.

Leases.

Exemptions as to, § 146-32.

Purchase or condemnation.

Agency must file statement of needs, § 146-23.

All acquisitions by department of administration, § 146-22.

By department of administration, § 146-22.

Devises to state, § 146-26.

Donations to state, § 146-26.

Eminent domain.

Procedure, § 146-24.

Investigation by department, § 146-23.

Leases, § 146-25.

Procedure, § 146-24.

Rentals, § 146-25.

Rights of way.

Exemptions as to, § 146-32.

Severance approval delegation, § 146-35.

Trees and timber.

Severance approval delegation, § 146-35.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

Allocated state lands—Cont'd

United States.

Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, § 146-36.

Appeals.

Allocated state lands.

Right of appeal to governor and council of state, § 146-31.

Attestation.

Conveyance of state land, § 146-75.

Attorney general.

Institution of land actions by the state, § 146-70.

Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.

Vacation of grants.

Action by state, § 146-63.

Boundaries.

Allocated state lands.

Agencies may establish agreed boundaries, § 146-34.

State agencies to locate and mark boundaries, § 146-33.

Contracts.

Discovery agreements, § 146-17.

Conveyances.

Approval by governor and council, § 146-74.

Attestation, § 146-75.

Exclusive method of conveying state lands, § 146-76.

Execution, § 146-75.

Registration.

Admission to registration in counties, § 146-77.

Seal, § 146-75.

Signature, § 146-75.

Validation of conveyances of state-owned lands, § 146-78.

Copies.

Grants.

Time for registering grants or copies extended, §§ 146-59, 146-60.

Correction of grants.

County line.

Change of county line before grant issued or registered, § 146-47.

Errors in grants corrected, § 146-52.

Irregular entries validated, § 146-53.

Issuance.

When grants may issue, § 146-46.

Registration, §§ 146-55 to 146-60. See within this title, "Registration."

Seal.

Lost seal replaced, § 146-51.

Signing.

Grant signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-54.

Surveys.

Errors in surveys of plots corrected, § 146-49.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

- Correction of grants—Cont'd
  - Surveys—Cont'd
    - Resurvey of lands to correct grants, § 146-50.
  - Validation.
    - Grant signed by deputy secretary of state, § 146-54.
    - Irregular entries, § 146-53.
  - Wrong county.
    - Entries in wrong county, § 146-48.
- Counties.
  - Change of county line before grant issued or registered, § 146-47.
  - Entries in wrong county, § 146-48.
- Deeds.
  - Conveyances, §§ 146-74 to 146-78. See within this title, "Conveyances."
  - Execution, § 146-75.
  - Forfeiture of grants for failure to register deeds, § 146-20.
- Definitions, § 146-64.
  - Net proceeds, § 146-15.
- Department of administration.
  - Allocated state lands, §§ 146-21 to 146-36. See within this title, "Allocated State Lands."
  - Control of certain state lands, § 146-2.
    - Powers.
      - Generally, § 146-2.
      - Vested in, § 146-1.
- Discovery.
  - Expenses paid from state land fund, §§ 146-16, 146-17.
  - Mapping and discovery agreements, § 146-17.
  - Supervision by department, § 146-16.
- Dumping rights, § 146-11.
- Easements, § 146-11.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Exemptions as to, § 146-32.
  - In lands covered by water, § 146-12.
- Education.
  - State board of education.
    - Sale of swamp lands.
      - Approval or disapproval by board, § 146-4.
      - Notice to board of sale, § 146-4.
- Eminent domain.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Procedure to obtain, § 146-24.
- Entries.
  - Pending entries, § 146-38.
    - Notice mailed by secretary of state to interested parties, § 146-38.
  - Protection of vested rights, titles, and interests, § 146-37.
- Surveys.
  - Evidence.
    - Received as evidence, § 146-42.
    - Former surveys recorded, § 146-41.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

- Entries—Cont'd
  - Surveys—Cont'd
    - Record of surveys to be kept, § 146-40.
      - What record must show, § 146-42.
  - Validation.
    - Irregular entries validated, § 146-53.
  - Wrong county.
    - Correction, § 146-48.
- Escheated lands.
  - Defined, § 146-64.
- Estates.
  - Vested rights protected, § 146-83.
- Evidence.
  - Record of surveys.
    - Received as evidence, § 146-42.
- Exemptions.
  - From chapter, § 146-65.
- Fish and fisheries.
  - Fishing license fees for nonresidents of counties in which state lakes are situated, § 146-19.
- Funds.
  - State land fund. See within this title, "State Land Fund."
- Gifts.
  - Allocated state lands, § 146-26.
- Governor.
  - Approval of conveyances, § 146-74.
  - Signing deeds, § 146-75.
  - To employ persons, § 146-67.
- Grants.
  - Copies.
    - Registration.
      - Extension of time for registering grants or copies, §§ 146-59, 146-60.
    - Correction of grants, §§ 146-46 to 146-60. See within this title, "Correction of Grants."
    - Forfeiture for failure to register deeds, § 146-20.
  - Index.
    - Card index system for grants, § 146-44.
  - Intent of subchapter, § 146-37.
  - Issuance.
    - When grants may issue, § 146-46.
  - Moore's Creek battlefield.
    - Authorization of grant, § 146-45.
  - Protection of vested rights, titles, and interests, § 146-37.
  - Registration of grants, §§ 146-55 to 146-60. See within this title, "Registration."
  - Timber.
    - Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-43.
  - Vacated.
    - Action.
      - By state to vacate grant, § 146-63.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

## Grants—Cont'd

## Vacated—Cont'd

Civil action to vacate, § 146-61.

## Judgment.

Recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-62.

Void grants, § 146-39.

Not color of title, § 146-39.

Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, § 146-66.

## Indexes.

## Grants.

Card index system for grants, § 146-44.

Intent of subchapter, § 146-1.

## Investigation.

Allocated state lands.

Needs of agency, § 146-23.

Islands, § 146-6.

## Judgments.

Vacation of grants.

Recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-62.

## Lakes.

Erection of piers on state lakes restricted, § 146-13.

## Fishing license.

Fees for nonresidents of counties in which lakes are situated, § 146-19.

## Natural lakes.

Sale prohibited, § 146-3.

Recreational use of state lakes regulated, § 146-18.

Land fund. See within this title, "State Land Fund."

## Leases.

Allocated state lands, § 146-25.

Application of net proceeds, § 146-30.

Exemptions as to leases, § 146-32.

Investigation, § 146-28.

Made by department of administration, § 146-27.

Procedure, § 146-29.

Approval, § 146-10.

Execution, § 146-10.

## Mineral deposits.

Land not under water, § 146-9.

Land under water, § 146-8.

Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, § 146-66.

## Limitation of actions.

Applicable to chapter, § 146-68.

Title in state, § 146-80.

## Maps and plats.

Discovery and reclamation, § 146-17.

Expenses paid from state land fund, § 146-17.

## Mineral deposits.

Lands under water.

Disposition, § 146-8.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

## Mines and minerals.

Lands not under water.

Disposition, § 146-9.

Lands under water.

Disposition, § 146-8.

Moore's Creek battlefield.

Grant authorized, § 146-45.

Navigable waters.

Defined, § 146-64.

## Navigation.

Title to land raised from navigable water, § 146-6.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Title presumed in the state, § 146-79.

## Purchase.

Allocated state lands, § 146-24.

## Reclamation.

Expenses paid from state land fund, §§ 146-16, 146-17.

Mapping and discovery agreements, § 146-17.

Supervision by department, § 146-16.

## Registration.

Change of county line before grant issued or registered.

Correction, § 146-47.

Conveyances, § 146-77.

Extension of time.

## Copies.

Registering grants or copies extended, § 146-59.

Further extension of time for registering grants or copies, § 146-60.

Registering grants and other instruments, §§ 146-56, 146-57.

Registering grants further extended, § 146-58.

Grants, § 146-55.

## Rentals.

Allocated state lands, § 146-25.

Leases. See within this title, "Leases."

Reservation to the state, § 146-5.

Rights of way, § 146-11.

Allocated state lands.

Exemptions as to, § 146-32.

## Sales.

Allocated state lands.

Agency must file application with department, § 146-28.

All sales, leases, and rentals to be made by department of administration, § 146-27.

Investigation by department, § 146-28.

Procedure for sale, lease, or rental, § 146-29.

## Proceeds.

Net proceeds.

Application, § 146-30.

Certain lands, § 146-4.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd****Sales—Cont'd**

Conveyances, §§ 146-74 to 146-78. See within this title, "Conveyances."

**Deeds.**

Execution, § 146-4.

**Mineral deposits.**

Lands not under water, § 146-9.

**Navigable water.**

Title to land raised from navigable water, § 146-6.

**Procedure, § 146-4.****Proceeds.**

Disposition of certain state lands, § 146-14.

**Net proceeds.****Allocated state lands.**

Application of net proceeds, § 146-30.

Defined, §§ 146-15, 146-30.

**Paid into state literary fund.**

Mineral rights, § 146-9.

Net proceeds paid to state literary fund, §§ 146-4, 146-14.

Timber rights, § 146-7.

**Timber rights, § 146-7.**

Purchased at tax sales, § 146-4.

Reservation to the state, § 146-4.

**Swamp lands, § 146-4.**

State board of education notified, § 146-4.

Approval or disapproval by board, § 146-4.

**Timber rights, § 146-7.**

Disposition of proceeds, § 146-7.

Instruments conveying rights, § 146-7.

Procedure, § 146-7.

**Vacant and unappropriated lands, § 146-4.**

Voidability of transactions contrary to chapter, § 146-66.

What lands may be sold, § 146-3.

**Seals.**

Conveyance of state land, § 146-75.

Lost seal replaced, § 146-51.

**Secretary of state.**

Attestation of conveyances, § 146-75.

Deed, conveyance or other instrument whereby the state or any state agency has acquired title to real property.

Custodian, § 147-39.\*

**Entries.****Pending entries.**

Notice mailed to interested parties by secretary of state, § 146-38.

Grant signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-54.

**Grants vacated.**

Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-62.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd****Secretary of state—Cont'd****Index.**

Card index system for grants, § 146-44.

Original certificate of surveys recorded.

Controls, § 146-42.

Registration of grants, § 146-55.

**Service of process.**

On state in land actions, § 146-64.

**Signatures.**

Conveyances, § 146-75.

**State.**

Service on state in land actions, § 146-64.

**State agency.**

Defined, § 146-64.

**State land fund.**

Administration, § 146-73.

Created, § 146-71.

**Discovery and reclamation.**

Expenses paid from, §§ 146-16, 146-17.

**Net proceeds paid into.**

Wildlife resources commission land excepted, § 146-15.

Purpose, § 146-72.

**State lands.**

Defined, § 146-64.

**State lines.**

Controlled by department of administration, § 143-341.

**State literary fund.**

Net proceeds paid into, §§ 146-4, 146-14.

**Submerged lands.**

Conveyance of fee prohibited, § 146-3.

Defined, § 146-64.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Errors in surveys of plots corrected, § 146-49.

Record of surveys to be kept, § 146-40.

Former surveys recorded, § 146-41.

Received as evidence, § 146-42.

What record must show, § 146-42.

Resurvey of lands to correct grants, § 146-50.

**Swamp lands.**

Defined, § 146-64.

**Taxation.**

Tax titles, § 146-79.

Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, § 146-82.

Statute of limitations, § 146-80.

Title presumed in the state, § 146-79.

Title to lands sold for taxes, § 146-81.

**Title.**

Land raised from navigable water, § 146-6.

Limitations of actions, § 146-80.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

## Title—Cont'd

- Presumed in the state, § 146-79.
- Tax titles, § 146-79.
- Title to lands sold for taxes, § 146-81.
- Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, § 146-82.
- Trees and timber.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Severance approval delegation, § 146-35.
  - Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-43.
  - Growing timber on unused state land authorized, § 113-29.1.
  - Sale of timber rights, § 146-7.
  - Disposition of proceeds, § 146-7.
  - Instruments conveying rights, § 146-7.
  - Procedure, § 146-7.
- United States.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, § 146-36.
    - Co-operating with, § 146-11.
  - Vacant and unappropriated lands.
    - Defined, § 146-64.
  - Vacation of grants. See within this title, "Grants."
- Validation.
  - Conveyances of state-owned lands, § 146-78.
- Vested rights protected, § 146-83.
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Easements in lands covered by water, § 146-12.
- Mineral deposits.
  - Disposition, § 146-8.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS.**

- Boards.
  - Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, § 128-15.2.
- County officers.
  - Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Criminal law.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Limitation of amount expended for, § 14-249.
    - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.
- See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Executive officers, § 147-4.\*
- History and archives.
  - Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.

**PUBLIC OFFICERS—Cont'd**

- Labor unions.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
  - See Labor.
- Mileage.
  - Allowance, §§ 147-8,\* 147-9.\*
- Motor vehicles.
  - Limitation of amount expended for, § 14-249.
  - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
- Municipal officers.
  - Emergency interim succession to local offices, §§ 162B-5 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Oaths.
  - Who may administer oaths of office, § 11-7.1.
- Probate and registration.
  - Authorized to take probate, § 47-1.
- Public welfare.
  - Failure of officers to furnish information, § 108-10.
- Records.
  - Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.
- Removal.
  - Grounds, § 128-16.
  - Officers subject to removal, § 128-16.
- Retirement.
  - Counties and towns.
    - See Retirement System for Counties, Cities and Towns.
- Sanitarians.
  - Membership on board of sanitarian examiners.
    - Does not constitute dual office, § 90A-4.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
  - Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, § 128-15.2.
- State disbursing officer, § 143-3.2.\*
- Unions.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
  - See Labor.
- Vehicles.
  - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
- Veterans.
  - Employment preference, § 128-15.\*
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Board of water resources.
    - Co-operation of state officials and agencies, § 143-358.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES.**

- Actions.
  - Notice served by certified mail, § 62-149.
- Attorney general.
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to utilities commission, § 62-10.2.
- Certificates of convenience and necessity.
  - Cancelled for failure to file report, §§ 62-34, 62-79.
- Definitions, § 62-65.
- Evidence.
  - Affidavits used as evidence, § 62-20.
  - Appeals to utilities commission.
    - No evidence admitted on appeal, § 62-26.9.
    - Remission for further evidence, § 62-26.9.
  - Rules of evidence.
    - Before utilities commission, § 62-18.
- Fees and charges.
  - Particular fees and charges fixed.
    - Payment, § 62-26.16.
  - Supplemental.
    - Disposition, § 62-26.17.
- North Carolina truck act.
  - Carriers of property, §§ 62-121.5 to 62-121.42 (Recompiled vol.).
    - See Motor Busses and Carriers.
- Notice.
  - Served by certified mail, § 62-149.
- Oaths.
  - Required on reports, § 62-34.
- Railroads.
  - Speed regulations.
    - Notice of hearing, § 62-60.
- Rates.
  - Change of rates, § 62-71.
- Reorganization.
  - Certificate to be filed with secretary of state, § 62-102.3.
  - Corporations whose property and franchises sold under order of court or execution, § 62-102.1
  - Franchises and property sold under order of court or execution, § 62-102.1.
- Lien.
  - Effect on, § 62-102.4.
- New owners to meet and organize, § 62-102.2.
- Right.
  - Effect on, § 62-102.4.
- Reports.
  - Annual reports, § 62-79.
  - Cancelling certificates for failure to file report, § 62-34.
  - Required by commission, § 62-34.
  - Utilities commission report to governor.
    - Biennially, § 62-6.
- Service of process, § 62-16.
  - Final orders and decisions, § 62-26.4.
  - Notice served by certified mail, § 62-149.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**

- Taxation.
  - Franchise tax, § 105-116.
- Utilities commission.
- Affidavits.
  - Use as evidence, § 62-20.
- Appeals.
  - Evidence.
    - Remission for further evidence, § 62-26.9.
  - Exceptions.
    - Filing, § 62-26.6.
  - Extent of review, § 62-26.10.
  - No evidence admitted on appeal, § 62-26.9.
  - Notice of appeal, § 62-26.10.
  - Procedure, §§ 62-26.6, 62-26.9.
  - Record an appeal, § 62-26.10.
  - Right of appeal, § 62-26.6.
  - Appointment of commissioner, § 62-1.
- Attorney general.
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to commission, § 62-10.2.
- Chairman of commission.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Execution and administration, § 62-4.
- Employees.
  - Rules and regulations subject to personnel act, § 62-2.
- Evidence.
  - Rules of evidence, § 62-18.
- Fees and charges.
  - Payment.
    - Particular fees and charges fixed, § 62-26.16.
  - Supplemental.
    - Disposition, § 62-26.17.
- Hearings.
  - By the commission, § 62-26.1.
  - Commissioner or examiner, § 62-26.1.
  - Rules of practice, § 62-26.3.
- Notice.
  - Service, § 62-16.
    - Served by certified mail, § 62-149.
- Number of commissioners, § 62-1.
- Orders and decisions.
  - Final orders, § 62-26.4.
  - Service, § 62-26.4.
- Organization, § 62-2.
- Powers.
  - Supervisory powers, § 62-30.
- Procedure.
  - Appeal, §§ 62-26.6, 62-26.9.
  - Service of process and notices, § 62-16.
  - Final orders and decisions, § 62-26.4.
- Railroads.
  - Speed regulations.
    - Notice of hearing, § 62-60.



**PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**

- Utilities commission—Cont'd
  - Report to governor.
    - Biennial report, § 62-6.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Adoption, § 62-2.
    - Chairman to administer and execute, § 62-4.
    - Employees, § 62-2.
  - Service of process.
    - Notice served by certified mail, § 62-149.
  - Terms, § 62-1.

**PUBLIC WELFARE.**

- Board of public welfare.
  - Aid to dependent children, § 108-57.
  - Chairman.
    - Member of state board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.
- County board of public welfare.
  - Aid to dependent children.
    - Supervision, § 108-63.1.
  - Appointment, § 108-11.
  - Change of name in statutes and regulations relating to board, § 108-12.1.
  - Compensation, § 108-12.
  - Duties, § 108-11.
  - Examination of papers, records, etc., § 108-11.
  - Expenses, § 108-12.
  - General assistance.
    - Board to file list of persons receiving assistance, § 108-14.1.
  - Meetings, § 108-12.
  - Old age assistance.
    - Power of county board, § 108-30.
  - Retirement of employees, § 128-37.1.
  - Special county attorneys.
    - Appointment, § 108-14.01.
    - Compensation, § 108-14.01.
    - Designation of another to perform duties, § 108-14.01.
    - Duties, § 108-14.02.
    - Expenses, § 108-14.01.
    - Information and assistance to be furnished by board of public welfare, § 108-14.03.
  - Division of public assistance.
    - Created, § 108-15.
  - Federal government.
    - Cooperation with, § 108-3.
  - Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
    - See Aid to Dependent Children.
  - Powers and duties, § 108-3.
  - Reports to general assembly.
    - Biennial, § 108-6.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Subject to approval of director of budget and advisory budget commission, § 108-74.1.

**PUBLIC WELFARE—Cont'd**

- Commissioner of public welfare.
  - Member of state board of allotments and appeal, § 108-33.
- County superintendent of public welfare.
  - Appointment, § 108-13.
  - Powers and duties, § 108-14.
  - Salary, § 108-13.
- Criminal law.
  - Diversion of aid or violation of article a misdemeanor, § 108-76.1.
- Department.
  - Aid to dependent children.
    - Power and duties, § 108-56.
  - Old age assistance.
    - Power and duties, § 108-27.
  - Home boarding fund, §§ 108-77, 108-79.
  - Home for aged and infirm.
    - Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials, or their relatives, prohibited, § 108-9.
    - Powers and duties of board of public welfare, § 108-3.
    - Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.
  - Hospitals and asylums.
    - Hospitalization of assistance recipients, §§ 108-73.13 to 108-73.18.
    - See General Assistance.
- Jail.
  - Inspection, § 108-5.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Jail or guardhouse.
    - Inspection, § 108-5.
- Public officers.
  - Failure of officers to furnish information, § 108-10.
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
  - Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials, or their relatives, prohibited, § 108-9.
  - Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.

**PUBLIC WORKS.**

- Architect.
  - Certain public buildings involving public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, § 133-1.1.\*
- Engineer.
  - Certain public buildings involving public funds to be designed, etc., by architect or engineer, § 133-1.1.\*
  - Violation of chapter made misdemeanor, § 133-4.\*

**PURCHASE AND CONTRACT.**

- Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.
  - See Vendor and Purchaser.

**PURCHASER.**

See Vendor and Purchaser.

**Q****QUARANTINE.**

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs.

Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.

Livestock.

Proclamation of infected feedstuff quarantine, § 106-305.

Public health.

Health director as quarantine authority, § 130-80.\*

Rabies.

Districts infected with rabies, § 106-375.

**R****RABIES.**

Animals.

Confinement of suspected animal, § 106-378.

Killing animals, § 106-379.

Confinement of dog, § 106-380.

Confinement of suspected animals, § 106-378.

Defined, § 106-364.

Heads ordered to a laboratory, § 106-379.

Infected dogs to be killed, § 106-377.

Inspectors.

Appointment and qualifications, § 106-366.

Killing.

Animals having rabies to be killed, § 106-379.

Local health director.

Defined, § 106-364.

Inspectors.

Appointment and qualifications, § 106-366.

Notice to director when person bitten, § 106-380.

Physicians' reports, § 106-380.

Powers, §§ 106-367, 106-375, 106-380.

Notice.

To local health director when person bitten, § 106-380.

Quarantine.

Districts infected with rabies, § 106-375.

Killing stray dogs in quarantine districts, § 106-376.

Reports.

By physicians, § 106-380.

Vaccination of dogs.

After vaccination period, § 106-373.

Certificate of vaccination, § 106-369.

Cost, § 106-369.

Defined, § 106-364.

Doses, § 106-383.

Fee, § 106-372.

Metal tag to be worn by dog, § 106-369.

**RABIES—Cont'd**

Vaccination of dogs—Cont'd

Penalty for late vaccination, § 106-372.

Protection of dogs vaccinated, § 106-377.

Regulation of content of vaccine, § 106-383.

Required, § 106-365.

Supply of vaccine, § 106-369.

Time, § 106-367.

Vicious animals.

Confinement, § 106-381.

**RADIOACTIVITY.**

Generally, §§ 104C-1 to 104C-4.

See Atomic Energy, Radioactivity and Ionizing Radiation.

**RADIO AND TELEVISION.**

Amateur radio operators.

Special motor vehicle plates for, § 20-81.1.

Licenses.

Sale or repair, § 105-82.\*

Motor vehicles.

Special plates for amateur radio operators, § 20-81.1.

Sales and use tax.

Exemptions and exclusions.

Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

Small loans act.

Broadcasting or advertising false or misleading statements, § 53-168.1.

**RAILROADS.**

Abandonment.

Presumption, § 1-44.1.

Bonds.

Company police, § 60-84.

Chair cars.

Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-117.

Dining cars.

Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-117.

Fares.

Passenger, § 69-89.

Limitations of actions.

Abandonment of right of way, § 1-44.1.

Municipal corporations.

Speed through towns.

Procedure to fix, § 62-60.

Notice.

Police powers cease on company's filing notice, § 60-87.

Passenger fares, § 60-89.

Police.

Bond, § 60-84.

Oath, § 60-84.

Powers, § 60-84.

Cease on company's filing notice, § 60-87.

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Abandonment, § 1-44.1.

Public utilities.

Speed regulations.

Notice of hearing, § 62-60.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

- Pullman cars.
  - Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-117.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
- Sleeping cars.
  - Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-117.
- Speed.
  - Utilities commission to fix rate of speed through towns.
    - Procedure, § 62-60.
- Streets and highways.
  - Intersecting with highways and waterways, § 60-37.
- Taxation.
  - Payment of tax.
    - Privilege tax on Pullman, sleeping, chair, and dining cars, § 105-117.
  - Transportation of persons and property.
    - Powers generally, § 60-37.
  - Waters and watercourses.
    - Intersecting with waterways, § 60-37.

**RAPE.**

- Plea of guilty, § 15-162.1.

**RATES.**

- Small loans act.
  - Written statement of rates in force, § 53-167.

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN.**

- Board. See within this title, "Licensing Board."
- Courts.
  - Power to revoke license, § 93A-7.\*
- Definitions, § 93A-2.\*
- Exceptions, § 93A-2.\*
- Licenses.
  - Application, § 93A-4.\*
  - Bond, § 93A-4.\*
  - Examinations, § 93A-4.\*
  - Fees, § 93A-4.\*
  - Nonresidents, § 93A-9.\*
  - Power to enforce provisions, § 93A-4.\*
  - Privilege licenses, § 93A-4.\*
  - Qualifications, § 93A-4.\*
  - Register of applicants, § 93A-5.\*
  - Renewal, § 93A-4.\*
  - Requirements, § 93A-1.\*
  - Revocation.
    - Grounds, § 93A-6.\*
    - Hearing, § 93A-6.\*
    - Powers of board, § 93A-6.\*
    - Powers of court, § 93A-7.\*
- Licensing board.
  - Compensation, § 93A-3.\*
  - Created, § 93A-3.\*
  - Licenses.
    - Revocation.
      - Powers of board, § 93A-6.\*
  - Organization, § 93A-3.\*

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd**

- Licensing board—Cont'd
  - Power to enforce provisions, § 93A-4.\*
  - Secretary-treasurer.
    - Financial report to secretary of state, § 93A-5.\*
    - Register of applicants, § 93A-5.\*
- Nonresidents.
  - Filing of consent as to service of process and pleading, § 93A-10.\*
  - Licenses, § 93A-10.\*
  - Licensing, § 93A-9.\*
  - Penalty for violation of chapter, § 93A-8.\*
  - Roster of brokers and salesmen, § 93A-5.\*
  - Secretary-treasurer.
    - Employment, § 93A-3.\*
  - Service of process.
    - Nonresidents, § 93A-10.\*

**REAL PROPERTY.**

- Actions.
  - Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.
- Aliens.
  - Nonresident aliens.
    - Right to take real or personal property, §§ 64-3 to 64-5.
    - See Aliens.
- Associations.
  - Authority to acquire and hold, § 39-24.
- Banks and banking.
  - Powers as to, § 53-43.
- Contracts.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.
  - See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Damages.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.
  - See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Escheats.
  - See Escheats.
- Infants.
  - Sale.
    - Commissioner holding proceeds of land sold for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.1.
- Intestate succession.
  - Distinction between real and personal property abolished, § 29-3.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Powers as to, § 160-2.
- Partnership.
  - Conveyance of real property of the partnership, § 59-40.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Record chain of title.
    - Effect, § 1-42.
- Prosecution bond.
  - Defendant.
    - Premium item of cost, § 6-1.

**REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**

- Sales.
  - Commissioners.
  - Special proceedings, §§ 1-407, 1-407.2.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.
  - See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Societies and clubs.
- Authority to acquire and hold, § 39-24.
- State.
  - Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.
- State department, institutions and commissions.
  - Acquisition of state lands, §§ 146-103 to 146-107.\*
  - See Public Lands.
  - Disposition of state lands, §§ 146-108 to 146-113.\*
  - See Public Lands.
  - Rules governing allocation of property and space, § 143-342.\*
- State ports authority.
  - Approval of acquisition and disposition, § 143-218.1.
- Taxation.
  - Recording tax, § 102-13.
- Title.
  - Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.
  - Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.
- Vacant and unappropriated lands.
  - Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
  - See Public Lands.

**RECEIPTS.**

- Justice of the peace.
  - Issued when, § 7-134.2.
  - Requirements, § 7-134.1.
- Small loans act, § 53-168.
- University of North Carolina.
  - Application of receipts, § 116-26.

**RECEIVERS.**

- Banks and banking.
  - Statute relating to receivers applicable to insolvent banks, § 53-22.
- Bonds.
  - Corporate receiver, § 1-507.2.
- Claims.
  - Corporations. See within this title, "Corporations."
- Corporations.
  - Appointment, § 1-507.1.
  - Bond, § 1-507.2.
  - Claims.
    - Proof of, § 1-507.6.
    - Report on, § 1-507.7.
  - Discharged, § 1-507.10.
  - Foreclosure, § 1-507.4.
  - Jury trial, § 1-507.7.
  - Mortgages.
    - Foreclosure, § 1-507.4.
  - Personal liability of receivers.
    - Taxation, § 105-253.\*

**RECEIVERS—Cont'd**

- Corporations—Cont'd
  - Persons and papers.
    - May send for, § 1-507.5.
    - Penalty for refusing to answer, § 1-507.5.
  - Powers, § 1-507.2.
  - Removal, § 1-507.1.
  - Reorganization, § 1-507.11.
  - Report on claims.
    - Exceptions, § 1-507.7.
    - To court, § 1-507.7.
  - Sales.
    - Compensation, § 1-507.9.
    - Debts provided for, § 1-507.10.
    - Expenses, § 1-507.9.
    - Litigation.
      - Property sold pending, § 1-507.8.
      - Property sold pending litigation, § 1-507.8.
    - Taxation, § 105-232.
    - Time limit, § 1-507.6.
    - Trustees of corporate mortgagees or grantees.
      - Foreclosure, § 1-507.4.
  - Fees.
    - Exception of certain counties, § 2-36.
  - Inventory.
    - Corporations, § 1-507.3.
  - Limitations of actions.
    - Proof of claims, § 1-507.6.
  - Reports.
    - Claims, § 1-507.7.
  - Sales.
    - Property sold pending litigation, § 1-507.8.
  - Sales and use tax, § 105-164.37.\*
  - Small loans act.
    - Power of commissioner, § 53-171.1.
  - Witnesses.
    - May send for persons and papers.
      - Penalty for refusing to answer, § 1-507.5.

**RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.**

- Jury.
  - Determining value of property, § 14-72.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Property not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, § 14-72.
- Value.
  - Property not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, § 14-72.

**RECIPROCITY.**

- Aliens.
  - Right of nonresident aliens to take real or personal property.
    - Absence of reciprocity.
      - Escheat, § 64-5.
    - Burden of establishing reciprocal rights, § 64-4.
    - Requirements, § 64-3.
- Hospital for mentally disordered.
  - Agreements with other states to set requirements for hospital care and release of patients, § 122-63.2.

**RECIPROCITY—Cont'd**

- Income tax
  - Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-207.22.
- Masterfloats.
  - Number certificates, § 75A-5.

**RECORDERS' COURTS.**

- Elections.
  - Municipal recorder's court.
    - Clerk of court.
      - Deputy or assistant clerks of court, § 7-200.1.
- Fees.
  - Municipal recorder's court.
    - Jurisdiction in two or more counties, § 7-206.
  - Municipal recorder's court.
    - Clerk of court.
      - Deputy or assistant clerks, § 7-200.1.
- Elections to establish recorders' courts.
  - Certain districts and counties not included, § 7-264.
- Fees.
  - Jurisdiction in two or more counties, § 7-206.
- Fines.
  - Jurisdiction in two or more counties, § 7-206.
- Salaries.
  - Municipal recorder's court.
    - Deputy or assistant clerks of court, § 7-200.1.

**RECORD PLAYERS.**

- Licenses.
  - Sale or repair, § 105-52.\*

**RECORDS.**

- Attorney and client.
  - Disbarment and discipline.
    - Effect of record, § 84-32.
- Clerks of court.
  - Indigent children.
    - Amounts paid for, § 2-53.
  - Lis pendens, §§ 1-116, 1-117.
- Collecting agencies.
  - Business in state, § 66-42.2.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 100-31.
- History and archives.
  - County records.
    - Inventorying, repairing and microfilming for security purposes, § 100-31.
  - Public records.
    - Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.
- Lis pendens, §§ 1-116, 1-117.
- Motor busses and carriers, §§ 62-121.32, 62-121.67.

**RECORDS—Cont'd**

- Public assistance.
  - Records of persons receiving public assistance, §§ 108-14.1 to 108-14.5.
  - See General Assistance.
- Public records.
  - Assistance by and to state department of archives and history, § 132-8.
  - Destruction of public records regulated, § 132-3.\*
- Statutes law.
  - Open to inspection by public, § 78-17.
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Transfer of records to department of water resources, § 143-357.
- Weapons.
  - Sale of weapons.
    - Permits kept by sheriff, § 14-405.

**RECREATION.**

- State forests.
  - Leases for recreational purposes, § 113-24.

**REFERENDUM.**

- Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-28, 139-29.

**REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS.**

- Board of examiners.
  - Appointment, § 87-52.
  - Compensation, § 87-53.\*
  - Expenses.
    - Allowance for, § 87-53.\*
  - Licenses.
    - Organizational, § 87-54.\*
    - Quorum, § 87-55.\*
    - Regular, § 87-55.\*
    - Special, § 87-55.\*
    - Officers, § 87-55.\*
  - Qualifications, § 87-53.\*
  - Record of proceedings, § 87-55.\*
  - Register of applicants, § 87-55.\*
  - Removal, § 87-55.\*
  - Reports, § 87-55.\*
  - Rules, § 87-54.\*
  - Seal, § 87-54.\*
  - Term of office, § 87-52.
- Licenses.
  - Contractors licensed by board, § 87-53.
  - Corporation.
    - Only one person need have license, § 87-62.\*
  - Definitions, § 87-58.
  - Employees of licensees excepted, § 87-61.\*
  - Examination, § 87-58.
    - Fees, § 87-64.\*
  - Fees, § 87-64.\*
    - Application of, § 87-63.\*
    - Payable in advance, § 87-63.\*
    - Granted without examination, § 87-58.
  - Lost or destroyed licenses.
    - Replacing, § 87-60.\*

**REFRIGERATION CONTRACTORS—**

Cont'd

Licenses—Cont'd

Partnership.

Only one person need have license, § 87-62.\*

Register of applicants, § 87-56.\*

Renewal.

Annual, § 87-64.\*

Fees, § 87-64.\*

Required of persons, firms or corporations engaged in refrigeration trade, § 87-57.\*

Revocation.

For cause, § 87-59.\*

Reissuance of revoked licenses, § 87-60.\*

Suspension for cause, § 87-59.\*

Towns excepted, § 87-58.

Violations made misdemeanor, § 87-61.\*

**REFRIGERATORS.**

Board of refrigeration examiners.

Licenses.

Revocation, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Precautions in abandoning, § 14-318.1.

**REFUSE.**

See Trash.

**REGISTER OF DEEDS.**

Assistant registers of deeds, § 161-6.

Powers and duties, § 161-6.

Certificate of births and deaths, §§ 130-64, 130-70.

Counties and county commissioners.

Register as ex officio clerk to board of commissioners, § 161-23.

Deputies.

Appointed, § 161-6.

Fees.

Local variations as to fees of register of deeds, § 161-10.1.

Indexes.

Certificates of births and deaths, §§ 130-64,\* 130-70.\*

Power of attorney.

Execution in name of either principal or attorney in fact.

Indexing in names of both, § 47-115.

Public lands.

Entries.

Record of surveys, §§ 146-40 to 146-42.

Record of surveys.

Public land entries, § 146-40.

Former surveys recorded.

Index, § 146-41.

Taxes.

Lien on federal tax.

Certificate of discharge, § 44-67.

Duty, § 44-66.

**REGISTER OF DEEDS—Cont'd**

Terms.

Counties excepted, § 161-2.

Vital statistics.

Birth certificate.

Notarial acts, § 130-57.

Registration four years after birth, § 130-56.\*

Fees, §§ 130-56,\* 130-57.

Certificate of births and deaths.

Preserving copies of records, § 130-70.\*

Certificates.

Armed forces.

Free of charge, § 130-75.\*

Fees.

Notarial acts, § 130-57.

Notarial acts.

May perform, § 130-57.

Fees, § 130-57.

**REHABILITATION.**

Bodies.

Bequests of bodies and parts thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.\*

**RELEASES.**

Advancements.

Release by advancee, § 29-29.

Husband and wife.

Contracts between husband and wife generally, § 52-13.

Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.

Infants.

Releases and settlements, § 20-279-6a.

Taxation.

Lien of judgment as to certain property, § 105-242.

**RELIGION.**

Privileged communications.

Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.**

Clergymen.

Communications between clergymen and communicants.

Privileged, § 8-53.1.

Corporations.

Non-profit corporations, §§ 55A-1 to 55A-89.1.

See Corporations.

Food and drink stands.

Temporary operation by churches.

Regulation, § 72-49.

Licenses.

Healing by prayer or spiritual means. Exemption, § 105-41.\*

Life insurance.

Insurable interest in life and physical ability of employee or agent, § 58-204.1.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—Cont'd**

- Sales and use tax.
- Exemptions and exclusions.
- Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Taxation.
- Real property exempt, § 105-296.

**REMAINDERS, REVERSIONS AND EXECUTORY INTERESTS.**

- Annuities.
- Present worth, § 8-47.
- Bank deposits.
- Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.
- Landlord and tenant.
- Lease in case of remainders, § 41-11.
- Life tables, § 8-46.
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
- Mortgage in case of remainders, § 41-11.
- Mortuary tables as evidence, § 8-46.
- Partition.
- Judgments in partition of remainders binding on parties, § 46-14.
- Sale of property.
- Procedure, § 41-11.

**REMOVAL OF CAUSES.**

- Adjudication of small claims in superior court.
- Transfer of action to regular civil issue docket, § 1-539.6.

**RENDERING PLANTS AND RENDERING OPERATIONS, §§ 106-168.1 to 106-168.12.**

See Agriculture.

**RENUNCIATION.**

- Intestate succession.
- Effect, § 29-10.
- Procedure, § 29-10.
- Time limit, § 29-10.

**REPORTER OF SUPERIOR COURT.**

- Courts.
- Official court reporter.
- Eleventh judicial district, § 7-92.1.

**REPORTS.**

- Adoption.
- Change of name.
- Report to state registrar, § 48-29.
- Aid to dependent children.
- To solicitors of aid to dependent children and illegitimate births, § 15-155.1.
- Action on report, § 15-155.2.
- Disclosure of information by solicitor or agent, § 15-155.3.
- Corporations.
- Forfeiture of charter for failure to file.
- New corporations organized to succeed to rights, § 55-164.1.

**REPORTS—Cont'd**

- Criminal law.
- Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
- Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Drainage districts.
- Officers.
- Annual report, § 156-131.
- Penalty for failure, § 156-132.
- Intestate succession.
- Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Motor busses and carriers, § 62-121.67.
- Annual reports, § 62-121.32.
- Required, § 20-91.
- Public utilities.
- Annual reports, § 62-79.
- Cancelling certificates for failure to file report, § 62-34.
- Required by commission, § 62-34.
- Utilities commission report to governor.
- Biennially, § 62-6.
- Rabies.
- By physicians, § 106-380.
- Receivers.
- Claims, § 1-507.7.
- Sanitarians.
- By board, § 90A-5.
- Stadium authority.
- Annual financial report, § 143-236.12.
- State departments, institutions and commissions, § 143-168.\*
- Streets and highways.
- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Commissioner's report, § 136-109.
- Waters and watercourses.
- Biennial reports of board of water resources, § 143-359.
- RESCUE SQUADS.**
- Municipal corporations.
- Cities and counties authorized to expend funds for, § 160-191.11.
- RESIDENCE.**
- Divorce and alimony.
- Military personnel.
- Requirements, § 50-18.
- Income tax.
- Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.\*
- Nonrecognition of gain, § 105-144.2.\*
- Taxation.
- Agreements in respect to domicile, § 105-240.1.\*
- RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**
- Firemen's pension fund, §§ 118-18 to 118-32.
- See Firemen's Relief Fund.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Justices of the supreme court, §§ 7-39.1 to 7-39.15.

See Supreme Court.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS.**

Acceptance by, § 128-23.\*

Allowance for service, § 128-26.\*

Optional allowance, § 128-27.

Applicability of laws.

Certain laws not applicable to members, § 128-33.\*

Benefits, § 128-27.

Disability retirement benefits, § 128-27.\*

Change.

Reservation of power to change, § 128-38.\*

Date of establishment, § 128-22.

Definitions, § 128-21.

Financing.

Method of, § 128-30.

Funds.

Management of funds, § 128-29.

Membership, § 128-24.

Classification, § 128-24.\*

Contributions.

After separation from service, § 128-24.\*

County welfare department, § 128-37.1.

Separation from service, § 128-24.\*

Name, § 128-22.

Reservation of power to change, § 128-38.\*

Trustees.

Management of funds, § 128-29.

Vested in board of trustees, § 128-29.

Year.

Defined, § 128-21.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES.**

Amendments.

Conditions under which amendments void, § 135-18.3.\*

Army, navy, and air force.

Creditable service.

Effect of military service, § 135-4.

Benefits, § 135-5.

Board of trustees.

Funds.

Management, § 135-7.

Secretary.

Salary, § 135-6.\*

Boards.

Licensing and examining boards.

Coverage, § 135-1.1.

Change.

Reservation of power to change, § 135-18.4.\*

Contributions.

Accumulated.

Defined, § 135-1.\*

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR TEACHERS AND STATE EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Coverage under social security act.

Certification, § 135-29.\*

Contributions by state employees, § 135-22.\*

Declaration of policy, § 135-19.\*

Definitions, § 135-20.

Federal-state agreement, § 135-21.\*

Income tax.

Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.

Interest instrumentalities, § 135-21.\*

Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.

State employees members of, § 135-30.

Plans for coverage of employees of political subdivisions, § 135-23.\*

Referendums, § 135-29.\*

Split referendums, § 135-31.

State employees.

Members of law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund. § 135-30.

Transfers.

From state to certain association service, § 135-27.

Creditable service, § 135-4.

Military service.

Effect, § 135-4.

Definitions, § 135-1.

Examining boards.

Coverage, § 135-1.1.

Financing.

Method of, § 135-8.

Income tax.

Pensions from other states, and social security payments, § 105-141.\*

Integration of system.

Provision for emergency expenses, § 135-18.5.\*

Investments.

Funds, § 135-7.

Licensing boards.

Coverage, § 135-1.1.

Membership, § 135-3.\*

Pensions.

Application of other laws, § 135-11.\*

Certain public school teachers, § 135-14.

School superintendents and assistant superintendents, § 135-14.1.\*

State employees, § 135-14.

Social security act. See within this title, "Coverage Under Social Security Act."

Transfer.

Employment covered by the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System, § 135-28.\*

State to certain association service, § 135-27.



**RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR  
TEACHERS AND STATE EM-  
PLOYEES—Cont'd**

Year.  
Defined, § 135-1.\*

**REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1938.**

Definitions, § 160-414.

Liability.

No municipal liability on bonds, § 160-419.

Powers.

Additional powers, § 160-415.

Refunding bonds, § 160-421.1.

**RIGHT OF ENTRY.**

Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.

By state board of health, § 104C-4.

Public health.

Authorized representative of state board of health, § 130-204.\*

Streets and highways.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Agreements for entry, § 136-118.

Entry for surveys, § 136-120.

**RIGHT OF WAY.**

Drainage districts.

Assessments and bond issue, § 156-120.

When title deemed acquired for purpose of rights of way, § 156-70.1.

Appeal, § 156-70.1.

Claim for compensation, § 156-70.1.

Notice to landowner, § 156-70.1.

Public lands, § 146-11.

Allocated state lands.

Exemptions as to, § 146-32.

**RIOTS.**

Counties and county commissioners.

Suppression of riots, insurrections, etc., § 153-9, subsec. 53.

Tax for additional expense, § 153-9, subsec. 53.

County finance act.

Suppression of riots or insurrections.

Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.

**ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL  
ASSOCIATION.**

Under patronage and control of state, § 143-199.\*

**RUBBISH.**

See Trash.

**RULES OF COURT.**

Admission to practice law, Appx. VII.

Appeals.

Supreme court of North Carolina, § 1-30.

**RULES OF COURT—Cont'd**

Supreme court of North Carolina.

Appeals.

Call of judicial districts, Appx. I, (1), § 7.

Criminal action, Appx. I, § 6.

Demurrers.

Order overruling, Appx. I, (1), § 4(a).

Heard when, Appx. I, (1), § 5.

Motion to strike.

Striking or refusing to strike allegations in pleadings, Appx. I, (1), § 4(a).

Order overruling demurrer or motion to strike, Appx. I, (1), § 4(a).

Arguments.

Submission on printed arguments, Appx. I, (1), § 10.

Call of judicial districts.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 7.

Criminal cases.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 6.

Demurrer.

Order overruling demurrer.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 4(a).

Docket.

End of docket, Appx. I, (1), § 8.

Pleading.

Motion to strike or refusing to strike.

Allegations in pleadings.

Appeals, Appx. I, (1), § 4(a).

**RURAL REHABILITATION.**

Corporations.

Audit.

Annual, § 137-31.5.\*

Board of directors.

Members, § 137-31.3.\*

Powers, § 137-32.1.\*

Terms of office, § 137-31.3.\*

Financial statement, § 137-31.5.\*

Nonstock, § 137-31.4.\*

Property, § 137-31.2.\*

State agency.

Rights and functions, § 137-31.1.\*

Stock.

Cancellation, § 137-31.4.\*

**S****SALARIES AND FEES.**

Administrative officers.

Governor to set salaries.

Exceptions, § 133-4.\*

Attorney general.

Retired or resigned attorney general, § 7-51.

Firemen's relief fund.

Secretary of firemen's pension fund, § 118-20.

**SALARIES AND FEES—Cont'd**

- Governor.
  - Administrative officers.
    - Governor to set salaries of administrative officers.
    - Exceptions, § 138-4.\*
- Judges.
  - Retired or resigned judges.
    - Qualifications, § 7-51.
- Recorders' courts.
  - Municipal recorder's court.
    - Deputy or assistant clerks of court, § 7-200.1.
- State highway patrol, § 20-185.
- State personnel department.
  - Director and council.
    - Duties and powers as to state employees, § 143-36.\*
- Supreme court justices, §§ 7-3, 7-39.8, 7-51, 7-51.1.

**SALES.**

- Advertisements.
  - Closing-out sales, §§ 66-81, 66-82.
- Bankruptcy and insolvency.
  - Closing-out sales. See within this title, "Closing-Out Sales."
- Bay rum.
  - Regulation of sale, § 14-346.1.
- Closing-out sales.
  - Additions to stock in contemplation of sale prohibited, § 66-78.
- Advertising.
  - Contrary to article, § 66-81.
  - Liability for dissemination of false advertisements, § 66-82.
  - Application of article, § 66-84.
  - Conducting sale contrary to article, § 66-81.
- Continuation of sale or business beyond termination date, § 66-80.
- Counties within article, § 66-84.
- Definitions, § 66-76.
- Exceptions, § 66-82.
- Injunctions, § 66-83.
- License.
  - Applications.
    - Contents, § 66-77.
  - Bond, § 66-77.
  - Extension of licenses, § 66-77.
  - False statements, § 66-77.
  - Fees, § 66-77.
  - Inventory required, § 66-77.
  - Records, § 66-77.
  - Required, § 66-77.
- Penalties.
  - Advertising or conducting sale contrary to article, § 66-81.
- Replenishment of stock prohibited, § 66-79.
- Restraining or enjoining illegal act, § 66-83.

**SALES—Cont'd**

- Criminal law.
  - Bay rum, § 14-346.1.
  - Convict-made goods, § 14-346.
- Deaf, dumb and blind.
  - Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- Forced sales.
  - Closing-out sales. See within this title, "Closing-Out Sales."
- Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
  - Property deposited by hurricane or other act of nature, § 104B-1.\*
- Income tax.
  - Installment sales.
    - Basis for net income, § 105-142.\*
  - Residence.
    - Sale of principal residence of taxpayer, § 105-144.2.\*
- Injunctions.
  - Closing-out sales, § 66-83.
- Penalties.
  - Closing-out sales, § 66-81.
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Convict-made goods prohibited, § 14-346.
  - Merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.
- Pulpwood.
  - Statement furnished seller by purchaser, § 81-15.1.
- Real property.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.
    - See Vendor and Purchaser.
- Receivers.
  - Property sold pending litigation, § 1-507.8.
- Risk.
  - Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.
    - See Vendor and Purchaser.
- School property, § 115-126.
- State.
  - Merchandise by governmental agencies, § 66-58.
- State lands.
  - Disposition of real property by state, §§ 146-108 to 146-113.\*
    - See Public Lands.
- State prison.
  - By governmental units, § 66-58.
- Taxation.
  - Personal liability of purchaser of stock, goods and fixtures, § 105-385.\*
  - Sales and use tax.
    - See Sales and Use Tax.
- Weapons, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.
  - See Weapons.

**SALES AND USE TAX.**

- Absorbing tax.
  - Advertising prohibited, § 105-164.9.\*

## SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

- Additional to other taxes, § 105-164.2.\*
- Administration, §§ 105-164.43,\* 105-164.44.\*
- Advertisements.
  - Prohibited to advertise absorbing tax, § 105-164.9.\*
- Agriculture.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Animals.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Article.
  - Short title, § 105-164.1.\*
- Attachment, § 105-164.39.\*
- Bankruptcy and insolvency, § 105-164.37.\*
- Blind persons.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.\*
- Boats.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Business.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Carriers.
  - Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
- Certificate.
  - Exemption certificate, § 105-164.27.
  - Retail certificate, § 105-164.28.\*
- Charges.
  - Freight and delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
- Collection.
  - Assessment.
    - Jeopardy assessment, § 105-164.40.\*
  - Bracket system, § 105-164.10.\*
  - Excess of three per cent, § 105-164.11.
  - Regardless of place sale consummated, § 105-164.8.\*
  - Use tax, § 105-164.6.\*
- Consumer.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Cost price.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Cotton.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.
- Deaf, dumb and blind.
  - Sales by blind merchants.
    - Exemptions and exclusions.
      - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Definitions, § 105-164.3.
- Delivery.
  - Transportation charges, § 105-164.12.

## SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

- Division of purchase and contract.
  - Preference given to North Carolina products and articles manufactured by state agencies, § 143-57.\*
- Drugs and druggists.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Dry cleaning establishments.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Education.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Engaged in business.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
  - Certificate, § 105-164.27.
  - Status group, § 105-164.13.
  - Unclassified group, § 105-164.13.
  - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Fertilizers.
  - Wholesale tax.
    - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.5a.
- Fish and fisheries.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Foods.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164-13.
- Freight.
  - Charges, § 105-164.12.
- Gasoline.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Gross sales.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Hotels, § 105-164.4.\*
- Ice.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Indians.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Sales by merchants on the Cherokee Indian Reservation, § 105-164.13.
- Industries.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- Interstate commerce.
  - Certain refunds authorized with respect to, § 105-164.14.\*
- Landlord and tenant.
  - Leases.
    - Defined, § 105-164.3.
- Laundries.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Lease.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*

## SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

- Licenses.
  - Retailer, § 105-164.4.
  - Application, § 105-164.29.\*
  - Use tax, § 105-164.6.\*
  - Wholesale merchants.
    - Application, § 105-164.29.\*
- Liens.
  - Tax shall be a lien, § 105-164.38.\*
- Livestock.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Manufacturers.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- Medical service.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.\*
- Motion pictures.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Motor busses and carriers.
  - Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
- Motor fuels.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.\*
  - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- Net taxable sales.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Newspapers.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Nonresidents.
  - Retail or wholesale merchant.
    - Defined, § 105-164.3.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5.
- Payment, § 105-164.15.\*
  - Assessment.
    - Jeopardy assessment, § 105-164.40.\*
  - Discount.
    - Payment when due, § 105-164.21.\*
  - Due monthly, § 105-164.16.\*
    - Extension of time, § 105-164.19.\*
  - Excess payments, § 105-164.41.\*
  - Refunds, § 105-164.41.\*
  - Remittances, § 105-164.18.\*
    - Made how, § 105-164.18.\*
  - Time due, § 105-164.16.\*
    - Extension of time, § 105-164.19.\*
  - Use tax, § 105-164.17.\*
- Peanuts.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Penalties, § 105-164.44.\*
- Personal property.
  - Tangible personal property.
    - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*

## SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Poultry.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Resale certificate, § 105-164.28.\*
  - Sales are taxable, § 105-164.26.\*
- Price.
  - Sales price.
    - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Printing.
  - Printed materials group, § 105-164.13.\*
- Purchase.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Purchase price.
  - Sales tax part of purchase price, § 105-164.7.\*
- Purpose, § 105-164.2.\*
- Radio and television.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Railroads.
  - Freight or delivery transportation charges, § 105-164.12.
- Rate.
  - Collections in excess of three per cent, § 105-164.11.
  - Sales tax, § 105-164.4.
  - Use tax, § 105-164.6.
- Receivership, § 105-164.37.\*
- Recc ds.
  - Accounting separately, § 105-164.24.
  - Consumer.
    - Must keep record, § 105-164.23.\*
  - Examination by commissioner or agent, § 105-164.30.\*
  - Kept for three years, § 105-164.31.\*
  - Retailer.
    - Accounting separately, § 105-164.24.
    - Must keep, § 105-164.22.\*
  - Wholesale merchant must keep record, § 105-164.25.\*
- Refunds, § 105-164.41.\*
  - Certain refunds authorized with respect to interstate commerce, § 105-164.-14.\*
- Religious societies.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Remedies of article, § 105-164.44.\*
- Rental.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Reports, § 105-164.16.\*
  - Cash or accrual basis, § 105-164.20.\*
  - Delayed returns, § 105-164.34.\*
  - Estimates, § 105-164.32.\*
  - Failure to make returns, § 105-164.33.\*
  - Forms, § 105-164.15.\*
    - Commissioner to furnish, § 105-164.15.\*

**SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**

- Reports—Cont'd
  - Incorrect returns, § 105-164.32.\*
  - Retailer, § 105-164.16.\*
  - Signatures, § 105-164.16.\*
  - Time required, § 105-164.16.\*
    - Extension of time, § 105-164.19.\*
  - Use tax, § 105-164.17.\*
- Resale certificate, § 105-164.28.\*
- Retail.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Retailer.
  - Exemption certificate.
    - Required, § 105-164.27.
  - Licenses.
    - Application, § 105-164.29.\*
- Retail sales tax.
  - Additional to other taxes, § 105-164.4.
  - Collection, § 105-164.4.
  - Imposition, § 105-164.4.
  - Levy, § 105-164.4.
  - License, § 105-164.4.
  - Presumption that sales are taxable, § 105-164.26.\*
  - Rate, § 105-164.4.
  - Resale certificate, § 105-164.28.\*
  - Retailer, § 105-164.4.
- Returns. See within this title, "Reports."
- Rules and regulations.
  - Commissioner to make regulations, § 105-164.43.\*
- Seeds.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Ships and shipping.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- State.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- Storage.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.
- Taxpayer.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Tobacco.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Tourist camps, roadhouses and dance halls.
  - Retailer, § 105-164.4.\*
- Transactions group.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.\*
- Trees and timber.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- Use.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.\*
- Use tax.
  - Collection, § 105-164.6.\*
  - Construction by out of state contractor, § 105-164.6.\*
  - Consumption, § 105-164.6.

**SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd**

- Use tax—Cont'd
  - Imposition, § 105-164.6.
  - Levy, § 105-164.6.\*
  - License, § 105-164.6.\*
  - Rate, § 105-164.6.\*
  - Storage, § 105-164.6.
- Wholesale merchant, § 105-164.5.
  - Defined, § 105-164.3.
  - Licenses.
    - Application, § 105-164.29.\*
  - Wholesale sale.
    - Defined, § 105-164.3.
  - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5.
    - Exclusions, § 105-164.5a.
    - Exemptions, § 105-164.5a.
    - Imposition, § 105-164.5.
- SALK VACCINE.**
  - Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.\*
- SALT MARSH MOSQUITO ADVISORY COMMISSION, §§ 143-346,\* 143-347.\***
- SAND DUNES.**
  - Protection, §§ 104B-3 to 104B-7.\*
    - See Hurricanes and Other Acts of Nature.
- SANITARIANS.**
  - Board of sanitarian examiners.
    - Appointment, § 90A-2.
    - Chairman of board, § 90A-4.
    - Compensation, § 90A-3.
    - Composition, § 90A-2.
    - Created, § 90A-2.
    - Defined, § 90A-1.
    - Employees, § 90A-3.
    - Expenses, § 90A-3.
      - Administrative expenses, § 90A-3.
    - Meetings, § 90A-4.
  - Oaths.
    - Authority to administer oaths, § 90A-4.
  - Public employee.
    - Membership in, § 90A-4.
  - Quorum, § 90A-4.
  - Reports by, § 90A-5.
  - Rules and regulations, § 90A-4.
  - Seal, § 90A-4.
  - Term of office, § 90A-2.
- Certification.
  - Appending letters "R. S." to name, § 90A-12.
  - Applicants.
    - Rating of educational institutions, § 90A-7.
  - Examination, § 90A-6.
  - Fee, § 90A-6.
  - Persons certified in other states, § 90A-9.
  - Persons performing sanitarian functions after January 1, 1960, § 90A-8.

**SANITARIANS—Cont'd**

## Certification—Cont'd

Qualifications, § 90A-6.

Renewal of certificates, § 90A-10.

Representing oneself as registered sanitarian without certificate prohibited, § 90A-12.

Revocation of certificates, § 90A-11.

Suspension of certificates, § 90A-11.

Definitions, § 90A-1.

## Education.

Rating of educational institutions, § 90A-7.

Examination, § 90A-6.

## Fees.

Examination and certification, § 90A-6.

Injunctions, § 90A-13.

## Nonresidents.

Certification and registration of sanitarian certified in other states, § 90A-9.

## Penalties.

Violations, § 90A-13.

## Public officers.

Membership on board of sanitarian examiners.

Does not constitute dual office, § 90A-4.

## Registration.

Certificates. See within this title, "Certification."

Persons performing sanitarian functions after January 1, 1960, § 90A-8.

Sanitarian certified in other states, § 90A-9.

## Reports.

By board, § 90A-5.

**SANITATION.**

## Public health.

See Public Health.

State stream sanitation and conservation.

See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.

**SATURDAYS.**

## Banks and banking.

Closing banks, § 53-77.1.

Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.

Deemed a holiday, § 103-5.\*

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.**

## Building and loan associations.

See Building and Loan Associations.

## Credit unions.

See Credit Unions.

Interchangeable terms with building and loan associations, § 54-1.

## Probate and registration.

Acknowledgment and registration by officer or stockholder, § 47-94.

**SCHOOL BUSES.**

See Education.

**SCHOOLS.**

Commercial and trade schools.

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.

See Education.

## Textile.

See Textile Training School.

**SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS.**

## Omission of seal.

Acknowledgment omitting seal of notary public validated, § 47-53.1.

Official deeds, § 47-51.

## Probate and registration.

## Omission of seals.

Validation of recorded instruments where seals have been omitted, § 47-108.11.

Validation of certain deeds executed in other states where seal omitted, § 47-108.5.

## Public lands.

Conveyance of state land, § 146-75.

Lost seal replaced, § 146-51.

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**

Article applies to all search warrants, § 15-27.1.

## Evidence.

Competency of evidence obtained by illegal search, § 15-27.1.

## Illegal search.

Competency of evidence obtained by, § 15-27.1.

## Intoxicating liquors.

Material or equipment used in manufacture of intoxicating liquor, § 18-6.

Disposal of liquor, material and equipment seized, § 18-13.

Officers to refer cases to state courts, § 18-6.1.

Warrants, § 18-13.

## Motor vehicles.

Racing on streets or highways, § 20-141.3.

## Narcotic drugs.

Vehicles transporting, § 90-111.2.\*

## Search warrant.

Article applies to all search warrants, § 15-27.1.

Barbiturate drug, § 15-25.1.

Intoxicating liquors, § 18-13.

Narcotic drugs, §§ 15-25, 15-25.1.

**SECRETARY OF STATE.**

## Corporations.

Certificates as evidence, § 55-169.

Fees, § 55-155.

**SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**

## Corporations—Cont'd

## Foreign corporations.

Service on foreign corporations by service on secretary of state, § 55-146.

Forms of documents required to be filed with, § 55-170.

Photostatic copies, § 55-171.

Interrogatories by, §§ 55-155, 55-167.

## Non-profit corporations.

Certificates of certified copies as evidence, § 55A-82.

Forms of documents required to be filed in office, § 55A-83.

Interrogatories, §§ 55A-79, 55A-80.

Powers, § 55A-81.

Powers, § 55-168.

Taxes, § 55-156.

## Public documents.

Distribution, § 147-45.\*

## Public lands.

Attestation of conveyances, § 146-75.

Deed, conveyance or other instrument whereby the state or any state agency has acquired title to real property.

Custodian, § 147-39.\*

## Entries.

Pending entries.

Notice mailed to interested parties by secretary of state, § 146-38.

## Grant.

Signed by deputy secretary of state validated, § 146-54.

## Grants vacated.

Judgment recorded in secretary of state's office, § 146-62.

## Index.

Card index system for grants, § 146-44.

Original certificate of surveys recorded.

Controls, § 146-42.

Registration of grants, § 146-55.

Salary, § 147-35.\*

## Service of process.

Service on secretary for foreign corporations, § 55-146.

## Statutes.

Distribution, § 147-45.\*

Number to be printed, § 147-43.3.\*

Sale, § 147-48.\*

## Supreme court reports.

Sale, § 147-48.\*

**SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES.**

## Cross.

Placing burning or flaming on property of another, § 14-12.12.

Definitions, § 14-12.2.

**SECRET SOCIETIES AND ACTIVITIES—Cont'd**

## Disguises, § 14-12.4.

Masks. See within this title, "Masks and Hoods."

Exemptions from provisions of article, § 14-12.11.

## Exhibits.

Placing while wearing mask, hood or other disguise, § 14-12.14.

Placing with intention of intimidating another, § 14-12.13.

## Generally.

See Societies and Clubs.

## Grips.

Use, § 14-12.4.

Hoods. See within this title, "Masks and Hoods."

## Masks and hoods.

## Wearing.

Entry upon premises of another, § 14-12.9.

Meetings or demonstrations, § 14-12.10.

Placing exhibit, § 14-12.14.

Public property, § 14-12.8.

Public ways, § 14-12.7.

## Meetings.

Holding while wearing masks, § 14-12.10.

Permitting, § 14-12.5.

Regulated, § 14-12.6.

## Misdemeanor.

Violation of article, § 14-12.15.

## Oath.

Taking or administering illegally, § 14-12.4.

## Passwords.

Use, § 14-12.4.

## Prohibited.

Certain secret societies, § 14-12.3.

## Signs.

Use, § 14-12.4.

**SECURITIES.**

## Building and loan associations.

Shares acceptable as deposit of securities, § 54-18.2.

## Corporations.

Exchange of securities for preferred stock.

Rights of objecting stockholders, §§ 55-102, 55-113.

Record owners, § 55-59.

Defined, § 33-68.

## Fiduciaries.

Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Gifts of securities to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Persons, firms, banks and corporations dealing in securities on commission taxed as a private banker, § 14-401.7.

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

**SECURITIES—Cont'd**

- Transfer.
  - Fiduciaries, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
  - See Fiduciaries.
- Usury.
  - Relief of debtor, § 24-2.

**SECURITIES LAW.**

- Advertisement, § 78-7.
- Securities, § 78-7.
- Dealers and salesmen.
  - Registration, § 78-19.
- Definitions, § 78-2.
- Exempted operation, § 78-4.
- Exempted securities, § 78-3.
- Foreign corporations.
  - To name process officer within state. § 78-24.
- Inspection by public, § 78-17.
- Offer to sell.
  - Defined, § 78-2.
- Records.
  - Open to inspection by public, § 78-17.
- Registration of securities.
  - By notification, § 78-8.
  - By qualification, § 78-9.
  - Exceptions, § 78-6.
- Sale.
  - Defined, § 78-2.
- Sentence and punishment.
  - Violation of chapter, § 78-23.
- Service of process.
  - Foreign corporations to name process officer within state, § 78-24.
  - Violation of chapter, § 78-23.

**SEEDS.**

- Board of crop seed improvement.
  - Creation, § 106-269.
  - Membership, § 106-270.
  - Purpose, § 106-269.
  - Supervision of certification of crop seeds, § 106-276.
- Committee.
  - Hybrid seed corn committee, § 106-280.1.
- Corn.
  - Hybrid seed corn.
    - Administration, § 106-284.1.
    - Committee, § 106-280.1.
    - Defined, § 106-280.
    - Prohibitions, § 106-283.
    - Recording, § 106-284.1.
- Definitions, § 106-280.
- Label.
  - Requirements, § 106-281.
- Peanuts.
  - Licenses not required for, § 106-67.2.
- Pepper seed.
  - Prohibitions, § 106-283.
  - Tag and label requirements, § 106-281.
- Prohibitions, § 106-283.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**SEEDS—Cont'd**

- Streets and highways.
  - Planted by commission to be approved by department of agriculture, § 136-18.2.\*
- Tag.
  - Requirements, § 106-281.
- Tobacco.
  - Committee, § 106-280.2.
  - Prohibitions, § 106-283.
  - Recording, § 106-284.1.

**SEGREGATION OF YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS, §§ 15-210 to 15-216.**

See Prisons and Prisoners.

**SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT.**

- Concurrent sentences.
  - Different grades of offenses, § 15-6.2.
  - Different places of confinement, § 15-6.2.
- Fertilizers, § 106-50.20.
- Game laws.
  - Violation of article, § 113-109.
- Securities law.
  - Violation of chapter, § 78-23.
- Tuberculosis.
  - Suspension of sentence, § 130-114.\*
  - Violation of section, § 130-114.\*

**SEPTIC TANKS.**

- Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.
- See Public Health.

**SERVICE OF PROCESS.**

- Adoption.
  - Consenting persons or agency, § 48-11.
  - Parent or guardian.
    - Not necessary, when, § 48-7.
- Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county, § 1-93.
- Answer.
  - Counterclaim.
    - Codefendant, § 1-140.
- Appeals.
  - Dismissal of appeals to supreme court when statement of case not served within time allowed, § 1-287.1.
- Complaint.
  - When not served with summons, § 1-121.
- Corporations, §§ 1-97, 55-15.
  - Foreign corporations, § 55-146.
  - Involuntary dissolution, § 55-124.
  - Non-profit corporations, § 55A-13.
  - Involuntary dissolution, § 55A-52.
- Nonresidents.
  - Director, § 55-33.
  - Registered agent, § 55-15.
- Debtors and creditors.
  - Absconding debtor or fraudulent action, § 1-98.3.
- Depositions.
  - Notice required for taking depositions, § 8-72.



**SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**

- Divorce and alimony.
  - Military personnel.
    - Service on defendant required, § 50-18.
- Executor and administrator.
  - Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 20-186.
- Forms.
  - Notice of service of process by publication, § 1-99.3.
  - Order for service of process by publication or service of process outside the state, § 1-99.1.
- Insurance companies.
  - Foreign or alien companies, § 58-153.
  - Unauthorized insurers process act, § 58-153.1.
- Mail.
  - By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Motor busses and carriers, § 62-121.33.
- Motor vehicle drivers, § 1-105.
  - Establishing residence outside of state after accidents or collisions, § 1-105.1.
  - Personal representatives of deceased motor vehicle driver, § 1-105.
  - Residents who depart from state after accident or collisions, § 1-105.1.
- Nonresidents.
  - Admission or acceptance of service, § 1-102.
- Affidavit.
  - Form, § 1-104.
- Executor to appoint process agent, § 20-186.
- Personal service in lieu of publication.
  - Actions in which permitted, § 1-98.2
  - Affidavit, § 1-98.4.
    - Amendment, § 1-98.4.
  - Allowed when, § 1-98.1.
  - Drivers of motor vehicles.
    - Personal representatives of deceased, § 1-105.
  - Order, § 1-99.
    - Form, § 1-99.1.
  - Persons who may be serviced, § 1-98.3.
- Process.
  - Definition, § 1-98.
  - Special proceedings in which permitted, § 1-98.2.
- Proof of service, § 1-102.
- Residents who depart from state after accident or collision, § 1-105.1.
- Notices.
  - By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.
- Outside state.
  - Personal service in lieu of publication, §§ 1-98 to 1-108. See within this title, "Nonresidents."
- Proof of service, § 1-102.

**SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd**

- Publication.
  - Actions in which permitted, § 1-98.2.
  - Affidavit, § 1-98.4.
  - Allowed when, § 1-98.1.
  - Complete when, § 1-100.
  - Cost, § 1-99.4.
  - Extension of time for pleading, § 1-98.4.
  - Notice, § 1-99.2.
    - Form, § 1-99.3.
  - Order, § 1-99.
    - Form, § 1-99.1.
  - Personal service in lieu of publication.
    - See within this title, "Nonresidents."
  - Persons who may be serviced, § 1-98.3.
- Pleading.
  - Extension of time for, § 1-98.4.
  - Time for, §§ 1-100, 1-125.
- Process.
  - Definition, § 1-98.
  - Proof of service, § 1-102.
  - Special proceedings in which permitted, § 1-98.2.
- Public lands.
  - On state in land actions, § 146-64.
- Public utilities, § 62-16.
  - Final orders and decisions, § 62-26.4.
  - Notice served by certified mail, § 62-149.
- Real estate brokers and salesmen.
  - Nonresidents, § 93A-10.\*
- Return.
  - Time, § 1-89.
- Secretary of state.
  - Service on secretary for foreign corporations, § 55-146.
- Securities law.
  - Foreign corporations to name process officer within state, § 78-24.
- Service by copy.
  - Corporations, § 1-97.
  - Infants, § 1-97.
  - Time, § 1-89.
- Set-off and counterclaim.
  - Against codefendant, § 1-140.
- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.
- Answer.
  - Copy served on director of highways, § 136-106.
- Sundays and holidays, § 103-3.\*
- Taxation.
  - Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county.
    - Collection of taxes and foreclosure of tax liens excluded, § 1-93.
- SERVICE STATIONS.**
  - Licenses, § 105-89.
  - Motor vehicles.
    - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

**SERVICE STATIONS—Cont'd**

- Motor vehicles—Cont'd
  - Reckless driving upon driveways. Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Streets and highways.
  - Controlled-access highways. Regulation of stations, § 136-56.\*

**SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM.**

- Answer.
  - Counterclaim against codefendant. Service of process, § 1-140.
- Counterclaim against codefendant. Service of process, § 1-140.
- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit. Effect on counterclaim of nonsuit as to plaintiff's claim, § 1-183.1.
- Service of process
  - Against codefendant, § 1-140.
- Suretyship.
  - Effect of joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.

**SEWERS.**

- Drains.
  - See Drains and Sewers.
- Water and sewer authority, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.
  - See Water and Sewer Authorities.
- Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.
  - See Public Health.

**SHELLFISH.**

- Lease of bottoms.
  - Deposit, § 113-179.
  - Rental, § 113-181.
  - Term, § 113-181.
- Licenses.
  - Oysters.
    - Development of oyster and other bivalve resources, § 113-216.2.
- Oysters.
  - Development of oyster and other bivalve resources.
    - Powers of board of conservation and development, § 113-216.2.
    - Rehabilitation program, § 113-216.2.
  - Propagation.
    - Contracts, § 113-222.
    - Pay for work, § 113-222.
    - Purchase of material, § 113-222.
  - Weight limit for dredges, § 113-210.1.
- Residents may catch shellfish for own use, § 113-174.8.
- Taxation.
  - Development of oyster and other bivalve resources, § 113-216.2.

**SHERIFFS.**

- Bail and recognizance.
  - Sheriff and deputy may take bail, § 15-107.
- County civil court in counties over 100,000 population
  - Powers, duties and allowances, § 7-383.11.

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

- Fees.
  - Local modification as to, § 162-7.
- Sundays and holidays.
  - Execution of process on Sunday, § 103-3.\*
- Weapons.
  - Sale of weapons.
    - Permit, §§ 14-402 to 14-409.
  - See Weapons.

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING.**

- Motorboats, §§ 75A-1 to 75A-19.
  - See Motorboats.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.

**SHOPLIFTING.**

- Concealment of merchandise in mercantile establishments, § 14-72.1.

**SIGNATURES.**

- Probate and registration.
  - Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by proof of signature of maker, § 47-43.3.
  - Officer's certificate upon proof of instrument by subscribing witness, § 47-43.2.
- Public lands.
  - Conveyances, § 146-75.

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES.**

- Taxation.
  - Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-117.

**SLOT MACHINES.**

- Distributors of coin-operated machines required to make quarterly reports, § 105-250.1.\*
- Merchandise dispensers.
  - Licenses, § 105-65.1.\*
- Music.
  - Licenses, § 105-65.\*

**SMALL LOANS ACT, §§ 53-164 to 53-173.**

- Advertisements.
  - False or misleading statements prohibited, § 53-168.1.
- Appeals.
  - Review of regulation, order or act of commission or commissioner, § 53-171.2.
- Banking commission.
  - Rules and regulations, § 53-170.
- Borrower.
  - Defined, § 53-164.
- Building and loan associations.
  - Exempted businesses, § 53-173.
- Charges.
  - Limitation on, § 53-165.
- Collateral.
  - Limitation on, § 53-165.

**SMALL LOANS ACT—Cont'd**

- Commissioner of banks.
  - Evidence.
    - Commissioner to provide and testify as to facts in his possession, § 53-172.
  - Hearing.
    - Powers, § 53-170.1.
  - Injunctive proceedings, § 53-171.1.
  - Investigations.
    - Publicizing, § 53-170.1.
  - Review of regulation, order or act, § 53-171.2.
  - Revocation or suspension of right to do business, § 53-171.
  - Securing of information, § 53-169.
  - Supervision by commissioner, § 53-164.
  - Witnesses.
    - Commissioner to provide and testify as to facts in his possession, § 53-172.
    - Issuing subpoenas, § 53-170.1.
- Credit unions.
  - Cooperative credit unions.
    - Exempted businesses, § 53-173.
- Definitions, § 53-164.
- Evidence.
  - Commissioner to provide and testify as to facts in his possession, § 53-172.
- Exempted businesses, § 53-173.
- Expenses, § 53-164.
  - Allocation, § 53-169.
- False pretenses and cheats.
  - Advertising, broadcasting, etc., false or misleading statements, § 53-168.1.
- Information.
  - Securing of, § 53-169.
- Injunctions.
  - Power of commissioner, § 53-171.1.
- Insurance.
  - Restrictions as to insurance, § 53-166.
- Lender.
  - Affiliated with other lenders, § 53-169.
  - Defined, § 53-164.
- Limitation on charges and collateral, § 53-165.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Business of making certain loans on motor vehicles exempted, § 53-173.
- Pawnbrokers.
  - Exempted businesses, § 53-173.
- Payment of loans, § 53-168.
  - Receipts, § 53-168.
- Penalties, § 53-172.
- Radio and television.
  - Broadcasting or advertising false or misleading statements, § 53-168.1.
- Rates.
  - Written statement of rates in force, § 53-167.
- Receipts, § 53-168.
- Receivers.
  - Power of commissioner, § 53-171.1.

**SMALL LOANS ACT—Cont'd**

- Records, § 53-169.
- Reports, § 53-169.
- Revocation or suspension.
  - Right to do business, § 53-171.
- Right to do business.
  - Revocation or suspension, § 53-171.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Banking commission to make, § 53-170.
- Supervision by commissioner of banks, § 53-164.
- Suspension or revocation of right to do business, § 53-171.

**SMALLPOX.**

- Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
- See Public Health.

**SOCIAL SECURITY.**

- Coverage under social security act.
  - See Retirement System for Teachers and State Employees.
- Income tax.
  - Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*

**SOCIETIES AND CLUBS.**

- Actions.
  - Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.
- Executions, § 1-69.1.
- Judgment, § 1-69.1.
- Parties.
  - Suit by or against, § 1-69.1.
- Real property.
  - Authority to acquire and hold, § 39-24.
- Right to sue in common name, § 39-24.
- Secret.
  - See Secret Societies and Activities.
- Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.

**SOCIOLOGY.**

- Student loan fund, § 131-121.1.\*

**SODOMY.**

- Taking indecent liberties with children, § 14-202.1.

**SOFT DRINKS.**

- Labeling, § 106-181.1.
- Licenses.
  - Machine or dispenser, § 105-65.1.\*
- Use of deleterious substances prohibited, § 106-181.

**SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT LAW.**

- Board.
  - Defined, § 139-3.
- Committee.
  - Defined, § 139-3.
  - Duties, § 139-4.
  - Expenses, § 139-4.\*
  - Powers, § 139-4.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Motion of farm soil conservation work, § 153-9, subsec. 35½.

## SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

## LAW—Cont'd

## County supervisors.

Members of county supervisors board to be ex officio district supervisors, § 139-6.\*

Definitions, § 139-3.

## Districts.

Creation, § 139-5.

Defined, § 139-3.

Governing body, § 139-7.\*

Powers, § 139-8.

Watershed districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37. See within this title, "Watershed Improvement Districts."

Legislative determinations, § 139-2.

## Notice.

Defined, § 139-3.

## Policy.

Declaration of policy, § 139-2.

## Supervisors.

Appointment, qualifications and tenure, § 139-7.\*

Defined, § 139-3.

Powers, § 139-8.

## Watershed improvement districts.

Agents, § 139-23.

## Assessments.

## Assessment roll.

Initial assessment roll, § 139-26.

Benefit assessments to defray district expenses, § 139-25.

Classification of land according to benefits, § 139-25.

Collection, § 139-27.

Expenditure, § 139-27.

Filing or confirmation, § 139-26.

For payment of interest or bonds, § 139-32.

## Landowners.

Approval required, § 139-24.

Payment, § 139-27.

Power to levy, § 139-24.

Subsequent assessments, § 139-26.

## Audit.

Annual audit, § 139-23.

## Board of trustees.

Compensation, § 139-22.

Fiscal powers, § 139-28.

Generally, § 139-21.

Organization, § 139-22.

Selection, § 139-21.

Tenure, § 139-21.

## Bonds.

## Assessments.

Annual assessment for payment of interest or to amortize indebtedness or bonds, § 139-32.

Form of indebtedness incurred, § 139-31.

## SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

## LAW—Cont'd

Watershed improvement districts —  
Cont'd

## Bonds—Cont'd

## Issuance.

Authority, § 139-30.

Form, § 139-31.

Order authorizing governing body to incur indebtedness, § 139-30.

Surety bonds, § 139-23.

## Boundaries.

Defining, § 139-18.

Inclusion of additional area, § 139-20.

Classification of land according to benefits, § 139-25.

## Counties.

Participation by, § 139-37.

## Debts.

Power to incur, § 139-34.

Defined, § 139-3.

Determination of need for district, § 139-18.

Dissolution, § 139-36.

Employees, § 139-23.

## Establishment.

## Petition.

Contents, § 139-17.

Defined, §§ 139-3, 139-17.

Hearing on, § 139-18.

Notice, § 139-18.

What to set forth, § 139-17.

Within soil conservation district authorized, § 139-16.

## Expenses.

Defrayed by benefit assessments, § 139-25.

Estimate, § 139-26.

## Financing.

Alternative method, § 139-39.

Fiscal powers of governing body, § 139-28.

## Gifts.

Power to accept, § 139-34.

Inclusion of additional area, § 139-20.

## Industries.

Participation by, § 139-37.

## Landowners.

Approval of assessments, § 139-24.

## Municipal corporations.

Participation by, § 139-37.

Officers, § 139-23.

## Powers.

General powers, § 139-24.

Granted additional to the powers of soil conservation districts, § 139-33.

Incur debts and accept gifts, § 139-34.

Soil conservation districts to continue to exercise their powers, § 139-33.

**SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT****LAW—Cont'd**

Watershed improvement districts —

Cont'd

Referendum.

Conduct of referendum, § 139-29.

On question of incurring indebtedness and issuing bonds, § 139-28.

Situating in more than one soil conservation district, § 139-19.

State board.

Supervision by, § 139-35.

Status, § 139-24.

Trustees.

Defined, § 139-3.

Watershed improvement programs.

County commissioners.

Powers, § 139-41.

Election.

Conduct, § 139-40.

Financing.

Alternative method, § 139-39.

Supplementary article, § 139-42.

Tax.

Special county tax, § 139-39.

Transfer and continuation of programs, § 139-43.

**SOLDIERS.**

Jury.

Exemption from jury duty, § 9-19.

Poll tax.

Exemption, § 105-341.\*

Probate.

Warrant officer may execute, § 47-2.

Venue, § 1-82.

Vital statistics.

Birth certificate.

Free to person entering armed forces, § 130-75.\*

Death certificate.

Member of armed forces dying without United States, § 130-48.\*

Wills.

Probate of wills of members of armed forces, § 31-18.4.

**SOLICITATION.**

Education.

Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-253, 115-254.

**SOLICITORS.**

Change of venue.

Motion for removal for fair trial.

Appeal, § 1-84.

Children.

Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.

See Aid to Dependent Children.

**SOLICITORS—Cont'd**

Criminal procedure.

Review of the constitutionality of criminal trials.

Service of petition upon solicitor, § 15-217.

Districts.

Division of state into, § 7-68.

Number of districts, § 7-40.

Expenses.

Appropriations for expenses, § 7-45.

General county courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.3.

Judicial council, § 7-448.

Municipal corporations.

Removal of officers, § 128-16.

Number of solicitors, § 7-40.

Public welfare.

Special county attorneys for welfare matters, §§ 103-14.01 to 103-14.03.

See Public Welfare.

Salaries, § 7-44.

Vegetables.

Facts and results of inspection furnished to solicitor, § 106-284.20.

Vital statistics.

Enforcement of article, § 130-77.\*

**SOUTHEASTERN INTERSTATE FOREST FIRE PROTECTION COMPACT, §§ 113-60.11 to 113-60.14.**

See Forests.

**SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.**

Attorney and client.

Authorization of nonresident to attorney, § 1-401.

Bonds.

Commissioner selling land for reinvestment to give bond, § 1-407.

Premiums paid from fund protected, § 1-407.2.

Required to protect interest of infant or incompetent, § 1-407.1.

Waiver of bond, § 1-407.2.

Commissioners.

Sale of real property, proceeds for reinvestment.

Bond, § 1-407.

Premium paid from fund protected, § 1-407.2.

Required to protect interest of infant or incompetent, § 1-407.1.

Waiver of bond by court, § 1-407.2.

Nonresidents.

Authorization to attorney, § 1-401.

Petition.

Signing by petitioners, § 1-401.

Summons and process.

Publication, § 1-98.2.

Service outside state, § 1-98.2.

**SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd**

- Surveys in civil actions involving sale of land, § 1-408.1.
- Clerk may order, § 1-408.1.

**STADIUM AUTHORITY.**

- Acquisition of property, § 143-236.4.
- Board of directors.
  - Appointment, § 143-236.5.
  - Authority managed by, § 143-236.5.
  - Defined, § 143-236.3.
  - Expenses, § 143-236.6.
  - Meetings, § 143-236.6.
  - Organization, § 143-236.6.
  - Quorum, § 143-236.6.
  - Terms, § 143-236.5.
- Bonds.
  - Revenue bonds, § 143-236.9.
  - Treasurer, § 143-236.11.
- Construction of article, § 143-236.13.
- Creation, § 143-236.2.
- Definitions, § 143-236.3.
- Depositories, § 143-236.10.
- Funds.
  - Depositories, § 143-236.10.
  - Disbursements, § 143-236.10.
- Operating of stadium, § 143-236.4.
- Powers.
  - Generally, § 143-236.7.
- Publication.
  - Annual financial report, § 143-236.12.
- Purposes, § 143-236.4.
- Reports.
  - Annual financial report, § 143-236.12.
  - Publication, § 143-236.12.
- Taxation.
  - Exemption from taxes, § 143-236.8.
- Treasurer.
  - Bond, § 143-236.11.

**STATE.**

- Actions.
  - Trying title to land where State claims interest, § 41-10.1.
- Allocated state lands, §§ 146-21 to 146-36.
  - See Public Lands.
- Buildings.
  - State legislative building commission, §§ 129-13 to 129-17.
    - See Public Buildings and Grounds.
- Drainage districts.
  - Lease to or from state government or agency thereof, § 156-138.1.
- Employees.
  - Labor unions.
    - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
      - See Labor.

**STATE—Cont'd**

- Employees—Cont'd
  - State personnel department.
    - Director and council.
      - Duties and powers as to state employees, § 143-36.\*
- Insurance.
  - Insurance of state property, §§ 58-190 to 58-194.1.
    - See Insurance.
- Labor unions.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
    - See Labor.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Insurance.
    - Liability insurance required for state-owned vehicles, § 58-194.1.
    - Limitation of amount expended for vehicle, § 14-249.
    - Publicly owned vehicle to be marked, § 14-250.
  - Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
    - Vehicles excepted, § 20-318.
- North Carolina toast, § 149-2.\*
- Property.
  - Insuring, §§ 58-191 to 58-191.2.
    - See Fire Insurance.
  - Surplus property, §§ 143-64.1 to 143-64.5.\*
    - See State Department, Institutions and Commissions.
- Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
  - See Public Lands.
- Real property.
  - Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
    - See Public Lands.
  - Trying title to land where state claims interest, § 41-10.1.
- Sales.
  - Merchandise by governmental agencies, § 66-58.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions, § 105-164.13.
- Timberland owned by state.
  - Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.\*
- Toast.
  - Official toast to the state of North Carolina, § 149-2.\*

**STATE AUDITOR.**

- Allotment, § 143-17.\*
- Appropriations, §§ 143-23.1, 143-25.\*
- Audit.
  - By advisory budget commission, § 143-4.\*
  - Charges, § 147-58.\*
  - Authority, § 147-58.

**STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd**

- Budget.
  - Executive budget act.
  - Auditor not subject to, § 143-3.2.\*
- Issuance of warrants on treasurer, § 143-3.2.\*
- Transfer of functions, § 143-3.2.\*
- Duties, § 147-58.\*
- Fiscal control, § 143-28.\*
- Maintenance fund, § 143-23.1.\*
- Marine fisheries compact and commission.
  - Examination of accounts and books by, § 113-377.6.
- Salary, § 147-55.\*
- Transfer of functions to budget bureau, § 147-58.
- Warrants.
  - Audits by advisory budget commission, § 143-3.4.\*
  - Issuance, § 143-3.2.\*
  - Transfer of functions to budget bureau, §§ 143-3.1,\* 147-58.\*

**STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.**

See Universities and Colleges.

**STATE BOUNDARIES.**

Service outside of state, § 1-98.2.

**STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.**

See Department of Justice.

**STATE CIVIL AIR PATROL.**

- Appointment, § 167-1.
- Compensation, § 167-2.
- Contracts.
  - State not liable for, § 167-2.
- Created, § 167-1.
- Inapplicability of statutes, § 167-2.
- Membership, § 167-1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Registration, § 20-84.
- Powers, § 167-3.
- Status, § 167-2.
- Terms, § 167-1.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS.**

Administration department.

Act.

Short title of act, § 143-334.\*

Agency.

Defined, § 143-336.\*

Allocated state lands, §§ 146-21 to 146-36.

See Public Lands.

Auditor's office.

Transfer of funds, books, records, etc., to administration department, § 143-3.1.\*

Budget bureau.

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., to administration department, § 143-344.\*

Creation, § 143-335.\*

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS — Cont'd**

Administration department—Cont'd

Definition, § 143-336.\*

Director.

Acting director.

Appointment, § 143-338.\*

Salary, § 143-338.\*

Appointment, § 143-338.\*

Defined, § 143-336.\*

Duties, § 143-340.\*

Powers, § 143-340.\*

Public lands.

Service on state in land actions, § 146-69.

Salary, § 143-338.\*

Division.

Defined, § 143-336.\*

General service divisions, § 143-343.\*

Head.

Appointment, § 143-339.\*

Salary, § 143-339.\*

Division of purchase and contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64.\*

See Division of Purchase and Contract.

Duties, § 143-341.

Information from departments and agencies asking state aid, § 143-6.\*

Itemized statements and forms, § 143-7.\*

Organization, § 143-337.\*

Powers, § 143-341.

Public lands.

Vested in department, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.

See Public Lands.

Real property.

Acquisition of state lands, §§ 146-103 to 146-107.\*

See Public Lands.

Control.

Powers and duties, § 143-341.

Disposition of state lands, §§ 146-108 to 146-113.\*

See Public Lands.

Rules governing allocation of property and space, § 143-342.\*

State buildings.

Defined, § 143-336.\*

State disbursing officer, § 143-3.2.\*

State land fund.

Administration, § 146-73.

Structure of department, § 143-337.\*

Transfer of books, records, etc., from auditor's office, § 143-3.1.\*

Transfer of functions, property, records, etc., transferred from budget bureau, § 143-344.\*

Saving clause, § 143-345.\*

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS —**  
Cont'd

- Agriculture.
  - Co-operation with agricultural extension service.
    - Development act, § 106-583.
- Allocated state lands, §§ 146-21 to 146-36.
  - See Public Lands.
- Appeals. See within this title, "Judicial Review of Decisions."
- Archives, §§ 121-1 to 121-13.
  - See History and Archives.
- Atomic energy, radioactivity and ionizing radiation.
  - Reports from departments, § 104C-3.
- Boards.
  - Generally.
    - See Boards.
- Building commission.
  - State legislative building commission, §§ 129-13 to 129-17.
    - See Public Buildings and Grounds.
- Buildings.
  - Rules governing allocation of property and space, § 143-342.\*
- Caswell commission.
  - Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission, §§ 143-204.1 to 143-204.4.\*
- Claims against state departments and agencies, §§ 143-291 to 143-300.\*
  - See Torts.
- Contracts.
  - Certain contract powers transferred to director, § 143-50.\*
- Department of administration. See within this title, "Administration Department."
- Director of administration.
  - Division of purchase and contract.
    - Powers and duties, §§ 143-49 to 143-54.\*
      - See Division of Purchase and Contract.
  - Division of purchase and contract, §§ 143-48 to 143-64.\*
    - See Division of Purchase and Contract.
- Drainage districts.
  - Lease to or from, § 156-138.1.
- Employment.
  - Commission on employ the physically handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.\*
- Fire protection district, § 69-25.7.
- Governor's youth service commission, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.\*
- Handicapped persons.
  - Commission on employ the physically handicapped, §§ 143-283.1 to 143-283.5.\*
- History, §§ 121-1 to 121-13.
  - See History and Archives.

**STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS —**  
Cont'd

- Inmates.
  - Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
    - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
- Judicial review of decisions.
  - Appeal to Supreme Court, § 143-316.
    - Obtaining stay of court's decision, § 143-316.\*
  - Definitions, § 143-306.\*
- Jury
  - Review by court without jury on the record, § 143-314.\*
  - Manner of seeking review, § 143-309.\*
  - Newly discovered evidence.
    - Procedure for taking, § 143-313.\*
- Petition
  - Contents, § 143-310.\*
  - Copies served on all parties, § 143-310.\*
  - Time for filing, § 143-309.\*
  - Waiver of time for filing, § 143-309.\*
- Power of court in disposing of case, § 143-315.\*
- Record.
  - Contents, § 143-311.\*
  - Costs, § 143-311.\*
  - Filed by agency with clerk of superior court, § 143-311.\*
  - Right to judicial review, § 143-307.\*
  - Scope of review, § 143-315.\*
  - Stay of board order, § 143-312.\*
  - Unreasonable delays of decision.
    - Right to judicial intervention, § 143-308.\*
- Labor.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
    - See Labor.
  - Working hours for employees in state institutions, § 95-28.
- Licensing and examining boards.
  - Retirement system.
    - Coverage, § 135-1.1.
- Memorials.
  - Governor Richard Caswell Memorial Commission, §§ 143-204.1 to 143-204.4.\*
- Milk commission.
  - See Milk.
- Motorboat committee, § 75A-3.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Operation under influence of intoxicating liquors.
    - Prohibited, § 20-139.
  - Reckless driving upon driveways.
    - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- Officers of state institution.
  - Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, § 128-15.2.



STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS —  
Cont'd

- Officers of state institution—Cont'd
  - Payroll.
    - Approval of payment of vouchers, § 143-34.1.\*
    - Submitted to director of the budget, § 143-34.1.\*
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100. See Labor.
  - Relatives of officers ineligible.
    - Kinship.
      - Computation degrees, § 104A-1.\*
    - Working hours of employees in state institutions, § 95-28.
- Payrolls.
  - Approval of payment of vouchers by director, § 143-34.1.\*
  - Submitted to director of the budget, § 143-34.1.\*
- Post-mortem medicolegal committee, §§ 130-192 to 130-195.\*
  - See Public Health.
- Property.
  - Fire insurance rules and regulations, § 58-191.
  - Surplus property.
    - Division of purchase and contract.
      - State agency, §§ 143-64.1 to 143-64.5.\* See within this title, "Surplus Property."
- Publications, § 143-168.\*
  - Limitation on scope, § 143-169.\*
- Public lands.
  - Allocated lands, §§ 146-21 to 146-36.
    - See Public Lands.
- Public officers.
  - Appointment of acting heads of certain agencies, § 128-15.2.
- Public welfare.
  - Payments to nursing, etc., homes owned, etc., by welfare or other officials, or their relatives, prohibited, § 108-9.
  - Relatives ineligible to appointment in state institutions, § 108-9.
- Real property.
  - Acquisition of state lands, §§ 146-103 to 146-107.\*
    - See Public Lands.
  - Disposition of state lands, §§ 146-108 to 146-113.\*
    - See Public Lands.
  - Rules governing allocation of property and space, § 143-342.\*
- Reports, § 143-168.\*
  - Required of all agencies as to needs, § 143-51.\*

STATE DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSIONS —  
Cont'd

- Retirement system.
  - Coverage.
    - Licensing and examining boards, § 135-1.1.
  - Review of decisions. See within this title, "Judicial Review of Decisions."
- Salt marsh mosquito advisory commission, §§ 143-346,\* 143-347.\*
- State board of higher education, §§ 116-154 to 116-167.
  - See Universities and Colleges.
- State prison.
  - Disposition of products of convict labor.
    - Preference for products, § 148-70.
  - Hiring of prisoners.
    - Control and custody, § 148-4.
  - Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.\*
- Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.
  - Procedure when necessary, § 130-191.\*
- Surplus property.
  - Authority and duties of the state agency, § 143-64.2.\*
  - Department of agriculture exempted from application of article, § 143-64.5.\*
  - Division of purchase and contract designated state agency, § 143-64.1.\*
  - Power, § 143-64.3.\*
  - Transfer.
    - Charges, § 143-64.4.\*
  - Warehousing, § 143-64.4.\*
- Textbook commission, §§ 115-208, 115-209.
- Tryon's Palace Commission, §§ 121-14 to 121-21.
- Unions.
  - Public employees prohibited from becoming members of trade unions or labor unions, §§ 95-97 to 95-100.
    - See Labor.
- Vital statistics.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
- Waters and watercourses.
  - Department of water resources, §§ 143-348 to 143-359.
    - See Waters and Watercourses.
- Western North Carolina regional planning commission, §§ 153-267 to 153-271.
  - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Working hours.
  - Employees in state institutions, § 95-28.
- Youth service commission, § 143-329 to 143-333.\*

**STATE FORESTS.**

- Forests generally.
  - See Forests.
- Public use.
  - Rules governing, § 113-34.
- Recreation.
  - Leases for recreational purposes, § 113-34.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Public use, § 113-34.
- Sale.
  - Distribution of funds from sale of forest lands, § 113-38.
- Trees and timber.
  - Growing timber on unused state lands authorized, § 113-29.1.
- United States.
  - Donation or leases by United States, § 113-34.

**STATE GUARD.**

- Organization and maintenance, § 127-111.\*
- School busses.
  - Use of, § 115-191.

**STATE HIGHWAY PATROL.**

- Driver-license examiners.
  - Subsistence allowance, § 20-185.
- Expenses, § 20-185.
- Incapacitated because of accident in performance of duties, § 20-185
- Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.
  - Awards.
    - Conclusiveness, § 143-166.4.
    - Exempt from taxes, § 143-166.6.
  - Benefits.
    - Other benefits not affected, § 143-166.5.
  - Definitions, § 143-166.2.
  - Dependent child or parent.
    - Defined, § 143-166.2.
  - Determination, § 143-166.3.
  - Funds, § 143-166.4.
  - Other benefits not affected, § 143-166.5.
  - Payments, § 143-166.3.
  - Purpose, § 143-166.1.
  - Taxation.
    - Awards exempt from taxes, § 143-166.6.
  - Violently killed.
    - Benefit for, § 143-166.1.
    - Defined, § 143-166.2.
  - Widow.
    - Defined, § 143-166.2.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Cars, § 20-190.
  - Color of vehicle, §§ 20-190, 20-190.2.
  - Horns and warning devices.
    - Requirements, § 20-125.
  - Sirens.
    - Patrol vehicle to have, § 20-190.1.
    - Sounding, § 20-190.1.

**STATE HIGHWAY PATROL—Cont'd**

- Motor vehicles—Cont'd
  - Unmarked vehicles.
    - Signs on highway showing, § 20-190.2.
    - What to do on approach of vehicle, § 20-157.
  - Salaries, § 20-185.
  - Streets and highways.
    - Blinding, deceptive or distracting lights.
      - Enforcement of section, § 136-32.2.
  - Workmen's compensation, § 20-185.
  - Partial incapacity, § 97-30.\*

**STATE LANDS.**

- Generally, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
- See Public Lands.

**STATE LITERARY FUND.**

- See Education.

**STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT.**

- Classification.
  - Report of council as to state employees.
    - Effective date, § 143-37.\*
    - Fixed standard, § 143-37.\*
- Director.
  - Salary, § 143-35.\*
- Exemptions from act.
  - Business managers of state universities and colleges, § 143-46.\*
- State personnel council.
  - Duties.
    - As to state employees, § 143-36.\*
  - Employees.
    - Powers.
      - As to state employees, § 143-36.\*
    - Report as to state employees, § 143-36.\*
      - Changes, § 143-38.\*
      - Contents to become fixed standard, § 143-37.\*
      - Effective date, § 143-37.\*
      - Further report, § 143-38.\*
      - Surveys, §§ 143-36,\* 143-38.\*

**STATE PORTS AUTHORITY.**

- Bonds.
  - Treasurer of authority, § 143-225.
- Creation, § 143-216.
- Jurisdiction, § 143-224.
- Membership, § 143-216.
- Police.
  - Appointment and authority of special police, § 143-224.
- Powers.
  - Generally, § 143-218.
- Real property.
  - Approval of acquisition and disposition, § 143-218.1.
- Supplies, material and equipment.
  - Purchase, § 143-227.1.\*
- Treasurer, § 143-225.

**STATE PORTS AUTHORITY—Cont'd**

Warehouses and wharves on property abutting navigable waters, § 143-228.1.\*

**STATE PRISON.**

Bond.

Employees receiving or collecting moneys, § 148-2.\*

Commission.

Appointment, § 148-1.\*

Compensation, § 148-1.\*

Composition, § 148-1.\*

Director.

Appointed by, § 148-1.\*

Terms, § 148-1.\*

Duties § 148-1.\*

Counties and county commissioners.

Prisoners work on county property, § 148-32.\*

Department.

Care of confederate cemetery.

Furnishing labor, § 65-4.

Created, § 148-1.\*

Powers.

Transferred from state highway and public works commission, § 148-1.\*

Director of prisons.

Appointment, § 148-1.\*

Authority to make prison regulations, § 148-11.\*

Control and custody of prisoners, § 148-4.

Death of convicts.

Investigation, § 148-25.\*

Duties, § 148-1.\*

Managing prison property, § 148-5.\*

Personnel.

Control of, § 148-1.\*

Powers, § 148-1.\*

Regulations, §§ 148-11 to 148-25. See within this title, "Prison Regulations."

Removal, § 148-1.\*

Salary, § 148-1.\*

Term, § 148-1.\*

Disposition of products of convict labor.

Preference by state departments, etc., § 148-70.

Education.

Facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 148-22.1.

Employees.

Bond.

Collection and receiving moneys, § 148-2.\*

Examination.

Assignment to work, § 148-19.\*

Farming out convicts.

Board of agriculture may contract for prison labor, §§ 148-66,\* 148-67.\*

Disposition of products of convict labor, § 148-70.

**STATE PRISON—Cont'd**

Farming out convicts—Cont'd

Management and care of convicts, § 148-70.\*

Prison industries, § 148-70.\*

Fingerprints.

Taken, § 148-79.\*

Funds.

Prison enterprises fund, § 148-2.\*

Health.

Supervision by state board of health, § 148-10.\*

Mines and mining.

Inspection by department, § 148-7.\*

Moneys and earnings.

Regulations, § 148-2.\*

Motor vehicles.

License tags.

Manufacture, § 148-8.\*

Municipal corporations.

Prisoners working on municipal corporation property, § 148-32.\*

Prisoners.

Allowance of time and privileges for good behavior, § 148-13.\*

Classification of prisoners, § 148-12.

Control and custody, § 148-4.

When hired by departments of state, § 148-4.

Custody, § 148-6.

Death.

Director to investigate death of convicts, § 148-25.\*

Educational facilities and programs for selected inmates, § 158-22.1.

Expense.

State not liable for maintenance expense until convict received, § 148-29.\*

Floggings, § 148-20.\*

Generally.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

Good behavior.

Grades, allowance of time and privileges, § 148-13.\*

Grades, § 148-13.\*

Instruction, § 148-22.\*

Mentally disordered criminals.

See Hospitals for Mentally Disordered.

Recreation, § 148-22.\*

Religious services, § 148-24.\*

Segregation as to race, sex and age, § 148-44.\*

Self-inflicted injury, § 148-46.1.

Inflicting or assisting in infliction.

Penalty, § 148-46.1.

Penalty, § 148-46.1.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Sunday school, § 148-24.\*

Tuberculous treatment.

See Prisons and Prisoners.

**STATE PRISON—Cont'd**

## Prisoners—Cont'd

Whippings, § 148-20.\*

Work release privileges.

Regulations, § 148-33.1.

## Prison regulations.

Authority to make, § 148-11.\*

Classification, § 148-12.

Death of convicts.

Director to investigate, § 148-25.\*

Floggings, § 148-20.\*

Grades, allowance of time and privileges for good behavior, § 148-13.\*

Instruction, § 148-22.\*

Recreation, § 148-22.\*

Religious services, § 148-24.\*

Sunday school, § 148-24.\*

Whippings, § 148-20.\*

## Property, § 148-3.\*

Control and authority, § 148-3.\*

## Records section.

Certification of records, § 148-80.\*

Duty, § 148-76.\*

Established, § 148-74.\*

Fingerprints.

Report of disposition of persons fingerprinted, § 148-81.\*

Taken, § 148-79.\*

Photographs, § 148-79.\*

Report annual, § 148-78.\*

Seal, § 148-80.\*

## Sales.

By governmental units, § 66-58.

## State department, institutions and commissions.

Disposition of products of convict labor.

Preference for products, § 148-70.

Hiring of prisoners.

Control and custody, § 148-4.

Prison labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.\*

## State highway and public works commission.

Director of prisons.

Appointment, § 148-1.\*

Transfer of powers and duties to, § 148-1.\*

## Supervision.

State board of health, § 148-10.\*

State board of public welfare, § 148-9.\*

## Work.

Assignment to work.

Prisoners examined for, § 148-19.\*

Camps.

Control of by director of prisons, § 148-36.\*

Control of prisoners, § 148-33.1.

County and city property, § 148-32.\*

Director of prisons.

Control of prison camps, § 148-36.\*

Disposition of products of convict labor, § 148-70.

**STATE PRISON—Cont'd**

## Work—Cont'd

Employment and hiring out convicts, § 148-6.\*

Farming out convicts. See within this title, "Farming Out Convicts."

Hiring of prisoners by departments and agencies.

Control and custody, § 148-4.

Labor furnished other state agencies, § 148-33.\*

Limitations on labor of prisoners, § 148-27.

Policy on employment, § 148-26.\*

Prison camps.

Control by director of prisons, § 148-36.\*

Quartering, § 148-33.1.

Release privileges.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Self-inflicted injury, § 148-46.1.

Effect, § 148-46.1.

Penalty, § 148-46.1.

Sentencing, quartering and control of prisoners with work release privileges, § 148-33.1.

Women prisoners, § 148-27.\*

**STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND THE DEAF.**

## Name.

Change of name, § 116-120.

Sale of merchandise by governmental units, § 66-58.

**STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION.**

## Classifications.

Final adoption and assignment, § 143-215.\*

## Committee.

Administrative agent.

Department of water resources, § 143-356.

Composition, § 143-213.

Continued under department of water resources, § 143-356.

Created, § 143-213.

Defined, § 143-212.

Discharge of sewage or industrial waste.

Control over, § 130-165.

Meetings, § 143-214.

Organization, § 143-214.

Powers.

Generally, § 143-215.3.

## Pollution.

Abatement of existing, § 143-215.2.\*

Control of new sources, § 143-215.1.

Control over discharge of sewage or industrial waste, § 130-165.

**STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION—Cont'd****Sewage.**

Effect of laws applicable to the sanitary disposal of sewage, §§ 130-165, 143-215.7.\*

**STATE TREASURER.**

Allotment, § 143-17.

Appropriations, §§ 143-23.1, 143-25.

**Budget.**

Executive budget act.

Treasurer not subject to, § 143-2.

Issuance of warrants on treasurer, § 143-3.2.

Transfer of functions, § 143-3.1.

**Education.**

Vocational education.

Authorized to receive and disburse vocational education funds, § 115-233.

**Firemen's pension fund.**

Custodian of fund, § 118-22.

Powers over investments, § 118-22.

**Fiscal control, § 143-28.\***

Independent of budget, § 147-68.\*

**Investments.**

State funds, § 147-69.1.\*

**Maintenance fund, § 142-23.1.\***

Receive and disburse moneys, § 147-68.\*

**Reports.**

Deposits and investments, § 147-69.1.\*

Making, § 147-68.\*

Salary, § 147-65.\*

**STATISTICS.****Actions.**

Data as to civil litigation, § 114-11.1.

**Clerks of court.**

Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.

**Criminal procedure.**

Division of criminal statistics, §§ 114-10, 114-11.1.

**Taxation.**

Preparation and publication, § 105-256.\*

**Vital statistics.**

See Vital Statistics.

**STATUTES.****Curative acts.****Acknowledgments.**

Corporate deed containing error, § 47-87.1.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Notary seal omitted, § 47-53.1.

**Birth certificates.**

Validation, § 130-59.\*

**Deeds.**

Seal omitted.

Validation, §§ 47-108.5, 47-108.11.

Execution sales validated, §§ 1-339-72, 1-339.77.

**STATUTES—Cont'd****Curative acts—Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**

Foreign executors' conveyances validated, § 28-39.1.

**Judicial sales.**

Validation of certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 1-339.77.

**Juvenile courts.**

Clerk of superior court serving as judge.

Validation of acts, § 110-22.1.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Deeds where no order or record confirmation can be found, § 45-21.42.

Validation of certain foreclosure sales, §§ 45-21.43, 45-21.44.

Validation of certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 1-339.77.

**Municipal corporations.**

Validation of certain conveyances, §§ 160-281.1, 160-281.2.

**Sale.**

Validation of certain sales, §§ 1-339.72, 1-339.77, 45-21.43, 45-21.44.

**Summons and process.**

Validation of issuance by deputy clerk, § 1-89.

**Taxation.**

Reconveyance of tax foreclosed property, § 105-391.2.\*

Sales and resales pursuant to section 105-391, § 105-391.1.\*

**Distribution, § 147-45.\*****Evidence.**

Cumulative supplements prima facie evidence of law, § 164-11.1.

**General statutes.**

Adoption of recompiled volumes, §§ 164-11.3, 164-11.4.

Adoption of replacement volumes, § 164-11.5.

**General statutes commission.****Funds.**

Use of, § 164-13.

**Presumptions and burden of proof.**

Cumulative supplements as evidence of laws, § 164-11.1.

**Printing.**

Number to be printed, § 147-43.3.\*

**Recompiled volumes.**

Adoption, §§ 164-11.3, 164-11.4.

**Replacement volumes.**

Adoption, § 164-11.5.

**Revisor of statutes.**

Salary, § 114-9.1.

**Sale, § 147-48.\*****Security of acts.****Municipal corporations.**

Agreements between telephone companies and municipalities, § 160-281.2.

Conveyances by cities, towns, school districts, etc., § 160-281.1.

**STATUTES—Cont'd**

- Supplements.
  - Correction of errors, § 164-10.
  - Cumulative supplements *prima facie* evidence of laws, § 164-11.1.
  - Rearrangement of laws, § 164-10.
- Volumes.
  - Adoption of replacement volumes 2C and 3B, § 164-11.5.
  - Adoption of volumes 1A, 1B and 1C, § 164-11.4.
  - Adoption of volumes 3A, 3B and 3C, § 164-11.3.

**STENOGRAPHER.**

- Court stenographer.
  - County civil court in counties over 100,000 population, § 7-383.12.
- General county courts.
  - Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.5.

**STIMULANT DRUGS.**

- Barbiturates and stimulant drugs, §§ 90-113.1 to 90-113.7.
- See Drugs and Druggists.

**STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS.**

- Marketing associations.
- Voting.
  - Limitations on, § 54-148.

**STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS.**

- Inmates to pay cost, § 143-117.

**STREET RAILWAYS.**

- Taxation.
  - Franchise tax.
    - Schedule, § 105-116.

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS.**

- Abandonment.
- Corporations.
  - Defunct, § 136-96.\*
- County roads, § 136-63.\*
- Joint tenants and tenants in common, § 136-96.\*
- Nonuse within fifteen years after dedication deemed abandoned, § 136-96.\*
- Notice to property owners, § 136-55.1.\*
- Abutting owners.
  - Change, alteration or abandonment of road.
    - Notice to property owners, § 136-55.1.\*
- Actions.
  - Eminent domain.
    - Institution by state highway commission, § 136-103.

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

- Answers.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-106.
  - Service on director, § 136-106.
  - Time for filing, § 136-107.
- Appeals.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-119.
- Attorney general.
  - Assistant attorney general and staff assigned to state highway commission and director of highways, § 114-4.2.
- Cemeteries.
  - Maintenance and repair of ingress and egress to all public or church cemeteries or burial grounds, § 136-18.
- Clerks of court.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
    - Appointment of commissioners, § 136-109.
- Complaint.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.
- Condemnation.
  - Proceedings by state highway commission, §§ 136-103 to 136-121. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."
- Construction and maintenance.
- Contracts.
  - Engineering and professional or specialized services.
    - Letting of contracts, § 136-28.\*
- Control corners in real estate developments.
  - Requirement of permanent markers as "control corners," § 39-32.1.
- Controlled-access highways.
  - Acquisition of property and property rights, § 136-89.52.\*
- Commercial enterprises.
  - Regulated, § 136-89.56.\*
- Counties.
  - Authority of local units to consent, § 136-89.54.\*
- Declaration of policy, § 136-89.48.\*
- Definitions, § 136-89.49.\*
- Design, § 136-89.51.\*
- Eminent domain, § 136-89.52.\*
- Establishment.
  - Authorized, § 136-89.50.\*
- Existing facilities, § 136-89.53.\*
- Frontage road.
  - Defined, § 136-89.49.\*
- Fuel service stations.
  - Regulations, § 136-89.56.\*
- Grade crossings.
  - Elimination, § 136-89.53.\*

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

- Controlled-access highways—Cont'd
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Authority of local units to consent, § 136-89.54.\*
  - National system of interstate and defense highways.
    - Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.
  - New facilities, § 136-89.53.\*
  - Penalties, § 136-89.57.\*
  - Service roads.
    - Local service roads, § 136-89.55.\*
  - Unlawful use of limited-access facilities, § 136-89.57.\*
    - National system of interstate and defense highways, § 136-89.58.
- Controller, § 136-4.1.\*
  - Appointment, § 136-4.1.\*
  - Bond.
    - Premium paid out of highway fund, § 136-4.1.\*
  - Duties, § 136-4.1.\*
  - Fiscal officer, § 136-4.1.\*
  - Removal, § 136-4.1.\*
  - Salary, § 136-4.1.\*
- Costs.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-119.
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Designate name of roads or streets in incorporated areas, § 153-9, subsec. 45.
- County roads.
  - Change or abandonment, § 136-63.\*
    - Petition.
      - Right of petition, § 136-62.\*
- County commissioners.
  - Duties, § 136-61.\*
  - Petition.
    - Right of petition, § 136-62.\*
  - Plans for secondary road, § 136-61.\*
  - State highway commission.
    - Duties, § 136-61.\*
- Criminal law.
  - Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights, § 136-32.2.
  - Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.
- Damages.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
    - Measure of damages, § 136-112.
- Declarations.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
    - Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.
- Definitions.
  - Controlled-access highway, § 136-49.\*

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

- Deposits.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.
- Director of highways.
  - Appointment, § 136-4.\*
  - Attorney general.
    - Assistant assigned to director, § 114-4.2.
  - Duties, § 136-4.\*
  - Powers, § 136-4.\*
  - Qualifications, § 136-4.\*
- Divided highways.
  - School busses.
    - Receiving and discharging passengers, §§ 20-217, 20-217.1.
- Drainage districts.
  - Drainage across public or private ways, § 156-88.
- Easements.
  - Deeds of easements.
    - Recordation, § 47-27.
- Education.
  - Dedication of property as rights-of-way for public streets, roads or sidewalks, § 115-126.
- Eminent domain.
  - Acquiring of land and deposits of materials.
    - Powers of commission, § 136-19.
- Actions.
  - Institution by state highway commission, § 136-103.
- Answer, § 136-106.
  - Service on defendant, § 136-106.
  - Time for filing, § 136-107.
- Appeals, § 136-119.
- Commissioners.
  - Appointment by clerk, § 136-109.
  - Waiver, § 136-109.
  - Appraisal, § 136-109.
  - Powers, § 136-109.
  - Report, § 136-109.
  - Form, § 136-109.
  - Served on parties, § 136-109.
- Compensation.
  - Interest as part of just compensation, § 136-113.
  - Payment, § 136-117.
- Complaint, § 136-103.
  - Contents, § 136-103.
- Controlled-access highways, § 136-52.\*
- Costs, § 136-119.
- Damages.
  - Measure of damages, § 136-112.
- Declaration.
  - Contents, § 136-103.
  - Remedy where no declaration of taking filed, § 136-111.
- Definitions, § 136-115.

- STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**
- Eminent domain—Cont'd
    - Deposit of compensation by state highway commission, § 136-103.
    - Disbursement, § 136-105.
    - Notice to defendant, § 136-103.
    - Refund, § 136-121.
  - Interest.
    - Part of just compensation, § 136-113.
  - Issues.
    - Determination, § 136-108.
  - Judgments.
    - Final judgments, § 136-116.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Provision for jury trial on exceptions to report, § 40-20.
  - Parties, § 136-110.
  - Plat.
    - Filed by highway commission, § 136-106.
  - Possession.
    - Right of possession, § 136-104.
  - Power of state highway commission, § 136-19.
  - Reply, § 136-106.
  - Right of entry.
    - Agreements for entry, § 136-118.
    - Surveys, § 136-120.
  - Rules.
    - Additional rules, § 136-114.
  - Service of process, § 136-103.
    - Answer.
      - Copy served on director of highways, § 136-106.
  - Surveys.
    - Entry for surveys, § 136-120.
  - Title.
    - Vesting of title, § 136-104.
  - Engineers.
    - Appointment, § 136-4.2.\*
    - Chief engineer, § 136-4.2.\*
    - Division engineer, § 136-14.1.\*
      - Duties and responsibilities, § 136-14.1.\*
    - Engineering division, § 136-14.1.\*
    - Letting of contracts for engineering, professional or specialized services, § 136-28.\*
    - Qualifications, § 136-4.2.\*
    - Removal, § 136-4.2.\*
    - Salary, § 136-4.2.\*
  - Forms.
    - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
      - Report of commissioners, § 136-109.
  - Frontage road.
    - Defined, § 136-49.\*
- STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**
- Garbage.
    - Depositing garbage or trash on lands of another, § 14-128.
    - Placing within one hundred and fifty yards of hard-surfaced highway, § 14-399.
  - Grass.
    - Seeds to be approved by department of agriculture, § 136-18.2.\*
  - Historical marker program, § 136-43.\*
  - Interest.
    - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
      - Part of just compensation, § 136-113.
    - Joint tenants and tenants in common.
      - Abandonment, § 136-96.\*
    - Judgments.
      - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
        - Final judgments, § 136-116.
  - Lights.
    - Placing blinding, deceptive or distracting lights unlawful, § 136-32.2.
  - Maps and plats.
    - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
      - Filing plat by commission, § 136-106.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Authority of municipalities, § 136-66.4.
    - Controlled-access highways.
      - Authority of local units to consent, § 136-54.\*
    - Coordinated street system.
      - Development, § 136-66.2.
    - Repairs and maintenance, § 136-41.3.\*
      - Appropriations, § 136-41.2.\*
    - Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, § 136-66.1.
  - Rights of way.
    - Acquisition, § 136-66.3.
    - Rules and regulations, § 136-66.4.
    - Secondary system.
      - Change or abandonment.
        - Notice to municipal corporation, § 136-63.\*
  - Names.
    - Designated by county commissioners.
      - Unincorporated areas, § 153-9, subsec. 45.
  - National system of interstate and defense highways.
    - Speed restrictions, § 20-141.
  - Notice.
    - Deposit of compensation by state highway commission, § 136-103.
  - Obscenity.
    - Using indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.
    - Counties excepted, § 14-197.
  - One-way traffic, § 20-165.1.



**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

## Parties.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-110.

## Penalties.

Controlled-access highways.

Unlawful use of limited-access facilities, § 136-57.\*

National system of interstate and defense highways, § 136-89.58.

## Possession.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Right of possession, § 136-104.

## Prisoners on roads.

Changing place of confinement, § 15-6.1.

Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge.

Procedure, § 15-10.1.

District and camps.

Additional camps.

Authorized, § 148-37.\*

Policy on employment of prisoners, § 148-26.\*

Sentencing to public roads, § 148-30.\*

## Probate and registration.

Deeds of easements.

Recordation by state highway commission, § 47-27.

## Profanity.

Using profane or indecent language on public highways, § 14-197.

## Railroads.

Intersecting with highways and waterways, § 60-37.

## Reports.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Commissioner's report, § 136-109.

## Right of entry.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Agreements for entry, § 136-118.

Entry for surveys, § 136-120.

## Routes.

Truck routes, § 20-141 (i).

Secondary roads. See within this title, "County Roads."

## Seeds.

Planted by commission to be approved by department of agriculture, § 136-18.2.\*

## Service of process.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission, § 136-103.

Answer.

Copy served on director of highways, § 136-106.

## Service stations.

Controlled-access highways.

Regulation of stations, § 136-56.\*

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

Signs, signposts and billboards.

Misleading signs prohibited, § 136-32.1.\*

Speed zones.

Marking beginning and ending, § 136-33.2.\*

State highway patrol.

Highways patrolled by unmarked cars to have signs, § 20-190.2.

Yield right-of-way.

Signs.

Erection, § 20-158.1.

Speed zones.

Marking beginning and ending, § 136-33.2.\*

State highway commission.

Attorney general.

Assistant assigned to, § 114-4.2.

Audits.

Annual audit, § 136-10.\*

Report to general assembly, § 136-10.\*

Building contracts.

Law applicable, § 143-134.\*

Composition, § 136-1.\*

Contracts.

Engineering and professional or specialized services.

Letting of contracts, § 136-28.\*

Controller, § 136-4.1.\*

Created, § 136-1.\*

Deeds of easements.

Recordation.

Required, § 47-27.

Director. See within this title, "Director of Highways."

Divisions.

Increase or change, § 136-1.\*

Eminent domain.

Proceedings by, §§ 136-103 to 136-121. See within this title, "Eminent Domain."

Engineering divisions, § 136-14.1.\*

Number, § 136-14.1.\*

Purpose, § 136-14.1.\*

Engineers. See within this title, "Engineers."

Geographic area, § 136-1.\*

Headquarters, § 136-2.

Meetings, § 136-2.

Calling, § 136-2.

Special meetings, § 136-2.

Motor vehicles.

Truck routes, § 20-141 (i).

Municipal corporations.

Rules and regulations for streets in and around municipalities, § 136-66.4.

Name.

Changed in general statutes, § 136-1.1.\*

Number of members, § 136-1.\*

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

## State highway commission—Cont'd

## Possession.

Eminent domain proceedings.

Right of possession, § 136-104.

## Powers.

Cemetery entrances, § 136-18.

Eminent domain, § 136-19.

Grade crossings and inadequate underpasses or overpasses, § 136-20.

School roads, § 136-18.\*

Succeeding to powers, duties, rights, etc., of state highway and public works commission, § 136-17.1.\*

## Prisoners on road.

Changing place of confinement, § 15-6.1.

Removal, § 136-1.\*

## Reports.

Annual audit report to general assembly, § 136-10.\*

Annual report to governor, § 136-11.\*

Rules and regulations, § 136-17.\*

Seals, § 136-17.\*

## Secondary road.

Duties as to, §§ 136-61,\* 136-62.\*

Succeeding to powers, duties, rights, etc., of state highway and public works commission, § 136-17.1.\*

Term, § 136-1.\*

State highway engineer. See within this title, "Engineers."

## State highway system.

## Change in system.

Notice to property owners.

Publication, § 136-55.1.\*

## Petition.

Right of petition, § 136-62.\*

Secondary system, § 136-63.\*

Controlled-access facilities, §§ 136-89-48 to 136-89.57.\* See within this title, "Controlled-Access Highways."

## Municipal corporations.

Responsibility for streets inside municipalities, § 136-66.1.

## Subdivisions.

Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., § 153-266.5.

## Surveys and surveyors.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Entry for surveys, § 136-120.

## Through highway.

Controlled-access highways, §§ 136-89.48 to 136-89.57.\* See within this title, "Controlled-Access Highways."

Stopping or yielding right-of-way, § 20-158.

**STREETS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

## Title.

Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.

Vesting of title, § 136-104.

## Trash.

Depositing garbage or trash on lands of another, § 14-128.

Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.

Truck routes, § 20-141 (i).

## Underpasses.

See Crossings.

## United States.

National system of interstate and defense highways.

Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.

**SUBDIVISIONS.**

## Counties and county commissioners.

Exempt from part, § 160-227.1.

Generally. See within this title, "Regulations Authorized for Territory Outside Municipal Jurisdiction."

## Criminal law.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, § 153-266.6.

Definitions, §§ 153-266.7, 160-226.6.

## Injunctions.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat, § 153-266.6.

Municipal legislative body as platting authority, § 160-226.

## Ordinance.

Counties. See within this title, "Regulations Authorized for Territory Outside Municipal Jurisdiction."

Procedure for adopting subdivision ordinance, § 160-226.1.

## Penalties.

Transferring lots in unapproved subdivisions, § 160-226.5.

## Plats and maps.

Counties. See within this title, "Regulations Authorized for Territory Outside Municipal Jurisdiction."

Effect of plat approval on status of dedications, § 160-226.4.

Generally, §§ 47-30 to 47-32.1.

See Maps and Plats.

Procedure for filing, § 160-226.2.

## Platting authority.

Municipal legislative body as, § 160-226.

Powers granted herein supplementary, § 160-227.

## Probate and registration.

## Plats.

Prerequisites to plat recordation, § 153-266.4.

Regulations, § 160-226.3.

**SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**

Regulations authorized for territory outside municipal jurisdiction, § 153-266.1.

Amendment.

Public hearing, § 153-266.2.

Approval of regulations within municipal jurisdiction by municipal governing body, § 153-266.1.

Withdrawal of approval, § 153-266.1.

Article deemed supplementary, § 153-266.8.

Counties excepted from article, § 153-266.9.

Definition of subdivision, § 153-266.7.

Ordinance required, § 153-266.3.

Contents, § 153-266.3.

Generally, § 153-266.3.

Plats.

Approval, § 153-266.4.

Not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., § 153-266.5.

Prerequisite to plat recordation, § 153-266.4.

Generally, § 153-266.3.

Ordinance to contain procedure for plat approval, § 153-266.4.

Recommendations.

Certain agencies to be given opportunity to make recommendations, § 153-266.4.

Recordation, § 153-266.4.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, § 153-266.6.

Injunctions, § 153-266.6.

Statement by owner, § 153-266.4.

Public hearing on subdivision control ordinance, § 153-266.2.

Notice, § 153-266.2.

Streets and highways.

Approval of plat not to constitute acceptance of streets, etc., § 153-266.5.

Transferring lots in unapproved subdivisions.

Penalties, § 160-226.5.

Sale of land by reference to unapproved plat a misdemeanor, § 153-266.6.

**SUBPOENA.**

Jury.

Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, § 1-589.

Service.

By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses and jurors, § 1-589.

Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, §§ 1-589, 8-59.

**SUBROGATION.**

Workmen's compensation.

Claim of employer or insurance carrier against third party, § 97-10.2.

**SUMMONS AND PROCESS.**

Alias summons.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

Extension of life of summons, § 1-95.

Clerk of court.

Deputy clerk.

Issuance, § 1-89.

Validation, § 1-89.

Effect of failure of clerk to endorse, § 1-96.

Extension of life of summons, § 1-95.

Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

Executors and administrators.

Executor removing from State to appoint process agent, § 20-187.

Failure to obey grounds for removal, § 20-188.

Nonresident executor to appoint process agent, § 20-186.

Forms.

Misdemeanor case, § 15-20.

General county courts.

Civil jurisdiction below three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction under felony.

Statement to be printed on process, § 7-296.18.

Insurance.

Unauthorized insurers process act, § 53-153.1.

Issuance.

Deputy clerk.

May sign, § 1-89.

Validation of issuance, § 1-89.

Misdemeanors.

Form, § 15-20.

Penalty for failure to appear, § 15-20.

Pluries summons.

After discontinuance, § 1-96.

Extension of life of summons, § 1-95.

Process.

Definition, § 1-98.

Taxation.

Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county, § 1-93.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Responding state.

Duty of court, § 52A-12.

Transmit copies to initiating state, § 52A-14.

Title, § 52A-1.

**SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.**

Acts to be done on, § 103-5.\*

Banks and banking.

Saturday closing, § 53-77.1.

Additional provision for operation of banks on five-day week basis, § 53-77.2.

**SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS—Cont'd**

- Capias.
- Execution on Sunday, § 103-3.\*
- Constable.
- Execution of process on Sunday, § 103-3.\*
- Fishing and fisheries, § 113-247.
- Saturday.
- Banks, §§ 53-77.1, 53-77.2.
- Deemed a holiday, § 103-5.\*
- Service of process, § 103-3.\*
- Sheriff.
- Execution of process on Sunday, § 103-3.\*
- Veterans day.
- Public holiday, § 103-4.

**SUPERMARKETS.**

- Motor vehicles.
- Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.

**SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.**

- Children.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
- See Aid to Dependent Children.
- Complaints.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
- By minor, § 52A-10.2.
- Contents, § 52A-10.
- Costs.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.
- Counties.
- Remedies of counties furnishing support, § 52A-8.1.
- Criminal law.
- Children.
- When offense of failure to support child deemed to have been committed, § 14-325.1.
- Parents.
- Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.
- Evidence.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
- Husband and wife, § 52A-18.
- Rules of evidence, § 52A-19.
- Fees.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-11.1.
- Infants.
- Complaint, § 52A-10.2.
- Investigation of offenses involving abandonment and nonsupport of children, §§ 15-155.1 to 15-155.3.
- See Aid to Dependent Children.

**SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE —**

- Cont'd
- Jurisdiction.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, § 52A-9.
- Parent and child.
- Failure to support parents, § 14-326.1.
- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
- Complaint.
- By minor, § 52A-10.2.
- Contents, § 52A-10.
- Costs, § 52A-11.1.
- Court.
- Additional powers, § 52A-14.
- Court of this state as responding state, § 52A-12.
- Defined, § 52A-3.
- Responding court.
- Duties, §§ 52A-12, 52A-12.1.
- Definitions, § 52A-3.
- Duties.
- Applicable, § 52A-8.
- Court of this state as initiating state, § 52A-11.
- Defined, § 52A-3.
- Enforceable, § 52A-8.
- Enforced, § 52A-9.
- Extent, § 52A-5.
- Responding court, §§ 52A-12, 52A-12.1.
- Evidence.
- Husband and wife, § 52A-18.
- Rules of, § 52A-19.
- Fees, § 52A-11.1.
- Husband and wife.
- Evidence, § 52A-18.
- Infants.
- Complaint by, § 52A-10.2.
- Initiating state.
- Additional duties of this state, § 52A-17.
- Defined, § 52A-3.
- Duty of court, § 52A-11.
- Additional duty of the court of this state when acting as initiating state, § 52A-17.
- Interpretation of chapter, § 52A-20.
- Jurisdiction, § 52A-9.
- Obligee.
- Defined, § 52A-3.
- Obligor.
- Defined, § 52A-3.
- Present in state is bound, § 52A-5.
- Order, § 52A-13.
- Plaintiff.
- Official to represent, § 52A-10.1.
- Purposes, § 52A-2.
- Remedies, § 52A-4.
- Counties furnishing support, § 52A-8-1.
- Rendition.
- Interstate, § 52A-6.
- Relief from, § 52A-7.
- Responding state.
- Additional duties of court of this state, § 52A-16.

**SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE —**  
Cont'd

- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Cont'd
- Responding state—Cont'd
  - Defined, § 52A-3.
  - Duty of court, § 52A-12.
    - Additional duties of the court of this state when acting as responding state, § 52A-16.
    - Further duties of court, § 52A-12.1.
  - Transmit copies to initiating state, § 52A-14.
- Title, § 52A-1.

**SUPREME COURT.**

- Chief justice.
  - Administrative assistant, § 7-26.
  - Attorney and client.
    - Disbarment and discipline.
    - Appointment of committee, § 84-28.
  - Division of criminal statistics.
    - Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.
  - Judicial council, § 7-448.
    - Assignment of duties to executive secretary, § 7-456.
  - Notice.
    - Special terms of superior court, § 7-80.
  - Retirement, §§ 7-39.1 to 7-39.15. See within this title, "Justices of the Supreme Court."
  - Salary, § 7-3.
    - Statistical data to be furnished to the chief justice, § 114-11.1.
- Clerk of the supreme court, § 7-26.
  - Deputies, § 7-26.
  - Fees, § 7-26.
  - Salary, § 7-26.
- Deputies.
  - Clerk of supreme court, § 7-26.
- Fees.
  - Clerk of supreme court, § 7-26.
- Justices of the supreme court.
  - "Emergency justice" defined, § 7-39.2.
  - Retirement.
    - Age.
      - Requirements, § 7-39.3.
      - Authority, § 7-37.9.
    - Cancellation of orders, § 7-39.13.
  - Chief justice.
    - Authority vested in to effectuate purposes of article, § 7-39.11.
    - Incapacitated.
      - Senior judge to act, § 7-39.12.
    - Included, § 7-1.
  - Compensation for temporary active service, §§ 7-39.8, 7-51.
  - Disability.
    - Salaries of justices retired because of accident or disease, § 7-51.1.
    - Total permanent disability.
      - Effect, § 7-39.15.

**SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**

- Justices of the supreme court—Cont'd
- Retirement—Cont'd
  - Emergency justice.
    - Authority, § 7-39.9.
    - Commission as, § 7-39.7.
    - Defined, § 7-39.2.
    - Jurisdiction, § 7-39.9.
    - Retired justice to constitute, § 7-39.4.
    - Subject to recall to active service, § 7-39.4.
    - Fixing termination dates, § 7-39.13.
    - Jurisdiction, § 7-39.9.
    - Notice to governor of intention to retire, § 7-39.7.
    - Previously retired or resigned justices included, § 7-39.14.
    - Purpose of article, § 7-39.9.
  - Recall.
    - Emergency justice subject to, § 7-39.4.
    - Temporary incapacity of a justice, § 7-39.6.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Court authorized to adopt, § 7-39.10.
  - Salary, §§ 7-39.8, 7-51.
    - Justices retired because of accident or disease, § 7-51.1.
    - Qualifications, § 7-51.
  - Service requirements, §§ 7-39.3, 7-39.15.
  - Vacancy created by retirement, § 7-39.5.
- Salary, § 7-3.
  - Retired because of accident or disease, § 7-51.1.
  - Retired or resigned justices.
    - Qualification for salary, § 7-51.
- Vacancies.
  - Retirement creates, § 7-39.5.
- Retirement of justices, §§ 7-39 to 7-39.15. See within this title, "Justices of the Supreme Court."

**SUPREME COURT REPORTS.**

- Secretary of state.
  - Sale, § 147-48.\*

**SURETYSHIP.**

- Actions.
  - Joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.
  - Surety's recovery on obligation paid, § 26-3.1.
- Assignments.
  - No assignment of obligation required, § 26-3.1.
- Contribution and exoneration.
  - Contribution among sureties, § 26-5.
- Definitions.
  - Surety defined, §§ 26-3.1, 26-12.
- Parties.
  - Joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.

**SURETYSHIP—Cont'd**

- Set-off and counterclaim.
- Effect of joinder of debtor by surety, § 26-12.
- Surety defined, §§ 26-3.1, 26-12.

**SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.**

- Co-ordinate system.
- Control system map, § 102-12.
- Corporations, § 88-13.\*
- Counties and county commissioners.
- County surveyor, §§ 154-1 to 154-3.
- See County Surveyor.
- Drainage districts.
- Nature of the survey, § 156-69.
- Engineers, §§ 89-1 to 89-16.
- See Engineers.
- Land surveyors.
- Examination.
- Oral or written examination, § 89-14.
- Manual of practice for land surveyors, § 89-16.
- Qualifications, § 89-14.
- Registration.
- Certificate.
- Issuance, § 89-14.
- Existing registration not affected, § 89-15.
- Fee, § 89-14.
- Official survey base.
- Funds.
- Initial operating funds, § 102-14.
- Map.
- Control system map, § 102-12.
- Prior work, § 102-10.
- Taxation.
- Recording tax, § 102-13.
- Public lands.
- Errors in surveys of plots corrected, § 146-49.
- Record of surveys to be kept, § 146-40.
- Former surveys recorded, § 146-41.
- Received as evidence, § 146-42.
- What record must show, § 146-42.
- Resurvey of lands to correct grants, § 146-50.
- Sale of land.
- Clerk may order surveys in civil action, § 1-408.1.
- State board of registration for engineers and surveyors.
- Secretary.
- Duties, § 89-5.
- Expenditures, § 89-5.
- Liabilities, § 89-5.
- Streets and highways.
- Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
- Entry for surveys, § 136-120.

**SURVIVING SPOUSES.**

- Descent and distribution.
- See Intestate Succession.
- Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
- See Wills.

**SURVIVORSHIP.**

- Banks and banking.
- Joint deposits.
- Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement, § 41-2.1.

**SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE AND PROBATION.**

- Appeals.
- Defendant may appeal from a suspended sentence, § 15-180.1.
- Commission.
- Per diem, § 15-201.
- Conditions of probation, § 15-199.
- Director of probation.
- Authority to appoint and terminate the services of probation officers and clerks, § 15-203.1.
- Extradition.
- Duties, § 15-203.
- Salary, § 15-202.
- Jurisdiction.
- Concurrent jurisdiction, § 15-200.
- Probation officers and clerks.
- Appointment.
- By director, § 15-203.1.
- Termination of services, § 15-203.1.
- Subsequent disposition.
- Concurrent jurisdiction, § 15-200.
- Termination of probation.
- Bail and recognizance, § 15-200.
- Waiver.
- Acceptance of terms not waived by appeal from suspended sentence, § 15-180.1.

**SWAMP LANDS.**

- Defined, § 146-64.
- Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
- See Public Lands.

**SWINE.**

- Feeding garbage to swine, §§ 106-405.1 to 106-405.9.
- See Hogs.

**SYMPHONY SOCIETIES.**

- Contributions.
- Allocations from contingency and emergency fund, § 140-9.\*
- Counties and municipalities authorized, § 140-10.\*

**T****TABLES.**

- Evidence.
- Mortality tables, § 8-46.
- Mortuary tables, § 8-46.

**TAXATION.**

- Absence.
  - Collection of taxes from absent persons, § 105-414.\*
- Accounts and accounting.
  - Accounts receivable, § 105-201.
- Actions.
  - Compromise of liability, § 105-237.1.
  - Recover tax paid under protest, § 105-241.4.\*
  - Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.\*
  - Transferee liability, § 105-239.1.\*
- Additional tax, § 105-241.1.
  - Assessments.
    - Procedure, § 105-241.1.
  - Interest, § 105-241.1.
- Appeals.
  - Action to recover tax paid under protest, § 105-241.4.\*
  - Additional taxes, § 105-241.1.
  - Administrative review, § 105-241.2.\*
  - Jeopardy assessment, § 105-241.2.\*
  - Refund, § 105-266.1.\*
  - Without payment of tax from appeal from tax review board decision, § 105-241.3.\*
- Army and navy.
  - Poll tax.
    - Exemption of members of armed forces from levy, § 105-341.\*
- Assessments.
  - Additional tax.
    - Interest, § 105-241.1.
    - Procedure, § 105-241.1.
  - Annual assessment.
    - Listing and assessing, § 105-279.
  - Annual tax.
    - Revaluation of real property, § 153-64.1.
    - Appraisal of real property, § 105-295.
    - Jeopardy, § 105-241.2.\*
    - Listing and assessing in other than revaluation years, § 105-279.
    - Revaluation assessment.
      - Annual tax, § 153-64.1.
      - Listing and assessing, § 105-278.
    - Uniform assessment basis as to class, § 105-294.
- Attachment and garnishment.
  - Collection of taxes, § 105-385.\*
- Auctions and auctioneers.
  - Counties may tax, § 85-27.\*
- Bad checks.
  - Payment of taxes by.
    - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Banks and banking.
  - Deposits, § 105-199.\*
  - Excise tax on banks, § 105-228.11.\*
    - Applicability, § 105-228.11.\*
    - Commissioner of revenue.
      - Powers, § 105-228.19.\*
    - Competing moneyed capital, § 105-228.20.\*

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

- Banks and banking—Cont'd
  - Excise tax on banks—Cont'd
    - Effective date of article, § 105-228.-18.\*
    - Gross income.
      - Deductions, § 105-228.16.\*
      - Defined, § 105-228.15.\*
    - Imposition, § 105-228.12.
    - Method of taxation adopted.
      - Net income.
        - Entire net income defined, § 105-228.14.\*
      - Payment, § 105-228.17.\*
      - Rate of tax, § 105-228.12.
      - Returns, § 105-228.17.\*
    - Merger of two or more banks, § 105-228.12.
  - Record.
    - Obtaining record of corporation, § 105-349.1.\*
  - Blind persons.
    - Free privilege licenses for blind people, § 105-249.\*
  - Boards.
    - Tax review board. See within this title, "Tax Review Board."
  - Bonds.
    - Intangible property, § 105-202.
  - Brokers.
    - Reports by.
      - Cotton brokers exempt, § 105-317.\*
  - Building and loan associations.
    - Applicability of article, § 105-228.22.\*
    - Capital stock tax, § 105-228.23.\*
    - Commissioner of insurance.
      - Powers, § 105-228.27.\*
    - Counties, cities and towns prohibited from levying license tax, § 105-228.-25.\*
    - Excise tax, § 105-228.24.\*
    - Limitations, § 105-228.25.\*
    - Returns.
      - Filing, § 105-228.26.\*
  - Business development corporations.
    - Credit, § 53A-15.
    - Exemptions, § 53A-15.
  - Cancellation of certain assessments, § 105-244.1.\*
  - Carriers using fuel purchased outside state, §§ 105-449.37 to 105-449.56.\*
    - See Carriers.
  - Coin-operated machines.
    - Report of distributors, § 105-250.1.\*
  - Collection and foreclosure.
    - Absent persons, § 105-414.\*
    - Barred in certain counties after ten years, § 105-423.1.\*
  - Foreclosure.
    - Alternative method of foreclosure, § 105-392.\*
    - Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county not applicable, § 1-93.

## TAXATION—Cont'd

- Collection and foreclosure—Cont'd
  - Foreclosure—Cont'd
    - In nature of action to foreclose a mortgage, § 105-391.\*
    - Validation, § 105-391.1.\*
  - Lien.
    - Foreclosure, § 105-391.\*
    - Validation, § 105-391.1.\*
  - Sales of tax liens on real property for failure to pay taxes, § 105-387.\*
  - Outside taxing unit, § 105-386.\*
  - Remedies against personal property, § 105-385.\*
  - Summons.
    - Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county not applicable, § 1-93.
    - Extension of life of summons, § 1-95
    - Validation of sales, §§ 105-391.1,\* 105-391.2.\*
- Collection of taxes.
  - Certificate for taxes, § 105-242.
  - Judgment for taxes, § 105-242.
  - Release of lien, § 105-242.
  - Outside taxing unit.
    - Created, § 105-386.\*
  - Release of lien, § 105-242.
  - Warrant for collection, § 105-242.\*
- Commissioner of revenue.
  - Banks and banking.
    - Excise tax.
      - Powers of commissioner, § 105-228.19.\*
  - Cancellation of certain assessments, § 105-423.1.\*
  - Certificate.
    - Prima facie evidence of payment of tax, etc., § 105-236.
  - Construction of subchapter, § 105-264.\*
  - Gasoline tax.
    - Refund.
      - Rules and regulations, § 105-446.\*
  - Intoxicating liquors.
    - Rules and regulations, § 18-89.1.
    - Powers, § 105-258.
  - Reports.
    - Tax system to general assembly, § 105-257.\*
  - Returns.
    - Powers as to, § 105-258.
  - Rules and regulations, § 105-262.\*
    - Published, § 105-264.\*
  - Signing and verifying pleadings, legal documents, etc.
    - Who may, § 105-258.
  - Statistics.
    - Preparation and publication, § 105-256.\*
- Compromise and settlement.
  - Domicile.
    - Agreements with respect to, § 105-240.1.\*

## TAXATION—Cont'd

- Compromise and settlement—Cont'd
  - Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-237.1.
  - Procedure, § 105-237.1.
- Consignees.
  - Reports by.
    - Cotton consignees exempt, § 105-317.\*
- Co-operative associations.
  - Franchises, § 54-118.2.
  - Licenses, § 54-118.1.
- Corporations, § 55-156.
  - Business development corporations.
    - Credits, § 53A-15.
    - Exemptions, § 53A-15.
  - Income taxes.
    - Withholding tax, §§ 105-163.25 to 105-163.37.
    - See Income Tax.
  - Liquidation, § 105-232.\*
  - Nonprofit corporations, § 55A-78.
  - Personal liability of officers, trustees, or receivers, § 105-253.\*
  - Receivership, § 105-232.\*
- Records.
  - Obtaining record of corporation, § 105-349.1.\*
- Report.
  - Failure.
    - Charter canceled, § 105-230.\*
- Counties and county commissioners.
  - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- County finance act.
  - Purposes for which bonds may be issued and taxes levied, § 153-77.
- Department of revenue.
  - Attorney general.
    - Assistant.
      - Assigned to department, § 114-4.1.
    - Information may be given to department of motor vehicles, § 105-259.\*
  - Office space.
    - Local authorities authorized to furnish, § 105-269.1.\*
- Department of tax research.
  - Advisory budget commission.
    - Submission of proposed amendments, § 105-455.\*
  - Continuing study of economic conditions, § 105-455.\*
  - Data for governor and general assembly, § 105-453.\*
  - Examination of books and papers, § 105-453.\*
  - Provisions for, § 105-450.\*
  - Reports.
    - Publication of biennial report, § 105-456.\*
  - Reports from officials, boards and agencies, § 105-453.\*
  - Study of taxation, § 105-453.\*



## TAXATION—Cont'd

- Discovery and assessment of property not listed.
- Defraying expense of mapping and discovering unlisted land by county commissioners, § 153-9, subsec. 7a.
- Mapping and discovery contracts, § 153-9, subsec. 50.
- Domicile.
- Agreements with respect to, § 105-240.1.\*
- Education.
  - Real property exempt, § 105-296.
- Election.
  - Areas authorized to vote local taxes, §§ 115-118 to 115-124.
  - See Education.
- Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.
  - Franchise tax, §§ 105-116, 105-119, 105-120.
  - Telegraph companies, § 105-119.
  - Telephone companies, § 105-120.
- Evading or defeating tax.
  - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Evidence.
  - Certificate of commissioner, § 105-236.
- Executors and administrators.
  - Federal income tax refund, § 28-56.1.
- Exemption from taxation.
  - Business development corporations, § 53A-15.
  - Corporations.
    - Business development corporations, § 53A-15.
  - Housing authorities, § 157-26.
  - Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund, § 143-166.\*
  - Law enforcement officers' death benefit act.
    - Awards, § 143-166.6.
  - Personal property, § 105-297.\*
  - Real property.
    - Certain property exempt, § 105-296.
  - Sales and use tax.
    - See Sales and Use Tax.
  - Stadium authority, § 143-236.8.
  - State bridges bonds act, § 136-89.42.\*
  - Student housing, § 116-183.
- Express companies.
  - Franchise or privilege tax, § 105-118.
- Fiduciaries.
  - Security transfers.
    - Tax obligations, § 32-22.
- Fire protection.
  - Rural fire protection districts, §§ 69-25.1 to 69-25.15.
  - See Fire Protection.
- Franchise tax.
  - Bus or street transportation companies, § 105-116.
  - Co-operative associations, § 105-125.\*
  - Corporations.
    - Domestic corporations, § 105-122.\*

## TAXATION—Cont'd

- Franchise tax—Cont'd
- Corporations—Cont'd
  - Foreign corporations, § 105-122.\*
    - Allocation of capital stock, surplus and undivided profits, § 105-122.
  - Returns.
    - Affirmation of officer signing, § 105-122.\*
    - Rules, § 105-122.
  - Electric light and power companies, § 105-116.
  - Express companies, § 105-118.
  - Gas companies, § 105-116.
  - Investment companies, § 105-125.\*
  - Public service companies not otherwise taxed, § 105-116.
  - Railroads.
    - Pullman, sleeping, chair, and dining cars, § 105-117.
  - Returns.
    - Corporations, § 105-122.
    - Extension of time, § 105-129.\*
    - Street busses, § 105-116.
    - Street railways, § 105-116.
    - Telegraph companies, § 105-119.
    - Telephone companies, § 105-120.
    - Water and sewerage companies, § 105-116.
- Fraud.
  - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Freight car line companies.
  - Refund, § 105-228.2.\*
  - See Fuels Tax.
- Fuels tax, §§ 105-449.1 to 105-449.36.\*
  - See Fuels Tax.
- Gifts, § 105-188.\*
  - Appeal and review, §§ 105-191,\* 105-196.\*
  - Assessments, § 105-195.\*
    - Time of assessment, § 105-194.
  - Donor.
    - Death of donor within three years, § 105-194.
  - Exclusions, § 105-188.\*
  - Exemptions, § 105-188.\*
  - Payment.
    - Overpayment, § 105-191.\*
    - Time of, § 105-191.\*
  - Refund, § 105-191.\*
  - Returns.
    - Time of filing, § 105-195.\*
  - Valuation.
    - Determination, § 105-195.\*
- Gross earnings in lieu of ad valorem taxes.
  - Freight car line companies, § 105-228.2.\*
- Hospitals and asylums.
  - County tuberculosis hospitals.
    - Conversion to other uses, §§ 131-33.3, 131-33.4.
- Insurance companies.
  - See Insurance.

## TAXATION—Cont'd

- Intangible personal property.
- Accounts receivable, § 105-201.
- Bonds, notes and other evidences of debt, § 105-202.
- Collection.
  - Disposition and distribution of tax collected, § 105-213.\*
- Corporations.
  - Reports as to stockholders to commissioner of revenue, § 105-209.\*
- Counties.
  - Separate records, § 105-213.1.\*
- Deposit in bank.
  - Time of payment, § 105-199.\*
- Deposit with insurance companies, § 105-205.\*
- Factors, § 105-201.
- Money on hand, § 105-200.\*
- Negotiable instruments, § 105-202.
- Payments.
  - When due and payable, § 105-206.\*
- Purpose of tax, § 105-213.\*
- Regulated investment company.
  - Exemptions, § 105-212.\*
- Returns.
  - Accounts receivable, § 105-201.
  - Effect of, § 105-211.\*
  - Filed when, § 105-206.\*
- Stock of corporations, § 105-203.\*
- Trusts.
  - Exempted trusts, § 105-212.\*
- Interest.
  - Additional taxes, § 105-241.1.
  - Refund, § 105-266.\*
  - Procedure, § 105-266.1.\*
- Intoxicating liquors.
  - Additional tax.
    - Manufacturers and bottlers.
      - Payment, § 18-81.
  - Stamps.
    - Counterfeiting or unauthorized use, § 18-48.
- Judgments.
  - Collection of taxes, § 105-242.
  - Release of lien.
    - Procedure, § 105-242.
- Judicial sales.
  - Taxes paid in judicial sales and sales under powers, § 105-408.\*
- Law enforcement officers' benefit and retirement fund.
  - Exemption from taxation, § 143-166.\*
- Lien for taxes.
  - Absent persons.
    - Enforcement, § 105-414.\*
  - Compromise and settlement, § 105-237.1.
  - Date as of which lien attaches, § 105-340.\*
  - Period, § 105-241.\*
  - Tax lien barred, § 105-422.
  - Transferee liability, § 105-239.1.\*
  - When a lien, § 105-241.\*

## TAXATION—Cont'd

- Limitation on taxation by counties and cities, § 160-402.
- Armory facilities in excess of limitations if approved by voters, § 127-114.\*
- List.
  - Contents, § 105-306.\*
  - Co-operative growers' or marketing associations, § 105-316.\*
  - Duty to list, § 105-307.\*
  - Penalty for failure to list, § 105-307.\*
  - Personal property.
    - Place for listing tangible property, § 105-302.\*
  - Warehouses, § 105-316.\*
- Marketing associations, §§ 54-143, 54-143.1.
- Militia.
  - Armory facilities.
    - Elections on questions of levying taxes, § 127-116.\*
    - In excess of appropriations if approved by voters, § 127-114.\*
- Mortgages and deeds of trust.
  - Recording tax, § 102-13.
- Mosquito control.
  - Districts, § 130-213.
- Motor vehicles.
  - See Motor Vehicles.
- Negligence.
  - Penalty, § 105-236.
- Negotiable instruments, § 105-202.
- Office space.
  - Department of revenue.
    - Local authorities to furnish, § 105-269.1.\*
- Payment.
  - Bad checks.
    - Penalty, § 105-236.
  - Certificate of commissioner.
    - Prima facie evidence, § 105-236.
  - Overpayment.
    - Refund, § 105-266.1.\*
  - Penalty.
    - Failure to pay, § 105-236.
    - Under protest, § 105-267.\*
- Peanuts.
  - Uniform ad valorem basis.
    - Year following year in which grown, § 105-294.2.\*
- Penalties.
  - Failure to list property for taxation, § 105-307.\*
  - Generally, § 105-236.
  - Personal property.
    - Exemption, § 105-297.\*
    - Remedies against.
      - Collection of taxes, § 105-385.\*
- Personnel for county tax listing and assessing.
  - Assistants, § 105-292.\*
  - List takers and assessors.
    - Appointment, § 105-287.
    - Number, § 105-287.
    - Qualifications, § 105-287.

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

- Personnel for county tax listing and assessing—Cont'd
  - Supervisors.
    - Appointment, § 105-283.\*
    - Assistant, § 105-292.\*
    - Compensation, § 105-284.\*
    - Duties, § 105-286.\*
    - Qualifications, § 105-283.\*
    - Term of office, § 105-284.\*
      - Qualify, § 105-284.\*
- Presumptions and burden of proof.
  - Certificate of commissioner.
    - As to payment of tax, § 105-236.
- Probate and registration.
  - Recording tax, § 102-13.
- Publication.
  - Collection of taxes.
    - Absent persons, § 105-414.\*
  - Rules and regulations of commissioner of revenue, § 105-264.\*
- Public lands.
  - Tax titles, § 146-79.
    - Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, § 146-82.
    - Statute of limitations, § 146-80.
    - Title presumed in the state, § 146-79.
    - Title to lands sold for taxes, § 146-81.
- Real property.
  - Appraisal of real property, § 105-295.
  - Assessments. See within this title, "Assessments."
  - Exemptions, § 105-296.
  - Recording tax, § 102-13.
  - Revaluation, § 105-294.
    - Annual tax to meet costs of revaluation, § 153-64.1.
- Refund.
  - Appeals, § 105-266.1.\*
  - Demand for, § 105-267.\*
    - Payment under protest, § 105-267.\*
  - Interest, § 105-266.\*
  - Limitation on time, § 105-266.1.\*
  - Procedure, § 105-266.1.\*
- Releases.
  - Lien of judgment as to certain property, § 105-242.
- Religious societies.
  - Real property exempt, § 105-296.
- Residence.
  - Agreements in respect to domicile, § 105-240.1.\*
- Returns.
  - Penalty.
    - Failure to file return, § 105-236.
  - Powers of commissioner of revenue, § 105-258.
- Review board. See within this title, "Tax Review Board."
- Sales.
  - Personal liability of purchaser of stock, goods and fixtures, § 105-385.\*

**TAXATION—Cont'd**

- Sales and use tax, §§ 105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
  - See Sales and Use Tax.
- Sales for taxes.
  - Public lands, §§ 146-1 to 146-83.
    - See Public Lands.
- Real property.
  - Tax titles.
    - Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, § 146-82.
    - Statute of limitations, § 146-80.
    - Title presumed in the state, § 146-79.
    - Title to lands sold for taxes, § 146-81.
- Tax liens barred, § 105-422.
- Validation.
  - Reconveyances of tax foreclosed property by county boards of commissioners, § 105-391.2.\*
  - Sales and resales held pursuant to, §§ 105-391,\* 105-391.1.\*
- Service of process.
  - Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county.
    - Collection of taxes and foreclosure of tax liens excluded, § 1-93.
- Special fuels tax, §§ 105-449.1 to 105-449.36.\*
  - See Fuels Tax.
- Stadium authority.
  - Exemption from taxes, § 143-236.8.
- State board of assessment.
  - Duties, § 105-275.\*
  - Powers, § 105-276.\*
- State departments, institutions and commissions.
  - Timberland owned by state.
    - Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.\*
- Statistics.
  - Preparation and publication, § 105-256.\*
- Summons and process.
  - Amount requisite for summons to run outside of county, § 1-93.
- Tax collector.
  - Deputy collector, § 105-374.1.\*
- Tax review board, § 105-269.2.\*
  - Action to recover tax paid under protest, § 105-241.4.\*
  - Administrative review, § 105-241.2.\*
  - Appeal without payment of tax, § 105-241.3.\*
- Tennessee Valley Authority.
  - Amount of taxes lost.
    - Determination by virtue of T. V. A. operation of property, § 105-459.
  - Apportionment of payments in lieu of taxes between local units, § 105-458.
- Funds.
  - Distribution of funds by state treasurer, § 105-460.
  - Proration, § 105-459.

**TAXATION—Cont'd****Tennessee Valley Authority—Cont'd**

Local units.

Apportionment of payments in lieu of taxes between local units, § 105-458.

Time.

Payment under protest, § 105-267.\*  
Refund, § 105-266.1.\*

Trees and timber.

Timberland owned by state.

Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.\*

Trusts and trustees.

Exempted trusts.

Intangible property, § 105-212.\*

Uniform assessment basis, § 105-294.

Peanuts, § 105-294.2.\*

Taxes to be uniform, § 105-294.

United States.

Compromise of liability on same basis as the federal settlement, § 105-237.1.

Use tax, §§ 105-164.1 to 105-164.44.

See Sales and Use Tax.

Valuation.

Appraisal of real property, § 105-295.

Revaluation, § 105-294.

Uniform assessment basis as to class, § 105-294.

Vendor and purchaser.

Recording tax.

Paid by vendor, § 102-13.

Warrants.

Collection of taxes, § 105-242.\*

Watershed improvement programs.

Special county tax, § 139-39.

**TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.**

Criminal law.

Emergency.

False statement as to, § 14-401.8.

Refusing to relinquish party telephone line in emergency, § 14-401.8.

**TELEVISION.**

See Radio and Television.

**TEMPERANCE OR LAW AND ORDER DAY.**

Education, § 115-205.

**TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.**

Disturbing meetings or injury to property.

Penalty, § 14-273.

Penalties.

Disturbing meetings or injuring property, § 14-273.

**TENANTS BY THE ENTIRETY.**

Husband and wife.

Creation, § 39-13.3.

Dissolution, § 39-13.3.

**TERMS OF COURT.**

Defined, § 1-173.

First division, § 7-70.

Fourth division, § 7-70.

General county courts.

Civil jurisdiction not to exceed three thousand dollars and criminal jurisdiction below grade of felony, § 7-296.6.

Judicial district, § 7-70.

Notice.

Special terms, § 7-80.

Second division, § 7-70.

Special terms.

Notice, § 7-80.

Superior court, § 7-70.

Superior court in cities other than county seat, § 7-70.2.

Third division, § 7-70.

**TETANUS.**

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*

See Public Health.

**TEXTILE TRAINING SCHOOL.**

Board of trustees.

Compensation.

No compensation allowed, § 115-236.

Creation, § 115-236.

Members, § 115-236.

Powers, § 115-237.

Vested with powers and authority of former boards, § 115-238.

Terms, § 115-236.

Persons eligible to attend institution, § 115-239.

Subjects taught, § 115-239.

**THEATRES AND SHOWS.**

Licenses.

Drive-in or outdoor theatres, § 105-36.1.

Vaudeville shows, § 105-37.

Obscenity, § 14-189.1.

**THREATS.**

Electric, telegraph, telephone and power companies.

Using profane or threatening language to any person over telephone, § 14-196.2.

**THRESHERS OF WHEAT.**

Reports of crops harvested by means of combines and power threshers, § 106-495.1.

**TIDAL WAVE.**

See Hurricanes or Other Acts of Nature.

**TIME.**

Saturday.

Effect on computation, § 1-593.

**TITLE.**

Actions.

Trying title to land where State claims interest, § 41-10.1.

Eminent domain.

Easement of title, § 40-19.

**TITLE—Cont'd**

- Public lands.
  - Land raised from navigable water, § 146-6.
  - Limitation of actions, § 146-80.
  - Presumed in the state, § 146-79.
- Tax titles, § 146-79.
  - Title to lands sold for taxes, § 146-81.
  - Protection of interest in lands sold for taxes, § 146-82.
- Real property.
  - Trying title to land where State claims interest, § 41-10.1.
- Streets and highways.
  - Eminent domain proceedings by state highway commission.
  - Vesting of title, § 136-104.

**TITLE INSURANCE.**

- Issuing collateral loan certificates.
- Licenses, § 58-136.

**TOAST.**

- State.
  - Official toast to the state of North Carolina, § 149-2.\*

**TOBACCO.**

- Motor vehicles.
  - Hauling in barrels or hogsheads. Regulated, § 20-120.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
  - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.

**Seeds.**

- Committee, § 106-280.2.
- Prohibitions, § 106-283.
- Recording, § 106-284.1.

**Taxation.**

- Exemption, § 105-297.\*

**Warehouse.**

- Charges.
  - Maximum, § 106-452.

**TORTS.**

- Attorney and client.
  - Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- Claims against state departments and agencies.
  - Appeal before commission, § 143-292.\*
  - Burden of proof, § 143-299.1.\*
  - Contributory negligence a matter of defense, § 143-299.1.\*
  - Costs, § 143-291.1.\*
  - Damages, § 143-291.\*
  - Determination of claim.
    - Notice, § 143-292.\*
  - Industrial commission constituted a court to hear and determine claims, § 143-291.\*
    - Rules and regulations, § 143-300.\*
  - Records.
    - Destruction of records, § 143-300.\*

**TORTS—Cont'd**

- Claims against state departments and agencies—Cont'd
  - School buses.
    - Claims against county and city board of education for accidents involving school buses, §§ 115-193 to 115-196, 143-300.1.\*
- Costs.
  - Allowance of counsel fees as part of costs in certain cases, § 6-21.1.
- Education.
  - Waiver of immunity as to torts of agents, § 113-53.
  - Husband and wife, § 52-10.1.
  - Workmen's compensation act.
    - Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.

**TOURIST CAMPS, ROAD HOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.**

- Advertisements by tourist camps, etc., §§ 72-50 to 72-52.
  - See Inns, Hotels and Restaurants.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Retailer, § 105-164.4.\*

**TRADE MARKS, BRANDS AND MARKS.**

- Cleaners.
  - Labeling of household cleaners, §§ 66-85 to 66-88.

**TRADE NAMES.**

- Contractors.
  - Persons doing business under trade name, § 87-26.\*

**TRADE SCHOOLS.**

- Business, trade and correspondence schools, §§ 115-245 to 115-254.
  - See Education.
- Textile school.
  - See Textile Training Schools.

**TRAILERS.**

- See Motor Vehicles.

**TRAINING SCHOOLS.**

- Admission of patients, § 122-37.
- Caswell school.
  - Management, § 122-7.
- Costs.
  - Inmates to pay, § 143-117.
- Mentally retarded children, § 115-296 to 115-299.
  - See Education.
- Murdoch school.
  - Management, § 122-7.
- O'Berry school.
  - Management, § 122-7.
- Western Carolina training school.
  - Authority to establish, § 122-1.2.

**TRASH.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Removal and disposal, § 153-10.1.

**TRASH—Cont'd**

- Criminal law.
  - Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.
- Trespass.
  - Depositing trash or garbage on lands of another, § 14-128.
  - Placing of trash, refuse, etc., on the right of way of any public road, § 14-399.

**TREES AND TIMBER.**

- Boundaries.
  - Misrepresentation of property lines, § 1-539.1.
- Criminal law.
  - Cutting, injuring or removing another's timber, § 14-135.
  - Injury to trees, crops, lands, etc., § 14-128.
- Damages.
  - Misrepresentation of property lines, § 1-539.1.
  - Unlawful cutting or removal of timber, § 1-539.1.
- Public lands.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Severance approval delegation, § 146-35.
  - Cutting timber on land before obtaining a grant, § 146-43.
  - Growing timber on unused state land authorized, § 113-29.1.
  - Sale of timber rights, § 146-7.
    - Disposition of proceeds, § 146-7.
    - Instruments conveying rights, § 146-7.
    - Procedure, § 146-7.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Exemptions and exclusions.
    - Wholesale tax, § 105-164.5a.
- State forests.
  - Growing timber on unused state lands authorized, § 113-29.1.
- Taxation.
  - Timberland owned by state.
    - Disposition of proceeds, § 105-296.1.\*

**TRESPASS.**

- Criminal law.
  - Cutting, injuring or removing another's timber, § 14-135.
- Fires.
  - Starting within five hundred feet of area under protection of state forest service, § 14-139.
- Hurricanes or other acts of nature.
  - Removal, § 104B-1.\*
- Trash.
  - Depositing trash or garbage on lands of another, § 14-128.
  - Placing within one hundred and fifty yards of hard-surfaced highway, § 14-399.

**TRESPASS—Cont'd**

- Wild plants.
  - Taking from land of another, § 14-129.

**TRIAL.**

- Criminal law.
  - Detainer of prisoner to answer another charge, §§ 15-10.1 to 15-10.4.
    - See Criminal Procedure.
- Divorce and alimony.
  - Uncontested.
    - When no answer, § 1-173.
- Issues.
  - Of fact.
    - Term defined, § 1-173.
- Judge.
  - Questioning witnesses.
    - Objections, § 1-206.
  - Verdict.
    - Judge not to comment on verdict, § 1-180.1.
- Jury.
  - Adjudication of small claims in superior court, § 1-539.5.
  - Questioning witnesses.
    - Objections, § 1-206.
  - Receivership.
    - Claims, § 1-507.7.
  - Removal for fair trial, § 1-84.
    - Generally.
      - See Change of Venue.
  - Term of court.
    - Defined, § 1-173.

**TRUCKS.**

- Routes.
  - Designating and marking, § 20-141 (i).

**TRUST, FIDUCIARY AND SURETY COMPANIES.**

- Defined, § 33-68.
- Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.
  - See Infants.
- Justice of the peace.
  - Spouse or justice of the peace not to become agent for bonding company, etc., § 15-107.1.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.**

- Accounts and accounting.
  - Charitable trusts.
    - Trustees to file, § 36-19.
- Attorney and client.
  - Counsel fees allowable to attorneys serving as representatives, § 28-170.1.
- Bond.
  - Successor trustee, § 36-17.
  - Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
    - See Fiduciaries.
- Charitable trusts.
  - Filing accounts.
    - Exceptions, § 36-19.
- Construction of trust agreement.
  - Cost.
    - Allowance, § 6-21.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

- Corporations.
  - Voting trusts, § 55-72.
- Deceased or incapacitated.
  - Successor.
    - Appointment, § 36-18.1.
- Guardian ad litem.
  - Appointed, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.
- Guardian and ward.
  - Trustee appointed in lieu of guardian, § 33-1.
- Income tax.
  - Deduction, § 105-147.
  - Net income, § 105-142.\*
- Insane persons and incompetents.
  - Appointment, §§ 33-1, 35-2, 35-3.
- Investments.
  - Savings accounts and certificates of deposit, § 36-1.
- Life insurance.
  - Life insurance trusts.
    - Applicability of article, § 36-54.
    - Construction of article, § 36-54.
    - Interest of trustee as beneficiary of policy sufficient to support inter vivos trust, § 36-53.
- Parties.
  - Cost.
    - Allowance, § 6-21.
- Resignation of trustee.
  - Appointment of successors, § 36-18.1.
- Incapacitated trustees.
  - Appointment of successors, § 36-18.1.
- Successor.
  - Appointment, § 36-18.1.
  - Bond required, § 36-17.
  - By court, § 36-17.
- Securities.
  - Transfer, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
  - See Fiduciaries.
- Stock and stockholders.
  - Transfer of securities, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.
  - See Fiduciaries.
- Taxation.
  - Exempted trusts.
    - Intangible property, § 105-212.\*
- Trustees.
  - Deceased trustees.
    - Appointment of successors, § 36-18.1.
  - Incapacitated trustees.
    - Appointment of successors, § 36-18.1.
- Unborn children.
  - Guardian ad litem.
    - Appointed, § 1-65.2.
- Wills.
  - Devise or bequest to trustee of existing trust, § 31-47.

**TUBERCULOSIS.**

- Counties and county commissioners.
  - Prisoners.
    - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*

**TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**

- Counties and county commissioners—Cont'd
  - Prisoners—Cont'd
    - Responsibility for fee in sanatorium, § 130-114.\*
    - Segregated, § 130-115.\*
  - Examination of suspects, § 130-113.\*
  - Enforcement, §§ 130-113,\* 130-114.\*
  - Requirements, § 130-113.\*
  - Treatment, § 130-113.\*
- Hospitals.
  - Admission to hospital, § 130-113.\*
  - Precautions necessary pending admission, § 130-114.\*
- Indigent patients.
  - Fees.
    - Liability of county of legal residence, § 130-225.2.\*
  - Military personnel, § 131-54.\*
- Infants.
  - Convictions for refusal to have examination or to be admitted to hospital, § 130-114.\*
- Jails.
  - Prisoners with tuberculosis to be segregated, § 130-115.\*
  - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*
  - Food for prisoners, § 130-122.\*
  - Law enforcement officers to have prisoners examined and separated, § 130-116.\*
  - Separate cells, § 130-118.\*
  - Work.
    - Prisoners with arrested case, § 130-122.\*
    - Prohibited, § 130-120.\*
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Commitment.
    - Counties.
      - Responsibility for expense, § 130-114.\*
      - Discharge, § 130-114.\*
      - Refusal to submit to examination and admission to hospital, § 130-114.\*
    - County prisoners to be segregated, § 130-115.\*
    - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*
    - Examination of prisoners, § 130-121.\*
    - Food for prisoners, § 130-122.\*
  - Segregation.
    - By law enforcement officers, § 130-116.\*
    - County prisoners, § 130-115.\*
    - State prison, § 130-117.\*
  - Separate cells for tuberculous prisoners, § 130-118.\*

**TUBERCULOSIS—Cont'd**

## Prisons and prisoners—Cont'd

State prisoners to be separated, § 130-117.\*

Prison authorities to have prisoners examined, § 130-119.\*

Suspected of having tuberculosis.

Examination and segregation by law enforcement officers, § 130-116.\*

Prison authorities to have examined, § 130-119.\*

Transferred to sanatorium at McCam, North Carolina, §§ 130-116,\* 130-117,\* 130-122.\*

Working prisoners.

Discharged as arrested case, § 130-122.\*

Prohibited, § 130-120.\*

## Sanatoriums.

Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions.

Procedure, § 130-191.\*

## Sentence and punishment.

Suspension of sentence, § 130-114.\*

Violation of section, § 130-114.\*

## State sanatorium for tuberculosis.

Indigent patients.

Military personnel, § 131-54.\*

## Western North Carolina sanatorium.

Directors.

State health director, § 131-63.\*

## X-ray units.

Registration of motor vehicles, § 20-84.

## U

**ULTRA VIRES.**

Defense of, § 55-18.

Non-profit corporations.

Defense, § 55A-17.

**UNBORN CHILDREN.**

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment for, § 1-65.2.

**UNDERTAKERS.**

Funeral directors, §§ 90-203 to 90-210.16.\*

See Funeral Directors.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE.**

See Employment Security.

**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.**

Diamond industry, §§ 66-73 to 66-75.

See Diamond Industry.

Milk.

Sale below cost to injure or destroy competition prohibited, § 106-266.21.

**UNIFORM ACTS.**

Corporations.

Transfer of stock.

Uniform stock transfer act, §§ 55-75 to 55-98.

See Corporations.

**UNIFORM ACTS—Cont'd**

Fiduciaries.

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Gifts to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Infants.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Licenses.

Uniform revocation of licenses, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\*

See Licenses.

Minors.

Gifts of securities and money to minors, §§ 33-68 to 33-77.

See Infants.

Securities.

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, §§ 32-14 to 32-24.

See Fiduciaries.

Support and maintenance.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§ 52A-1 to 52A-19.

See Support and Maintenance.

Vendor and purchaser.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act, §§ 39-37 to 39-39.

See Vendor and Purchaser.

**UNIFORM REVOCATION OF LICENSES, §§ 150-9 to 150-34.\***

See Licenses.

**UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS.**

Suit by and against, § 1-69.1.

**UNITED STATES.**

Corporations.

Conveyances by corporations owned by United States, §§ 55-36, 55-161.

Drainage districts.

Lease to or from federal government or agency thereof, § 156-138.1.

Education.

Government of United States.

Subjects taught in schools, § 115-37.

Payroll savings plan for purchase of United States bonds, §§ 115-160.1 to 115-160.4.

Governor.

Accept retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, § 104-111.1.\*

Emergency war powers.

Federal action controlling, § 147-33.5.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Delivery of inmates to federal agencies, § 122-14.



**UNITED STATES—Cont'd**

- Income tax.
  - Withholding from federal employees, § 105-163.23.
- Jurisdiction.
  - Governor may accept a retrocession of jurisdiction over federal areas, § 104-11.1.\*
- Motorboats.
  - Conformity with United States regulations, § 75A-5.
  - Furnishing information to agency of United States, § 75A-12.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1953.
  - Employee operating vehicle in its service.
    - Exception, § 20-279.5.
- Motor vehicle safety and financial responsibility act of 1957.
  - Vehicles excepted, § 20-318.
- Probate and registration.
  - Conveyances by the United States acting by and through the general services administration.
    - Validation, § 47-108.14.
  - Validation of instruments acknowledged before United States commissioners, § 47-108.12.
- Public lands.
  - Allocated state lands.
    - Acquisitions for and conveyances to federal government, § 146-36.
  - Co-operating with, § 146-11.
- Real property.
  - Deeds.
    - Validation of deeds by General Services Administration, § 47-108.14.
- State forests.
  - Donation or leases by United States, § 113-34.
- Streets and highways.
  - National system of interstate and defense highways.
    - Unlawful use, § 136-89.58.
- Taxation.
  - Compromise of liability on same basis as the federal settlement, § 105-237.1.
- Venue.
  - Military personnel, § 1-82.

**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**

- Appropriations.
  - Community colleges, §§ 116-54, 116-55.
- Asheville-Biltmore College.
  - Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.
- Board of higher education. See within this title, "State Board of Higher Education."

**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —**

- Cont'd
- Bonds.
  - Community colleges, §§ 116-54, 116-55.
  - Student housing, §§ 116-175 to 116-185. See within this title, "Student Housing."
- Carver College.
  - Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.
- Charlotte College.
  - Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.
- College revolving fund.
  - Establishment, § 116-168.
- Loans, § 116-168.
  - Payment, § 116-170.
  - Secured how, § 116-170.
  - Terms, § 116-169.
- Nature of fund, § 116-168.
- Purpose, § 116-168.
- Community colleges.
  - Appropriations.
    - Local appropriations, § 116-54.
    - By state, § 116-53.
  - Article.
    - Short title, § 116-47.
  - Board of higher education.
    - Defined, § 116-49.
    - Establishment of minimum standards, § 116-59.
  - Boards of trustees.
    - Appointment, § 116-50.
    - Composition, § 116-50.
    - Governing college, § 116-50.
  - Officers.
    - Election, § 116-50.
  - Official title, § 116-51.
  - Powers.
    - Enumerated, § 116-52.
    - Generally, § 116-51.
  - Qualifications, § 116-50.
  - Term, § 116-50.
  - Vacancies, § 116-50.
- Bonds.
  - Disposition of proceeds, § 116-55.
  - Supplementing state appropriations, § 116-54.
- Construction of article, § 116-62.
- Counties.
  - Taxation.
    - Election on question of levying, § 116-56.
    - Payment of expense, § 116-60.
    - Maintenance of college, § 116-56.
  - Definitions, § 116-49.
  - Discontinuance as a community college, § 116-61.
  - Effect of article, § 116-62.
  - Election.
    - Payment of expenses of special election under article, § 116-60.

- UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —**
- Cont'd
  - Community colleges—Cont'd
    - Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.
    - Procedure, § 116-57.
    - Provisions as to certain colleges, § 116-57.
    - Establishment, § 116-58.
    - Name of college, § 116-51.
    - Purpose, § 116-48.
    - Standards.
      - Board of higher education to establish, § 116-59.
    - Taxation.
      - Election on question of levying tax, § 116-56.
      - Payment of expenses, § 116-60.
      - Maintenance of college, § 116-55.
  - County finance act.
    - Erection of community colleges, § 153-77.
  - Degrees.
    - See Education.
  - Elections.
    - Community colleges.
      - Payment of expenses of special elections under article, § 116-60.
  - Federal aid.
    - Student housing, § 116-183.
  - Fire prevention and fire prevention day, § 69-7.
  - Funds.
    - College revolving fund. See within this title, "College Revolving Fund."
  - Housing.
    - Student housing.
      - Bonds, §§ 116-175 to 116-185. See within this title, "Student Housing."
  - Loans.
    - College revolving fund. See within this title, "College Revolving Fund."
    - Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174. See within this title, "Teachers."
  - Medical colleges.
    - Autopsies unlawful without consent of board.
      - Exceptions.
        - Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, § 90-213.\*
    - Bequest of body or part thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.\*
    - Cadavers to medical schools.
      - Embalming schools to have same privileges, § 90-210.8.
    - Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
      - Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.
- UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —**
- Cont'd
  - Medical colleges—Cont'd
    - Post-mortem medicolegal examinations, §§ 130-293 to 130-303.\*
      - See Post-Mortem Medicolegal Examinations.
    - Students.
      - Loan fund.
        - Psychiatry, § 131-121.
    - Motor vehicles.
      - Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, etc., § 20-139.
      - Reckless driving upon driveways.
        - Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
    - Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.
    - Purpose.
      - Primary purpose of named institutions, § 116-45.
    - Scholarships.
      - Loan fund for prospective teachers, §§ 116-171 to 116-174. See within this title, "Teachers."
    - Standards.
      - Community colleges, § 116-59.
    - State board of higher education.
      - Appointment, § 116-156.
      - Appropriations.
        - Limited by, § 116-159.
      - Board of trustees.
        - Control over institutions by, § 116-167.
      - Chairman, § 116-157.
      - Vice-chairman, § 116-157.
      - Compensation, § 116-164.
      - Control over institutions by boards of trustees, § 116-167.
      - Creation, § 116-154.
      - Decisions subject to approval of director of budget, § 116-159.
      - Definitions, §§ 116-49, 116-155.
      - Director of higher education, § 116-163.
        - Review of decisions, § 116-163.
        - Salary, § 116-163.
      - Duties, § 116-158.
      - Employees, § 116-163.
      - Employment of persons by institutions.
        - Recommendations prohibited, § 116-166.
      - Expenses, § 116-164.
      - Hearings.
        - Concerning proposed action, § 116-160.
      - Membership, § 116-156.
      - Necessary expenditure provided for in budget, § 116-165.
      - Office, § 116-163.
      - Powers, § 116-158.
        - Certain powers of board of education vested in board of higher education, § 116-161.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES —

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

- Cont'd
- State board of higher education—Cont'd
- Purpose, § 116-154.
- Qualifications, § 116-156.
- Recommendations concerning employment of persons by institutions prohibited, § 116-166.
- Reports.
- Biennial, § 116-162.
- Secretary, § 116-162.
- Term, § 116-156.
- Vacancies, § 116-156.
- Student housing.
- Bonds, §§ 116-175 to 116-185.
- Application, § 116-175.
- Article cumulative, § 116-184.
- Definitions, § 116-175.
- Exemption from taxation, § 116-183.
- Functions performed by executive committee, § 116-179.
- Grants.
- Acceptance, § 116-183.
- Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, § 116-185.
- Issuance, § 116-176.
- Payment of bonds, § 116-177.
- Refunding bonds, § 116-182.
- Remedies, § 116-181.
- Sale of bonds, § 116-179.
- Trust agreements, § 116-178.
- Trust funds.
- Moneys received deemed trust funds, § 116-180.
- Use of facilities.
- Rules for, § 116-177.
- Definitions, § 116-175.
- Use of facilities.
- Rules for, § 116-177.
- Teachers.
- Scholarship loan fund for prospective teachers.
- Administration, § 116-172.
- Appropriations paid into fund, § 116-172.
- Duration of fund, § 116-173.
- Establishment of fund, § 116-171.
- Interest.
- Received.
- Added to fund and administered for same purposes, § 116-173.
- Payment.
- Received.
- Added to fund and administered for same purposes, § 116-173.
- Rules and regulations, § 116-174.
- State superintendent of public instruction.
- Administration of funds, § 116-174.
- Wilmington College.
- Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.

- Escheats.
- Corporation.
- Amount due to unavailable shareholders and creditors, § 55-130.
- Unclaimed real and personal property escheats to the University of North Carolina, § 116-21.
- Decedents' estates without heirs, § 116-22.
- Life insurance companies.
- Unclaimed funds, § 116-23.1.
- Other escheats, § 116-25.
- Other unclaimed personalty, § 116-23.
- Persons missing for seven years, § 116-22.1.
- Receipts.
- Application, § 116-26.
- Executors and administrators.
- Estate of missing persons
- Unclaimed real and personal property to University of North Carolina, § 116-22.1.
- Licenses.
- Exhibitions, amusements, entertainments, etc.
- Approved by president of university, § 116-43.
- Life insurance.
- Unclaimed funds held or owed by life insurance companies paid to the University of North Carolina, § 116-22.
- Medical school.
- Medical care commission and program of hospital care.
- Loans to medical, etc., students, § 131-121.
- Motor vehicles.
- Operation upon driveways of public or private institutions while under the influence of intoxicating liquors, § 20-139.
- Reckless driving upon driveways.
- Prohibited, § 20-140.1.
- President.
- Approval of license for exhibiting any form of amusements and entertainments, § 116-43.
- Public health.
- Dean of school of public health.
- Member of board of sanitarian examiners, § 90A-2.
- Receipts.
- Application of receipts, § 116-26.
- USE TAX**, §§ 105-164.1 to 105-164.44.
- See Sales and Use Tax.
- USURY.**
- Actions.
- Relief of debtor, § 24-2.

**USURY—Cont'd**

Securities.

Relief of debtor, § 24-2.

Usurious loans on household and kitchen furniture, § 14-391.

**V****VACCINATION.**

Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*

See Public Health.

Poliomyelitis.

Young children against, § 130-93.1.

Salk vaccine.

Unauthorized sale, § 90-80.1.\*

**VALIDATION.**

Acknowledgments.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Affidavits.

Wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated in acknowledgment, § 10-13.

Deeds.

Acknowledgment.

Expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

Eminent domain.

Judgments validated, § 40-19.

Mortgages and deeds of trust.

Wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated in acknowledgment, § 10-13.

Notaries.

Acknowledgment validated wherein expiration of notary's commission erroneously stated, § 10-13.

**VEGETABLES.**

Plant law.

Applicability.

When article not applicable, § 106-284.22.

Definitions, § 106-284.16.

Hearings.

Opportunity for hearing, § 106-284.20.

Inspection, § 106-284.19.

Facts and results of inspection furnished to solicitor, § 106-284.20.

Interference with inspectors, § 106-284.19.

"Stop sale" orders, § 106-284.19.

Notices.

To violators, § 106-284.20.

Purpose of article, § 106-284.15.

Rules and regulations, § 106-284.18.

Sale.

Authority to permit sale of substandard plants, § 106-284.21.

"Stop sale" orders, § 106-284.19.

**VEGETABLES—Cont'd**

Plant law—Cont'd

Standards.

Authority to permit sale of substandard plants, § 106-284.21.

Defined, § 106-284.16.

Unlawful to sell plants not up to standard, § 106-284.17.

Tags.

Unlawful to sell plants not appropriately tagged or labelled, § 106-284.17.

Title, § 106-284.14.

Violation a misdemeanor, § 106-284.20.

Notice to violators, § 106-284.20.

Solicitors.

Facts and results of inspection furnished to solicitor, § 106-284.20.

**VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1953.**

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1953.

**VEHICLE SAFETY AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT OF 1957.**

See Motor Vehicle Safety and Financial Responsibility Act of 1957.

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER.**

Taxation.

Recording tax.

Paid by vendor, § 102-13.

Uniform vendor and purchaser risk act.

Risk of loss, § 39-39.

Short title, § 39-37.

Uniformity of interpretation, § 39-38.

**VENEREAL DISEASES.**

Board of health.

Rules and regulations, § 130-99.\*

Bonds.

Prisoners.

Securing further treatment, § 130-98.\*

Drugs and druggists.

Prescription of physician required, § 130-101.\*

Purchaser of remedies may be examined, § 130-102.\*

Enumerated, § 130-94.\*

Examinations, § 130-96.\*

Hospitals and asylums.

Report of cases, § 130-95.\*

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn.

Described, § 130-106.\*

Local health director.

Duties, § 130-109.\*

Midwives.

Directions and medications for compliance with article required, § 130-112.\*

Registration, § 130-112.\*

**VENEREAL DISEASES—Cont'd**

Inflammation of the eyes of the newborn  
—Cont'd

Ophthalmia neonatorum.

Described, § 130-106.\*

Records, § 130-108.\*

Reported, § 130-107.\*

State board of health.

Duties, § 130-110.\*

Treatment.

Eyes of the newborn to be treated,  
§ 130-108.\*

Violation of article.

Penalty, § 130-111.\*

Investigations, § 130-96.\*

Marriage.

License.

Applicants for marriage license, §§  
51-9, 130-94.\*

Exceptions, § 51-10.

Ophthalmia neonatorum. See within this  
title, "Inflammation of the Eyes of  
the Newborn."

Physicians and surgeons.

Examination of purchaser of remedies,  
§ 130-102.\*

Persons giving false or assumed name  
or address.

Unlawful, § 130-101.\*

Report of cases, § 130-95.\*

Treatment by.

Required, § 130-101.\*

Presumptions and burden of proof.

Inflammation of the eyes of infants, §  
130-111.\*

Prisons and prisoners.

Bonds.

Securing further treatment, § 130-  
98.\*

Examination of prisoners, § 130-97.\*

Treatment of prisoners, § 130-97.\*

Not released until treatment begun,  
§ 130-98.\*

Reports.

Required, § 130-95.\*

Rules and regulations.

Board of health, § 130-99.\*

Syphilis test of pregnant women, § 130-  
103.\*

Birth certificates to contain informa-  
tion as to tests, § 130-105.\*

Treatment.

Except by a physician or agent.

Illegal, § 130-101.\*

Vital statistics.

Birth certificates to contain informa-  
tion as to syphilis test of pregnant  
women, § 130-105.\*

**VENUE.**

Army and navy.

Military personnel, § 1-82.

**VENUE—Cont'd**

Corporations.

Dissolution and liquidation, § 55-124.

Non-profit corporations, § 55A-52.

Principal office, § 1-79.

United States.

Military personnel, § 1-82.

**VENUS FLYTRAP.**

Cultivating and selling, § 14-129.1.

**VERDICT.**

Dueling, § 14-20.

Judges

Not to comment on verdict, § 1-180.1.

Objections, § 1-206.

**VERIFICATION.**

Forms, § 1-145.

**VESSELS.**

Motorboats, §§ 75A-1 to 75A-19.

See Motorboats.

**VETERANS.**

Captured or interned.

Conservators of estates, §§ 33-63 to  
33-66.

See Conservators.

Educational advantages for children of.

Adopted children, § 116-149.

Definitions, § 116-149.

Scholarships.

Classes of eligible children entitled  
to, § 116-151.

For children of certain veterans, §  
116-153.

Hospitals for mentally disordered.

Delivery of inmates to federal agen-  
cies, § 122-14.

Inheritance tax.

Exemption.

Government insurance, § 105-3.\*

Insane persons and incompetents.

Guardian.

Appointment on certificate from  
hospital, § 35-3.

Korean veterans.

Benefits and privileges, § 165-44.

Poll tax.

Exemption, § 105-342.

Licenses.

Fairs and carnivals, § 105-39.\*

Poll tax.

Korean veterans exempt, § 105-342.\*

Public officers.

Employment preference, § 128-15.\*

Schools.

Salary increments for experience to  
teachers, principals and superintend-  
ents in armed and auxiliary forces,  
§ 115-151.

Statistics.

Registration of births and deaths.

Information furnished officers of  
American Legion or other veter-  
ans' organization, § 130-74.\*

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

## Taxation.

Exemption from peddlers' license tax,  
§ 105-53.\*

## Vital statistics.

Records furnished, § 130-74.\*

Without compensation, § 130-74.\*

**VETERANS COMMISSION.**

## Director.

Salary, § 165-7.

Term, § 165-7.

Notice of hearing on objections to  
guardian's account, § 34-10.

**VETERANS DAY.**

Education, § 115-205.

Public holiday, § 103-4.

**VETERANS' GUARDIANSHIP ACT.**

Discharge of guardian, § 34-17.

## Investments.

Legal investments, § 34-13.

Savings fund, § 34-13.

Payment of pension fund to veterans'  
relatives, § 34-14.1.

## Powers.

Property, § 34-2.1.

## Validation.

Prior acts, § 34-2.1.

**VETERINARY.**

## Drugs and druggists.

## Narcotics.

Prescriptions, §§ 90-93,\* 90-95.\*

## Licenses, § 90-183.\*

Rescission, § 90-184.\*

Suspension or revocation, §§ 150-9 to  
150-34.\*

See Licenses.

## Nonresidents.

Certificates to registered applicants of  
other states, § 90-183.1.

## Registration.

## Nonresidents.

Certificates to registered applicants  
of other states, § 90-183.1.

## State veterinarian.

## Bang's disease.

Special permit for public show or  
sale, § 106-390.

**VITAL STATISTICS.**

## Abandonment.

## Birth certificate.

Establishing facts relating to birth  
of abandoned children, § 130-79.1.

## Adoption.

## Birth certificates.

Certificates of identification in lieu  
of birth certificate where parentage  
cannot be established, § 130-62.\*

## Change of name.

New birth certificate to be made, §  
48-29.

**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

## Adoption—Cont'd

## Foreign birth.

Certificate of identification, § 130-  
63.\*

## American Legion.

Records furnished, § 130-74.\*

Junior baseball, § 130-74.\*

State, § 130-74.\*

## Annulment.

Registration, § 130-52.1.\*

## Army and navy.

## Birth certificates.

Free to persons entering the armed  
forces, § 130-75.\*

## Death certificate.

Member of armed forces dying with-  
out United States, § 130-48.\*

## Attorney general.

Enforcement of article, § 130-77.\*

## Bastardy.

## Births.

## Certificates.

## Illegitimate child.

Clerk of court to furnish state  
registrar with facts as to  
paternity of illegitimate child  
judicially determined, § 130-  
68.\*

Clerk of court to furnish state regis-  
trar with facts as to paternity of il-  
legitimate child judicially determined,  
§ 130-68.\*

## Paternity.

Furnished by clerk of court when  
judicially determined, § 130-68.\*

## Births.

## Certificates.

## Abandoned children.

Establishing facts relating to  
birth, § 130-79.1.

Fees, § 130-79.1.

Hearing, § 130-79.1.

## Adoption.

## Foreign births.

Certificate of identification, §  
130-63.\*

Identification in lieu of birth cer-  
tificate where parentage cannot  
be established, § 130-62.\*

New issued, § 48-29.

## Altered, § 130-56.\*

Amendment, § 130-64.1.\*

Changing name, § 101-2.

## Bastardy.

New certificate on legitimation, §  
49-13.

## Blanks.

Furnished by state registrar, § 130-  
64.\*

Blanks furnished for report of name,  
§ 130-60.\*

**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

- Births—Cont'd
  - Certificates—Cont'd
    - Change of name, §§ 101-2, 101-5.\*
    - Contents, § 130-58.\*
  - Copies.
    - Certified or photocopies, § 130-73.\*
    - Fee, § 130-73.
  - Delayed, § 130-56.\*
  - Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.\*
  - Evidence, §§ 130-56,\* 130-66.\*
  - Fees.
    - Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, § 130-79.1.
  - Filing.
    - Who required to file, § 130-54.\*
    - Within five days, § 130-54.\*
  - Foreign births.
    - Certificate of identification for child of foreign birth, § 130-63.\*
  - Foundlings.
    - Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-63.\*
  - Illegitimate child.
    - Clerk of court to furnish state registrar with facts as to paternity of illegitimate child judicially determined, § 130-68.\*
    - New birth certificate on legitimation, § 49-13.
  - Indexing, § 130-64.\*
    - Register of deeds, § 130-70.\*
  - Marriage.
    - Required for marriage license, § 51-8.
  - New certificate when, § 130-64.1.\*
    - On legitimation of child, § 49-13.
  - Nonresidents.
    - State registrar to forward copies, § 130-69.1.\*
    - Exception, § 130-69.1.\*
  - Perfecting, § 130-64.\*
  - Preserving, § 130-64.\*
  - Register of deeds.
    - Fees for copies, § 130-70.\*
    - Indexed, § 130-70.\*
    - Performing notarial acts, § 130-57.
    - Preserve copies, § 130-70.\*
  - Registration, § 130-54.\*
    - After five days and less than four years after birth, § 130-55.\*
    - Four years or more after birth, § 130-56.\*
    - Validation of improper registration, § 130-59.\*
    - Within five days, § 130-54.\*
  - Report of births required, § 130-54.\*
  - Syphilis test of pregnant women.
    - Information to be required, § 130-105.\*

**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

- Births—Cont'd
  - Certificates of identification.
    - Adopted child of foreign birth § 130-63.\*
    - Foreign birth, § 130-63.\*
    - In lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.\*
  - Name.
    - Blank furnished for delayed report of name, § 130-60.\*
  - Registration, §§ 130-53 to 130-56.\*
  - Blanks.
    - State registrar to supply, § 130-64.\*
  - Burials.
    - Coffins or caskets.
      - Sales.
        - Records, § 130-50.\*
        - Regulations, § 130-50.\*
    - Permit.
      - Authorizing burial or other disposition of body, § 130-44.\*
      - Issuance, § 130-44.\*
    - Contagious diseases.
      - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.\*
    - Contents, § 130-51.\*
    - Death without medical attention, § 130-47.\*
    - Fee prohibited, § 130-44.\*
    - Fetal deaths, § 130-45.\*
    - Funeral director.
      - Duties, § 130-49.\*
      - Obtaining burial-transit permit, § 130-49.\*
    - Interment without prohibited, § 130-52.\*
    - Issuance.
      - By local registrar, § 130-69.\*
      - No person in charge of cemetery, § 130-52.\*
    - Requirements, § 130-52.\*
    - Stillborn child, § 130-45.\*
    - Transportation permit required, § 130-44.\*
  - Cancer control program.
    - Tabulation of records, § 130-183.\*
  - Cemeteries.
    - Records.
      - Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.\*
      - Indexed, § 130-67.\*
      - Transcript, § 130-67.\*
      - Fees, § 130-67.\*
  - Churches.
    - Records.
      - Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.\*
      - Indexed, § 130-67.\*
      - Transcripts, § 130-67.\*
      - Fees, § 130-67.\*

## VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

- Clerks of court.
  - Establishing fact of birth by persons without certificate, § 130-79.\*
- Coroners.
  - Death without medical attendance.
    - Duty of coroner, § 130-47.\*
- Costs.
  - Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.\*
- Criminal law.
  - Felones.
    - Violation of article, § 130-76.\*
  - Misdemeanors.
    - Violation of article, § 130-76.\*
- Deaths.
  - Burial. See within this title. "Burial."
  - Certificate of death.
    - Amendment, § 130-64.1.\*
  - Army and navy.
    - Members of armed forces dying outside of the United States, § 130-48.\*
  - Blanks.
    - Furnished by state registrar, § 130-64.\*
  - Certified or photocopies, § 130-73.\*
    - Evidence, § 130-73.\*
    - Fee, § 130-73.\*
  - Contents, § 130-46.\*
  - Death without medical attendance, § 130-47.\*
  - Fees.
    - Register of deeds.
      - Copies of records, § 130-70.\*
  - Funeral director.
    - Filing, § 130-49.\*
  - Indexing, § 130-64.\*
    - Register of deeds, § 130-70.\*
  - Medical certificate, § 130-46.\*
  - New certificate when, § 130-64.1.\*
  - Nonresidents.
    - State registrar to file copies, § 130-69.1.\*
      - Exception, § 130-69.1.\*
    - Perfecting, § 130-64.\*
    - Preserving, § 130-64.\*
  - Register of deeds.
    - Fees for copies, § 130-70.\*
    - Indexed, §§ 130-64,\* 130-70.\*
    - Preserving copies, § 130-70.\*
- Contagious diseases.
  - Transportation of bodies of persons dying of reportable diseases, § 130-86.\*
- Fetal deaths.
  - Registration, § 130-45.\*
- Medical certificate, § 130-46.\*
  - Requirements, § 130-46.\*
- Stillbirths, § 130-45.\*
- Medical examiner.
  - Death without medical attendance, § 130-47.\*

## VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

- Death—Cont'd
  - Registration.
    - Fetal deaths, § 130-45.\*
  - Stillbirths.
    - Medical certificate, § 130-45.\*
    - Registration, § 130-45.\*
  - Transportation of bodies.
    - Permits, § 130-44.\*
  - Without medical attendance, § 130-47.\*
- Divorce and alimony.
  - Registration of divorce and annulment, § 130-52.1.\*
    - Copies of record, § 130-52.1.\*
    - Costs and fees, § 130-52.1.\*
    - Duty of clerk of court granting, § 130-52.1.\*
- Enforcement of article.
  - Duties of registrars and others, § 130-77.\*
- Evidence.
  - Birth certificate, § 130-66.\*
  - Certified or photocopies, § 130-73.\*
- Fees.
  - Birth certificate.
    - Establishing facts relating to birth of abandoned children, § 130-79.1.
    - Registration more than four years after birth, § 130-56.\*
  - Certified or photocopies of records, § 130-73.\*
  - Divorce and annulment.
    - Registration, § 130-52.1.\*
  - Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.\*
  - Records of cemeteries, churches and historical societies.
    - Transcript of records, § 130-67.\*
  - Search of files, § 130-73.\*
- Foundlings.
  - Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate, § 130-62.\*
- Funeral director.
  - Burial-transit permit.
    - Obtaining, § 130-49.\*
    - Requirements, § 130-52.\*
  - Coffins or caskets.
    - Sale.
      - Record, § 130-50.\*
      - Regulations, § 130-50.\*
  - Death certificate, § 130-46.\*
    - Filing, § 130-49.\*
    - Without medical attendance.
      - Duty of director, § 130-47.\*
- History and archives.
  - Records.
    - Filed with state registrar, § 130-67.\*
    - Indexed, § 130-67.\*
    - Transcript, § 130-67.\*
    - Fees, § 130-67.\*



**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

- Hospitals and asylums.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
- Jails.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
- Midwives.
  - Stillborn child.
    - Medical certificate, § 130-45.\*
- Orphans and orphanages.
  - Certificate of identification in lieu of birth certificate where parentage cannot be established, § 130-62.\*
- Penalties.
  - Violation of article, § 130-76.\*
- Petitions.
  - Establishing fact of birth by person without certificate, § 130-79.\*
- Photostatic copies.
  - Certified or photocopies of records, § 130-73.\*
    - Fee, § 130-75.
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
- Records.
  - Certified or photocopies.
    - Fee, § 130-73.\*
    - Free when, § 130-73.\*
    - Procedure, § 130-73.\*
    - Search of files.
      - Fee, § 130-73.\*
    - Search of files or records.
      - Fee, § 130-73.\*
- Register of deeds.
  - Birth certificate.
    - Notarial acts, § 130-57.
    - Registration four years after birth, § 130-56.\*
      - Fees, §§ 130-56,\* 130-57.
  - Certificates.
    - Armed forces.
      - Free of charge, § 130-75.\*
  - Certificates of births and deaths.
    - Preserving copies of records, § 130-70.\*
  - Fees.
    - Notarial acts, § 130-57.
  - Notarial acts.
    - May perform, § 130-57.
      - Fees, § 130-57.
- Registrar, § 130-37.\*
  - Adoption.
    - Report of change of name, § 48-29.
  - Central office of vital statistics.
    - Established, § 130-37.\*
  - Fees.
    - Records of, § 130-73.\*

**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

- Registrar—Cont'd
  - Local districts.
    - Control over, § 130-39.
  - Local registrar.
    - Appointment, § 130-40.\*
    - Compensation, § 130-72.\*
      - Paid by county treasurers, § 130-72.\*
    - Delivery of data to local health director, § 130-71.\*
      - Form, § 130-71.\*
  - Deputy and sub-registrars.
    - Appointment, § 130-43.\*
    - Enforcement of article, § 130-77.\*
    - Local health director may act as registrar, § 130-41.\*
    - Removal of local registrar, § 130-42.\*
  - State registrar to certify number of certificates to county treasurers, § 130-72.\*
  - Records.
    - Certified or photocopies of records, § 130-73.\*
  - State health director, § 130-37.\*
  - State registrar.
    - Certify number of certificates to county treasurers, § 130-72.\*
    - Enforcement of article, § 130-77.\*
    - Nonresidents.
      - Forwarding copies, § 130-69.1.\*
- Registration.
  - Births, §§ 130-53 to 130-56.\* See within this title, "Births."
- Districts.
  - Local registration district, § 130-38.\*
    - Control of state registrar, § 130-39.\*
  - Local systems abrogated, § 130-78.\*
  - Stillbirth, § 130-45.\*
- Rules and regulations.
  - State board of health to enforce, § 130-36.\*
- Solicitors.
  - Enforcement of article, § 130-77.\*
- State board of health.
  - Enforce regulations, § 130-36.\*
- State department, institutions and commissions.
  - Records of inmates.
    - Keeping, § 130-61.\*
- Undertakers. See within this title, "Funeral director."
- Veneral diseases.
  - Birth certificates to contain information as to syphilis test of pregnant women, § 130-105.\*
- Veterans.
  - Records furnished, § 130-74.\*
    - Without compensation, § 130-74.\*
- Violation of article.
  - Penalties, § 130-76.\*

**W****WAGES AND HOURS.**

- Actions.
  - Minimum wage act.
  - Employee's remedies, § 95-95.
- Apprentices.
  - Minimum wage act, § 95-90.
- Assignments.
  - Usury, § 14-391.
- Corporations.
  - Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Criminal law.
  - Usury, § 14-391.
- Definition of wages, § 105-163.1.
- Handicapped persons.
  - Minimum wage act, § 95-89.
- Income taxes.
  - Withholding income taxes from wages, §§ 105-163.1 to 105-163.24.
  - See Income Tax.
- Liens.
  - Two months before proceedings.
  - Lien on assets, § 44-5.1.
- Minimum wage act.
  - Apprentices, § 95-90.
  - Commissioner.
    - Defined, § 95-86.
  - Definitions, § 95-86.
  - Employee.
    - Defined, § 95-86.
    - Remedies, § 95-95.
  - Employer.
    - Defined, § 95-86.
    - Small employers excluded, § 95-88.
- Enforcement.
  - Powers, § 95-93.
  - Responsibility, § 95-92.
- Exclusion.
  - Small employers, § 95-88.
- Handicapped workers, § 95-89.
- Learners, § 95-90.
- Minimum wages, § 95-87.
- Penalties, § 95-94.
- Posting of law and orders, § 95-91.
- Relation to other laws, § 95-96.
- Remedies.
  - Employees, § 95-95.
- Short title, § 95-85.
- Wages.
  - Defined, § 95-86.
- Payroll period.
  - Defined, § 105-163.1.
- Penalties.
  - Minimum wage act.
  - Violation, § 95-94.
- Publication.
  - Minimum wage act.
  - Posting of law and orders, § 95-91.

**WAIVER.**

- Bonds.
  - Commissioner holding proceeds of land for reinvestment, § 1-407.2.

**WAIVER—Cont'd**

- Constitutionality.
- Criminal procedure.
  - Claims not alleged, § 15-218.
- Corporations.
  - Nonprofit corporations.
  - Notice, § 55A-85.
  - Notices, § 55-172.
- Education.
  - Torts of employees.
  - Waiver of immunity, § 115-53
- Extradition.
  - Written waiver of extradition proceedings, § 15-80.
- Intestate succession.
  - Election to take life interest in lieu of intestate share, § 29-30.
- Suspension of sentence and probation.
  - Acceptance of terms not waived by appeal from suspended sentence, § 15-180.1.

**WAR.**

- Continuity of local government in emergency, §§ 162B-1 to 162B-13.
  - See Continuity of Local Government in Emergency.
- Governor.
  - Emergency war powers, §§ 147-33.1 to 147-33.6.
  - See Governor.

**WARDENS.**

- Dog warden, §§ 67-30, 67-31.

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN.**

- Taxation.
  - List to be furnished, § 105-316.\*

**WARRANTS.**

- Arrest without warrant.
  - When officer may arrest without warrant, § 15-41.
- Budget.
  - Disbursing officer.
  - Signature, § 143-3.2.\*
- Copy to each defendant, § 15-21.
- Game laws.
  - Powers of commissioner, § 113-91.
- Hospitals for mentally disordered.
  - Appointment of police, who may arrest without warrant, § 122-33.
- Justice of the peace.
  - Forms.
    - Furnished by clerk of superior court, § 7-134.1.
    - Use, § 7-134.2.
  - Register of warrants issued, § 7-134.2.
  - Auditing, §§ 7-134.3, 7-134.4.
  - Contents, § 7-134.2.
  - Requirements, § 7-134.1.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Summons instead of warrant, § 15-20.

**WARRANTS—Cont'd**

- Office to whom warrant to be directed.
- Noting day of delivery, § 15-21.
- Plumbing and heating contractors.
- Board of examiners.
- Funds disbursed upon warrant of chairman and secretary-treasurer, § 87-22.1.
- Returned.
- Court within county, § 15-24.
- Service.
- Copy of warrant to each defendant, § 15-21.
- Noting day of delivery to officer, § 15-21.

**WARRANTY.**

- Motor vehicles.
- Guaranty of indemnity for defects, etc.
- Contract of insurance, § 58-3.1.

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.**

- Education, § 115-205.

**WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES.**

- Actions.
- Against authority by riparian owners, § 162A-18.
- Authority.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Board.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Bonds.
- Refunding, § 162A-13.
- Remedies of bondholder's, § 162A-12.
- Revenue generally, § 162A-8.
- Trust agreements securing, § 162A-10.
- Certificate of incorporation, § 162A-3.
- Charges, § 162A-9.
- Delinquent, § 162A-9.
- Contracts.
- Between political subdivisions and authority, § 162A-14.
- Water or services, § 162A-9.
- Contributions or advances to authority by political subdivisions, § 162A-16.
- Conveyances.
- Between political subdivisions and authority, § 162A-14.
- Cost.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Creation.
- Procedure, § 162A-3.
- Definitions, § 162A-2.
- Deposits, § 162A-9.
- Eminent domain, § 162A-7.
- Governing body.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Inconsistent laws declared inapplicable, § 162A-19.
- Incorporation.
- Certificate, § 162A-3.
- Joinder of new subdivision, § 162A-4.
- Members, § 162A-5.
- Moneys received deemed trust funds, § 162A-11.

**WATER AND SEWER AUTHORITIES—Cont'd**

- Office.
- Certificate of principal office, § 162A-3.
- Officer.
- Certification, § 162A-3.
- Organization, § 162A-5.
- Pledges.
- Trust agreements securing, § 162A-10.
- Political subdivisions.
- Contributions or advances to, § 162A-16.
- Conveyances and contracts, § 162A-14.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Powers.
- Generally, § 162A-6.
- Prerequisites to acquisition of water, § 162A-7.
- Quorum, § 162A-5.
- Rate, § 162A-9.
- Records of water taken by authority, § 162A-15.
- Reports to board of water commissioners, § 162A-15.
- Sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.
- See Public Health.
- Services to authority by private water companies, § 162A-15.
- Sewage.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Sewers.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Supplemental.
- Chapter regarded as supplemental, § 162A-17.
- Title, § 162A-1.
- Water system.
- Defined, § 162A-2.
- Withdrawal from authority, § 162A-4.
- WATER COMPANIES AND WATERWORKS.**
- Authority, §§ 162A-1 to 162A-19.
- See Water and Sewer Authorities.
- Counties and county commissioners.
- Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-9, subsec. 46.
- Appropriations for water and sewer lines, § 153-11.2.
- County finance act.
- Acquisition, construction and maintenance, § 153-77.
- Maturity of bonds, § 153-80.
- Municipal corporations.
- Authority to acquire and maintain, § 160-255.
- Rates.
- Authority to fix and enforce, § 160-256.
- Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.
- See Public Health.

**WATER COMPANIES AND WATER-  
WORKS—Cont'd**

- Watersheds.
- Sanitation.
  - See Public Health.
- Water and sewer sanitation, §§ 130-157 to 130-166.
  - See Public Health.
- Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.
  - See Soil Conservation District Law.

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES.**

- Appropriations.
  - Transfer of appropriations to department of water resources, § 143-357.
- Board of water resources.
  - Attorney general.
    - Legal advice, § 143-354.
  - Compensation, § 143-353.
  - Composition, § 143-353.
  - Co-operation of state officials and agencies, § 143-358.
  - Department of conservation and development.
    - Transfer of certain powers, duties, and functions, § 143-355.
  - Director.
    - Appointment, § 143-353.
    - Duties, § 143-353.
    - Salary, § 143-353.
  - Division of navigable waterways, § 143-353.
  - Division of water pollution control, § 143-353.
  - Duties.
    - Ordinary duties, § 143-354.
    - Transfer of certain duties from the department of conservation and development, § 143-355.
  - Emergency.
    - Compensation for water allocated during water emergency, § 143-354.
    - Declaration of water emergency, § 143-354.
  - Meetings, § 143-353.
    - Organizational meetings, § 143-353.
  - Organization, § 143-353.
  - Powers.
    - Generally, § 143-353.
    - Ordinary powers, § 143-354.
    - Transfer of powers from the department of conservation and development, § 143-355.
  - Reports.
    - Biennial reports, § 143-359.
  - Rights of way.
    - Temporary rights of way, § 143-354.
    - Compensation, § 143-354.

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES —  
Cont'd**

- Conservation and development.
  - Board of water commissioners.
    - Watershed improvement districts.
      - Supervision by board, § 139-35.
- Department of water resources.
  - Appropriations.
    - Transfer, § 143-357.
  - Board of water resources. See within this title, "Board of Water Resources."
  - Created, § 143-349.
  - Definitions, § 143-350.
  - Division of navigable waterways, § 143-353.
  - Division of water pollution control, §§ 143-353, 143-356.
  - Policy.
    - Declaration of policy, § 143-351.
  - Property.
    - Transfer, § 143-357.
  - Purpose of article, § 143-352.
  - Records.
    - Transfer of records from other divisions and boards, § 143-357.
  - Short title, § 143-348.
  - State stream sanitation committee.
    - Continuation, § 143-356.
    - Generally, §§ 143-212 to 143-215.3.
      - See State Stream Sanitation and Conservation.
    - Within the department, § 143-213.
- Drainage districts.
  - Storage of water, § 156-69.
  - Water retardant structures, § 156-69.
    - Maintenance.
      - Assessments and contracts, § 156-93.1.
- Investigation.
  - Coasts, ports and waterways by department, § 143-355.
- Irrigation.
  - Application to use waters, § 143-355.
  - Plan and survey.
    - Approval by department, § 143-355.
    - Investigation by department, § 143-355.
- Laboratory of hygiene.
  - Analyze potable waters, § 130-31.\*
    - Duty of seller to make reports and transmit samples, § 130-33.\*
    - Fees, § 130-32.\*
    - Nonresidents, § 130-34.\*
    - Established, § 130-30.\*
- Lakes.
  - Public lands.
    - See Public Lands.
- Motorboats, §§ 75A-1 to 75A-19.
  - See Motorboats.
- Obstructions.
  - Drainage ditches, § 77-14.

**WATERS AND WATERCOURSES —****WEAPONS—Cont'd**

- Cont'd
- Pollution.
  - Division of water pollution control, §§ 143-353, 143-356.
  - Director.
    - Duties, § 143-356.
    - Powers, § 143-356.
    - Qualifications, § 143-356.
    - Duties, § 143-356.
  - Records.
    - Transfer to department of water resources, § 143-357.
- State stream sanitation and conservation.
  - Abatement of existing pollution, § 143-215.2.\*
  - Control of new sources, § 143-215.1.
- Public lands.
  - Easements in lands covered by water, § 146-12.
  - Mineral deposits.
    - Disposition, § 146-8.
- Public officers.
  - Board of water resources.
    - Co-operation of state officials and agencies, § 143-358.
- Railroads.
  - Intersecting with waterways, § 60-37.
- Records.
  - Transfer of records to department of water resources, § 143-357.
- Reports.
  - Biennial reports of board of water resources, § 143-359.
- Wells.
  - Drilling.
    - Information.
      - Additional information to be furnished department, § 143-355.
      - Penalty for violation, § 143-355.
    - Petroleum and minerals excepted from article, § 143-355.
    - Registration with department.
      - Periods, § 143-355.
      - Required, § 143-355.
    - Report of driller.
      - Copy to be furnished landowner, § 143-355.
    - Samples of cuttings, etc., to be furnished department, § 143-355.

**WATERSHEDS.**

- Watershed improvement districts, §§ 139-16 to 139-37.
- See Soil Conservation District Law.

**WEAPONS.**

- Bombs.
  - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.

- Cap pistols, § 14-414.
- Carrying concealed weapons.
  - Generally, § 14-269.
- Fees.
  - Sale of weapons.
    - Sheriff's fee, § 14-404.
- Forms.
  - Permit for sale, § 14-403.
  - Sale of blank cartridge pistols, § 14-407.1.
- Fraud.
  - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Licenses.
  - Dealers in pistols, etc., § 105-80.
- Machine guns.
  - Sale of machine guns and other like weapons.
    - Prohibited, § 14-409.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Making a false report concerning destructive device, § 14-69.1.
  - Perpetrating hoax by use of false bomb or other device, § 14-69.2.
- Pistols.
  - Blank cartridge pistols.
    - Sale, § 14-407.1.
- Records.
  - Sale of weapons.
    - Permits kept by sheriff, § 14-405.
- Sale of weapons.
  - Cartridges.
    - Blank cartridge pistols, § 14-407.1.
    - Defense of home.
      - Qualification, § 14-404.
  - Fees.
    - Sheriff, § 14-404.
  - Forbidden without permit, § 14-402.
  - Machine guns and other like weapons, § 14-409.
- Permit.
  - Applicant must be of good moral character, § 14-404.
  - Form of permit, § 14-403.
  - Issued by sheriff, § 14-403.
  - Record of permits kept by sheriff, § 14-405.
  - Required, § 14-402.
  - Sheriff, § 14-403.
- Pistols.
  - Blank cartridge pistols, § 14-407.1.
- Sheriff.
  - Fee, § 14-404.
  - Record of permits kept, § 14-405.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

- Bread.
  - Establishment of standard loaves of bread, § 81-14.9.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**

- Fertilizer, liquid.
  - Administrative authority, § 81-79.
  - Board of agriculture.
    - Authority, § 81-81.
  - Definitions, § 81-74.
  - Delivery.
    - Method of, § 81-76.
  - Penalty, § 81-82.
  - Purpose, § 81-73.
  - Registration.
    - Distributors, § 81-77.
  - Sale.
    - Method of, § 81-75.
  - Storage and handling equipment.
    - Approval of, § 81-78.
  - Unlawful acts and omissions, § 81-80.
- Liquefied petroleum gases.
  - Equipment, § 119-52.\*
  - Standards, § 119-49.

**WEIL.**

- Monuments, memorials and parks.
  - Lionel Weil of Wayne County, § 100-8.\*

**WELLS.**

- Drilling.
  - Information.
    - Additional information to be furnished department, § 143-355.
  - Penalty for violation, § 143-355.
  - Petroleum and minerals excepted from article, § 143-355.
  - Registration with department.
    - Periods, § 143-355.
    - Required, § 143-355.
  - Report of driller.
    - Copy to be furnished landowner, § 143-355.
  - Samples of cuttings, etc., to be furnished department, § 143-355.

**WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE.**

- Board of trustees.
  - Appointment, § 116-46.
  - Duties, § 116-49.
  - Election of president, teachers, employees, § 116-50.
  - Holding property, § 116-46.
  - Powers.
    - Holding property, § 116-48.
    - Relating to endowment fund, § 116-55.1.
  - Terms, § 116-46.
- Change of name, § 116-45.
- Primary purpose, § 116-45.
- Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.
- Teachers.
  - Endowment fund.
    - Powers and duties of trustees, § 116-55.1.
  - Practice of demonstration school, § 116-54.
  - Purpose of school, § 116-53.

**WESTERN CAROLINA COLLEGE — Cont'd**

- Teachers—Cont'd
  - Qualifications, § 116-50.
  - Standards, § 116-53.

**WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION.**

- Planning and zoning, §§ 153-267 to 153-271.
  - See Counties and County Commissioners.

**WHOOPIING COUGH.**

- Immunization, §§ 130-87 to 130-93.\*
  - See Public Health.

**WIDOWS.**

- Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3.
  - See Wills.
- Intestate succession, §§ 29-1 to 29-30.
  - See Intestate Succession.
- Surviving spouses.
  - See Intestate Succession.

**WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION.**

- Controlled shooting reserves.
  - Rules and regulations, § 113-84.
- Director.
  - Salary, § 143-246.\*
- Motorboats, §§ 75A-1 to 75A-19.
  - See Motorboats.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Horns and warning devices, § 20-125.
  - Red lights.
    - Used on front of vehicles, § 20-130.1.

**WILLS.**

- Adoption.
  - After-adopted child.
    - Effect on will, § 31-5.5.
  - After-born or after-adopted child.
    - Effect on will, § 31-5.5.
- Armed forces.
  - Probate of wills of members, § 31-18.4.
- Army and navy.
  - Probate of wills of members of the armed forces, § 31-18.4.
- Attested written will, §§ 31-3.2, 31-3.3.
  - Beneficiary as witness.
    - Effect, § 31-10.
  - Probate, § 31-18.1.
- Beneficiary.
  - Witness to will.
    - Effect, § 31-10.
- Bona fide purchasers.
  - Probate necessary to pass title, § 31-39.
- Caveat to will.
  - When and by whom filed, § 31-32.
- Construction of wills.
  - Cost.
    - Allowance, § 6-21.
  - Guardian ad litem.
    - Appointment, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.

**WILLS—Cont'd****Costs.**

Construction of wills or fixing rights of parties, § 6-21.

**Curative acts.**

Recorded without order of probate or registration, § 31-31.2.

**Devolution.**

Lapsed, revoked and void, § 31-42.2.

Person predeceasing testator, §§ 31-42, 31-42.1.

**Dissent from will.**

Effect of dissent, § 30-3.

Manner of dissent, § 30-2.

Right of dissent, § 30-1.

Time of dissent, § 30-2.

**Divorce.**

Revocation, § 31-5.4.

**Guardian ad litem.**

Appointed, §§ 1-65.2, 1-65.3.

**Holographic wills, §§ 31-3.2, 31-3.4.**

Beneficiary as witness, § 31-10.

Probate, § 31-18.2.

**Invalid unless statutory requirements complied with, § 31-3.1.****Kinds of wills, § 31-3.2.****Laws governing, § 31-46.****Legacies and devises.**

After-born or after-adopted child.

Effect on will, § 31-5.5.

**Bodies.**

Bequest of body or part thereof, §§ 90-216.1 to 90-216.5.\*

Devise or legatee predeceasing testator, §§ 31-42, 31-42.1.

Devises to state, § 146-107.\*

Lapsed, revoked and void, § 31-42.2.

Trustee of existing trust, § 31-47.

**Marriage.**

Revocation by.

Exceptions, § 31-5.3.

**Married women, § 31-1.**

Capacity to make, § 52-8.

**Nuncupative wills, §§ 31-3.2, 31-3.5.**

Beneficiary as witness, § 31-10.

Probate, § 31-18.3.

Revocation, § 31-5.2.

**Probate of will.**

Attested written will.

Manner of, § 31-18.1.

Executors may apply for, § 31-12.

**Holographic.**

Manner of, § 31-18.2.

**Jurisdiction.**

Decedent not domiciled in state, § 28-1.

When clerk not interested party, § 31-12.

Members of armed forces, § 31-18.4.

Nuncupative will, § 31-18.3.

Title to real or personal estate.

Probate necessary to pass, § 31-39.

**Validation.**

Without order of probate or registration upon oath and examination of subscribing witnesses, § 31-31.2.

Wills of member of the armed forces, § 31-18.4.

**WILLS—Cont'd****Probate of will—Cont'd****Witnesses.**

In another county, § 31-25.

Nonresident, § 31-24.

Examination before notary public, § 31-24.

**Revival.**

Revoked will, § 31-5.8.

**Revocation.**

After-born or after-adopted child.

Effect on will, § 31-5.5.

Divorce, § 31-5.4.

Effect of changes in circumstances, § 31-5.7.

**Marriage.**

Exceptions, § 31-5.3.

No revocation by subsequent conveyance, § 31-5.6.

Nuncupative will, § 31-5.2.

Revival of revoked will, § 31-5.8.

Specific provisions for, § 31-5.7.

Written will, § 31-5.1.

Seal not required, § 31-3.6.

**Soldiers.**

Probate of wills of members of armed forces, § 31-18.4.

**Surviving spouses.**

Dissent from will, §§ 30-1 to 30-3. See within this title, "Dissent from Wills."

**Trustees.**

Devise or bequest to trustee of existing trust, § 31-47.

**Unborn children.**

Guardian ad litem.

Appointed, § 1-65.2.

**Validity of will, § 31-46.**

Which laws govern, § 31-46.

**Void.**

Interested witness, § 31-10.

**Witnesses.**

Beneficiary competent, § 31-10.

In another county, § 31-25.

Nonresident, § 31-24.

Unavailable, § 31-18.1.

When interest rendered void, § 31-10.

Who may be, § 31-8.1.

Who may make, § 31-1.

**WILMINGTON COLLEGE.**

Election by college to come under article, § 116-57.

**WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE.**

Primary purpose, § 116-45.

Provisions common to all named institutions, § 116-46.

**WITNESSES.**

Adverse witnesses.

Cross-examination, § 8-50.

Attendance of witnesses.

Notice to witnesses.

By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, § 1-589.

**WITNESSES—Cont'd**

- Attendance of witnesses—Cont'd
  - Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, § 8-59.
- Attorney and client.
  - Disbarment and discipline of attorney.
  - Fees of witnesses in hearing before committee, § 84-29.
- Competency of witnesses.
  - Parties.
    - Competent, § 8-50.
- Coroners.
  - Copy filed with clerk of superior court, § 152-7.
  - Signing testimony, § 152-7.
- Corporation.
  - Application as to officers and agents, § 8-50.
- Education.
  - Failure to appear before boards.
    - Misdemeanor, § 115-33.
  - Power of county and city boards of education to subpoena, § 115-32.
- Examination of witnesses.
  - Questions by judge or jury.
    - Objections, § 1-206.
- Exceptions.
  - Examination of witness by judge or jury.
    - Objections, § 1-206.
- Fees.
  - Attorney and client.
    - Disbarment and discipline proceedings, § 84-29.
    - Unclaimed fees paid into school fund, § 115-99.
- Husband and wife.
  - Criminal actions, § 8-57.
- Jury questioning.
  - Exceptions and objections, § 1-206.
- Notices.
  - Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail on witnesses, § 1-589.
- Parties.
  - Competent as witnesses, § 8-50.
- Privileged communications.
  - Communications between clergymen and communicants, § 8-53.1.
- Receivers.
  - May send for persons and papers.
    - Penalty for refusing to answer, § 1-507.5.
- Service of process, §§ 1-589, 8-59.
- Subpoena.
  - By telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, §§ 1-589, 8-59.
  - Service by telephone, telegram, or certified or registered mail, § 1-589.
- Wills.
  - Who may be, § 31-8.1.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.**

- Actions.
  - Against third parties, § 97-10.2.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—Cont'd**

- Appeals.
  - Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.
- Asbestosis. See within this title, "Silicosis and Asbestosis."
- Attorney and client.
  - Collection of attorney's fees, § 97-90.
- Burial.
  - Expenses, §§ 97-2 (11),\* 97-38.\*
- Common law.
  - Rights under article not affected by common-law liability of third party, § 97-10.2.
- Compensation.
  - Barred after two years, § 97-24.\*
  - Maximum, § 97-41.\*
  - Silicosis and asbestosis, §§ 97-61.1 to 97-61.6.
- Damages.
  - Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.
- Definitions, §§ 97-2, 97-54.\*
- Disablement.
  - Defined, § 97-54.\*
- Disputes.
  - Determination by commission or deputy, § 97-84.\*
- Education.
  - Applicable to employees of school, § 115-160.
  - Payment of award to school bus drivers, § 115-192.
- Employees.
  - Corporation employees defined, § 97-2.
  - Definition, § 97-2.
  - Medical examination.
    - Physician appointed by employee, § 97-27.
  - Rights and remedies against employer.
    - Against third parties, § 97-10.2.
    - Common-law liability of third party not to affect, § 97-10.2.
    - Exclusion of other rights and remedies, § 97-10.1.
    - Minors illegally employed, § 97-10.3.
- Employers.
  - Appeals.
    - Effect of employer being a noninsurer, § 97-86.
  - Subrogation.
    - Claims against third parties, § 97-10.2.
- Examination.
  - Medical examination.
    - Physician designated by employee, § 97-27.
- Exceptions from provisions of article, § 97-13.\*



**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—Cont'd

- Fees.
  - Agreement for fee or compensation, § 97-90.
  - Legal and medical fees to be approved by commission, § 97-90.
  - Misdemeanor to receive fees unapproved by commission, § 97-90.
  - Solicitation of employment in adjusting claims prohibited, § 97-90.
- Hospitals and asylums.
  - Collection of hospital charges, § 97-90.
- Income tax.
  - Benefits not included in gross income, § 105-141.\*
- Industrial commission.
  - Deputies
    - Determination of disputes, § 97-84.\*
  - Secretary.
    - Salary, § 97-78.\*
- Injuries.
  - Compensation.
    - Period, § 97-31.\*
    - Rate, § 97-31.\*
  - Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.
  - Schedule of injuries, § 97-31.\*
- Insurance.
  - Cancellation.
    - Notice.
      - By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.
    - Form of policy to be approved by insurance commissioner, § 97-99.
    - Law written into each insurance policy, § 97-99.
    - Single catastrophe hazards, § 97-99.
- Judgments.
  - Disbursement by commission, § 97-10.2.
- Lien.
  - Claim against third party, § 97-10.2.
- Limitation of actions, § 97-24.\*
  - Claims against third parties, § 97-10.2.
- Mail.
  - Notice of accident.
    - By registered or certified mail, § 97-23.
  - Notice of award sent by registered or certified mail, § 97-86.
  - Notice of cancellation of insurance policy.
    - By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.
- Silicosis and asbestosis.
  - Notice of examination, §§ 97-61.3, 97-61.4.
- Medical treatment and supplies.
  - Nursing services, §§ 97-25,\* 97-26.\*
- Minors.
  - Illegally employed, § 97-10.3.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—Cont'd

- Negligence.
  - Actionable negligence of employer put in issue, § 97-10.2.
- Notice.
  - Accident.
    - By registered letter or certified mail, § 97-23.
    - Defects no bar, § 97-23.
    - What notice to contain, § 97-23.
  - Award, § 97-86.
  - Cancellation of insurance.
    - By registered or certified mail, § 97-99.
  - Examinations.
    - Silicosis and asbestosis, §§ 97-61.3, 97-61.4.
- Occupational diseases.
  - Advisory medical committee.
    - Appointment, § 97-72.\*
    - Duties, § 97-72.\*
    - Examination by, § 97-69.\*
      - Expenses of making, § 97-73.\*
    - Functions, § 97-72.\*
    - Inspection of medical reports, § 97-69.\*
    - Salaries and expenses, § 97-72.\*
    - Terms of office, § 97-72.\*
  - Asbestosis. See within this title, "Silicosis and Asbestosis."
  - Chemicals.
    - When due to exposure to chemicals, § 97-53.\*
  - Claims.
    - Restricted, § 97-58.\*
      - Where benefits are discontinued, § 97-66.\*
  - Controverted medical questions, § 97-68.\*
  - Disablement defined, § 97-54.\*
  - Enumerated, § 97-53.\*
  - Examination by advisory medical committee, § 97-69.\*
  - Inspection of medical reports, § 97-69.\*
  - Silicosis. See within this title, "Silicosis and Asbestosis."
- Partial incapacity, § 97-30.\*
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Collection of physician's fees, § 97-90.
- Prisons and prisoners.
  - Exceptions from provisions of article, § 97-13.\*
- Rate of compensation.
  - Back injury, § 97-31.\*
  - Death, § 97-38.\*
  - Partial incapacity, § 97-30.\*
    - Hearing, § 97-31.\*
  - Total incapacity, § 97-29.\*
- School busses.
  - Payment of awards to drivers, § 115-192.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT**

—Cont'd

- Second injury fund.
  - Created, § 97-40.1.\*
  - Payment into, § 97-40.\*
- Silicosis and asbestosis.
  - Compensation, §§ 97-61.5,\* 97-61.6.\*
  - Waiver of right to compensation as alternative to forced change of occupation, § 97-61.7.\*
- Employer liable, § 97-57.\*
- First examination and report, § 97-61.1.\*
  - Effect of report as testimony, § 97-61.2.\*
  - Filing, § 97-61.2.\*
  - Hearing, § 97-61.5.\*
  - Right of, § 97-61.2.\*
- Insurance carrier.
  - Liability after carrier goes off risk, § 97-57.\*
- Removal of employee from hazardous occupation, § 97-61.5.\*
  - Compensation, § 97-61.5.\*
- Second examination and report, § 97-61.3.
- Third examination and report, § 97-61.4.
  - Hearing, § 97-61.6.\*
- State highway patrol, § 20-185.
  - Partial incapacity, § 97-30.\*
- Subrogation.
  - Claim of employer and carrier against third party, § 97-10.2.
- Third parties.
  - Claims against, § 97-10.2.
- Torts.
  - Rights and remedies against third parties, § 97-10.2.
- Wages.
  - Average weekly wage defined, § 97-2.\*

**WORLD WAR ORPHANS.**

- Scholarships to state institution, §§ 116-149 to 116-153.

**WRECKS.**

- Dare county.
  - Wreck district, § 82-1.

**WRECKS—Cont'd**

- Districts.
  - Number and boundaries, § 82-1.

**Y****YEAR.**

- Fiscal year.
  - County fiscal control.
    - Defined, § 153-114.
  - Income taxes, § 105-163.1.
  - Municipal corporations.
    - Defined, § 160-409.
- Income tax.
  - Change of income year, § 105-142.\*
  - Fiscal year.
    - Withholding of income taxes from wages, § 105-163.1.
- Taxable year.
  - Defined, § 105-163.1.

**YEAR'S SUPPORT.**

- Children.
  - Allowance, § 30-17.
- Widow.
  - When widow entitled to allowance, § 30-15.

**YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.**

- Health clubs.
  - Physical therapy not restricted, § 90-270.\*

**YOUTH SERVICE COMMISSION, §§ 143-329 to 143-333.\*****Z****ZONING.**

- Buildings.
  - County zoning and regulation of buildings, §§ 153-266.10 to 153-266.22.
  - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Counties.
  - Planning and zoning, §§ 153-255 to 153-269.
  - See Counties and County Commissioners.
- Public health.
  - Sanitary districts, § 130-128.\*

**STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

*Raleigh, North Carolina**August 1, 1959*

I, Malcolm B. Seawell, Attorney General of North Carolina, do hereby certify that the foregoing 1959 Cumulative Supplement to the General Statutes of North Carolina was prepared and published by The Michie Company under the supervision of the Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes of the Department of Justice of the State of North Carolina.

MALCOLM B. SEAWELL,  
*Attorney General of North Carolina*

